







Volume #4232

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 23, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 23	Ryndam	Rotterdam, Boulogne	42
	Taormina	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	64



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4232  
July 13 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

*Eric Saccar*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944

Date

*H. Alexander*  
Camera Operator



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam July 13<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Chapin	Anna M.	ad. f.	January 8 <sup>th</sup> 1883 Springfield, Mass.		Springfield, Mass. 290 State
2	Wall	Ashbel S.	ad. m.	March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1861 Providence R.I.		Providence R.I. 67 Ganges
3	"	"	ad. f.	November 20 <sup>th</sup> 1861		"
4	Walton	Harriet	ad. f.	May 24 <sup>th</sup> 1888 Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill 5755 Woodlawn
5	Van Riper	Edwin	39. m.	Sept 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1872 Beverly Mass		Eltham N.Y.
6	"	"	45. f.	Dec 25 <sup>th</sup> 1866 Jersey City, N.J.		"
7	Pugsley	Fred	29. m.	April 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1883 Kansas City, Mo.		Kansas City, Mo. 44th and Ave.
8	"	"	27. f.	May 25 <sup>th</sup> 1885 Dennison, Texas		"
9	"	Margaret J.	4. f.	Sept 21 <sup>st</sup> 1907 Kansas City, Mo.		"
10	Weinstein	Blanche	27. m.	April 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1885 St. Paul, Minn.		Portland, Ore.
11	Feister	Manfred	44. m.	"	New York Court Oct 26 <sup>th</sup> 1891	Pittsburg Pa., 245- 2nd St.
12	Fittler	"	30. f.	June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		"
13	"	Stanley A.	5. m.	Nov 4 <sup>th</sup> 1906 Pittsburg, Pa.		"
14	Philippine	Ernestine	24. f.	March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1895 Spokane, Wash.		Spokane, Wash. to Holland, Pa.
15	Lewis	D. D.	37. m.	Aug 11 <sup>th</sup> 1874 Keivance, Mo.		Chicago, Ill 122 S. Michigan
16	"	"	33. f.	Sept 9 <sup>th</sup> 1878 St. Joe, Ind.		"
17	Chickering	Kenton	55. m.	Nov 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1847 New York, N.Y.		City, Cal 127 W. 2nd Street
18	"	Myra	26. f.	Nov 29 <sup>th</sup> 1877 Cal City, Cal.		"
19	"	Mary	24. f.	Jan 4 <sup>th</sup> 1886		"
20	Schwartz	Samuel	62. m.	Nov 18 <sup>th</sup> 1848	Superior Court of the City of New York	New York City 101 Reads Street
21	Yardley	Mary M.	30. f.	Nov 18 <sup>th</sup> 1880 Rock, N.Y.		St Paul Minn 575 Holly Ave.
22	Wildt	Julia C.	47. f.	March 28 <sup>th</sup> 1865 Boston, Mass		New York City 39 E 31st St.
23	Webb	M. H.	50. m.	Dec 26 <sup>th</sup> 1861 Salem, Mass.		Chula Vista, Cal.
24	Haines	Anna D.	46. f.	July 15 <sup>th</sup> 1863 Portsmouth, N.H.		Springfield, Mass. Bishop
25	"	Fredrick S.	10. m.	March 13 <sup>th</sup> 1902 Detroit, Mich.		"
26	"	Henry A.	7. m.	Sept 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1904		"
27	Haggood	Torjnan	44. m.	March 28 <sup>th</sup> 1868 Chicago, Ill.		New York City 416 W 13 St.
28	"	Ruth	14. f.	Aug 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1897 New York, N.Y.		"
29	Smith	Mr. Harriet	24. f.	Aug 4 <sup>th</sup> 1887 Hartford Conn.		Hartford Conn 620 Farmington Ave.
30	Lewis	Mr. R.W.	23. m.	Aug 26 <sup>th</sup> 1888 New Britain Conn.		New Britain Conn Main Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Rigdan

sailing from

Boulogne, July 23, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

Number 31

July 23, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo		
1	Blood	James	54	m	Nov 6 <sup>th</sup> 1857 Great Falls New Hamp.	Danvers Colo 1200 Colman
2	"	Lina	52	f	July 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1860 Bellevue Neb.	" "
3	"	Alma	23	f	Jan 6 <sup>th</sup> 1889 Denver Colorado	" "
4	"	Carolyn	19	f	Jan 25 <sup>th</sup> 1893 "	" "
5	Lampert	Calvin	35	m	June 21 <sup>st</sup> 1877 Prasthew Ohio	Prasthew Ohio
6	Anderton	Robert	61	m	Oct 30 <sup>th</sup> 1850 New York City	Mt Vernon N.Y. 339 Ave
7	"	Katharine	48	f	Dec 25 <sup>th</sup> 1868 New York City	" "
8	Welch	Joseph	43	m	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup> 1869 Rox New York	Clyde N.Y.
9	"	Anna	43	f	March 28 <sup>th</sup> 1870 Clyde N.Y.	" "
10	Stearns	Abby	65	f	March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1847 Alfred Maine	Boston Mass 40
11	"	Georgia H.	25	f	Nov 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1886 Norchester Boston Mass	Andover 331 Co.
12	Marsh	Lama Gros	45	f	Jan 6 <sup>th</sup> 1867 Wintuon Mass	" "
13	Philapson	Lane	30	m	Jan 4 <sup>th</sup> 1882 Corticosta Ohio	New York 315 W. 13 <sup>th</sup> St
14	Blount	Richard Edwards	55	m	Feb 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1857 Toledo N.C.	New York 1095 Prospect Place
15	Gammell	Annie	28	f	Jan 9 <sup>th</sup> 1884 New York	St Louis Mo 2000 Locust St
16	Heller	Pete	30	m	Aug 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1881 Cedar Grove N.Y.	Charlotte S.C. 11 Linton St
17	"	E. P.	26	f	April 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1886 Grein Germany by marriage	Montclair 43 Orange Rd
18	Hays	Mary	60	f	Jan 4 <sup>th</sup> 1852 Louisville Ky	Louisville Ky
19	De la Beche	Charles	58	m	February 4 <sup>th</sup> 1854 Paris Ky	New York 1-8 42 <sup>nd</sup> St
20	Sears	Julia	30	f	Feb 12 <sup>th</sup> 1882 Greenfield Mass	Greenfield Mass Elm St
21	Dussanq	R	35	m	October 12 <sup>th</sup> 1876 Marana Cal	New York Broadway 39
22	Rice	Merton S.	39	m	Sep 5 <sup>th</sup> 1872 Ottawa Kans.	Duluth Minn 120 W 1 <sup>st</sup> St
23	"	Lama B.	39	f	July 10 <sup>th</sup> 1873 Eureka "	" "
24	Rosenberg	Bertha	20	f	April 20 <sup>th</sup> 1892 Evanston Ill.	Evanston Ill. 1804 Sherman Ave
25	"	Ruth	18	f	March 28 <sup>th</sup> 1894 "	" "
26	"	Francis	14	m	November 20 <sup>th</sup> 1897 "	" "
27	Boldy	Hennette G.	48	f	April 14 <sup>th</sup> 1864 Danville Pa.	Williamsport Pa 924 W 4 <sup>th</sup> St
28	Montgomery	Esther A.	29	f	July 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1883 Paradise Pa.	" "
29	Brith	John G.	35	m	July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1877 New York	New York 453 W 57 <sup>th</sup> St

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**, sailing *Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **7** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Long Island College Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Proctor Field*

Sworn to before me this **22** day of *July*, 190*2*  
at *New York*  
*Proctor Field*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dryden*

sailing from *Boulogne*

*July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 190*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Mallet	Mr Léon	35	m	improviser	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Tyion Mallet Rue Monté de		
2	Mallet	Mrs Léon	35	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ant Villeneuve la Arignone	Ny	New York
3	Henri	Philippe	49	m	banker	"	Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	Paris 46 Rue des		"
4	Toupet	Alone	25	f	housewife	"	France	French	"	Avance	Sister Mrs. Mallet	Ny	New York
5	"	Maurice	5	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt de Drenelle Avance	Po	Pittsburg
6	Walford	Agnes	28	f	housewife	"	England	English	Wife of Felix	Paris	M. Walford 33 Ave		"
7	Drenelle	Felix	32	m	merchant	"	France	French	USA	New York	Paris	Ny	New York
8	Dussag	René	35	m	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	No relation Mrs. Dussag		
9											Paris		

81/7



List

## 32

Arriving at Port of New York, July 23, 1902

11-1115										JUN 23 1902										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	—	Self more yrs 1904	San Francisco	No address	no no no no good	no 6 4 fair brown	None	France Bourges																					
2	—	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"																					
3	—	Self more yrs 1907	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"																					
4	no	"	New York 1900-11	Going home #6539	"	"	"	"																					
5	—	mother	born in USA	Ladson Street Pittsburg	"	"	"	"																					
6	—	Self more	"	Louisville Kent	"	"	"	"																					
7	—	more yrs till 1912	New York	576-8 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"																					
8	no	"	1912	Cuba Havana	"	"	"	"																					
9	—	"	"	Ruba st 74	"	"	"	"																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER** of the **RIJNDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **July**, 1902,  
at **New York**  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

MAS/1002

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Old engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth. If the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people known native to the South of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (North)".  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay, residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and, in cases of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that citizenship should be accurately shown, except for permanent residents independent of country of permanent residence, nationality, etc.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Name, not complete address, of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 10 (Place of destination).** Intended future permanent residence fixed to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to enter final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 16 to 25.** The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIANDAM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

dan di

19 ✓

an

From 1970 to 1975, the number of people in the United States who were employed in the health care industry increased by 50%.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian	Albanian
Armenian	Armenian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latin	Latin
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yiddish	Yiddish



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

*July 12* 191*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Beethuis</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	57	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
2	<i>Davies</i>	<i>William</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Tusmaer</i>	<i>Albrecht</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>von Gemert</i>	<i>Anton</i>	18	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>A. Philippe</i>	18	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Kampstra</i>	<i>Anne</i>	40	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Crommelin</i>	<i>Henri</i>	35	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Jack</i>	35	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Philippus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Rindin</i>	<i>Michael</i>	57	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	57	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Gilbert</i>	44	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Troscher</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	45	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Tenny-Hemery</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	48	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Krase</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Waresch</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	35	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Galler</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	35	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Emma</i>	35	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Minde</i>	<i>Kaare</i>	35	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Jacco</i>	<i>Anna</i>	57	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	55	<i>h. m. m. owner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



## 2

### Arriving at Port of

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

194

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

## MASTER

RIJNDAM

ROTTERDAM

M. A. U. S. S.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**, *Sailing there to*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *years experience as a Physician*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the N.Y. State*  
*College Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens

*Sworn to before me this*

1891, 1892

111

c18

Immigrants and Officers

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Armenian    | Armenian    |
| Azerbaijani | Azerbaijani |
| Belarusian  | Belarusian  |
| Bulgarian   | Bulgarian   |
| Czech       | Czech       |
| Dutch       | Dutch       |
| English     | English     |
| French      | French      |
| German      | German      |
| Greek       | Greek       |
| Hebrew      | Hebrew      |
| Hindi       | Hindi       |
| Indonesian  | Indonesian  |
| Italian     | Italian     |
| Japanese    | Japanese    |
| Korean      | Korean      |
| Latvian     | Latvian     |
| Lithuanian  | Lithuanian  |
| Malay       | Malay       |
| Marathi     | Marathi     |
| Polish      | Polish      |
| Portuguese  | Portuguese  |
| Russian     | Russian     |
| Slovak      | Slovak      |
| Slovenian   | Slovenian   |
| Spanish     | Spanish     |
| Swedish     | Swedish     |
| Tamil       | Tamil       |
| Thai        | Thai        |
| Ukrainian   | Ukrainian   |
| Urdu        | Urdu        |
| Vietnamese  | Vietnamese  |
| Welsh       | Welsh       |
| Yiddish     | Yiddish     |
| Zhazhu      | Zhazhu      |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stigdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 11<sup>th</sup> 1912

| 1           | 2            | 3          | 4         | 5                 | 6                     | 7                         | 8                                   | 9              | 10                       | 11                     | 12                            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality                         | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Address of next of kin | Remarks                       |
|             | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. |                   |                       |                           | Country of which citizen or subject |                | Country                  | City or Town           |                               |
| 1           | Verraa       | Madri      | 34        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | Holland                             |                | Holland                  | Amsterdam              | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 2           | "            | Euphie     | 37        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother                       |
| 3           | "            | Jan        | 11        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother                       |
| 4           | "            | Yohanna    | 10        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      |                               |
| 5           | "            | Marra      | 1         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      |                               |
| 6           | "            | Hendrick   | 4         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      |                               |
| 7           | "            | Euphie     | 1         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      |                               |
| 8           | "            | Hendrick   | 1         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      |                               |
| 9           | Y. J. J.     | Y. J. J.   | 39        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 10          | "            | Janet      | 30        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 11          | "            | Hendrick   | 10        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 12          | "            | Steen      | 1         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      |                               |
| 13          | Gardes       | Lotte      | 40        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 14          | "            | Holery     | 16        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 15          | "            | Wilhelmina | 10        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 16          | "            | Hilda      | 10        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 17          | "            | Christina  | 10        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 18          | "            | Steen      | 1         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 19          | Stroom       | Wilhelmina | 28        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 20          | "            | Catharina  | 6         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 21          | "            | William    | 5         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 22          | "            | Paulina    | 1         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 23          | W. J. J.     | W. J. J.   | 30        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 24          | "            | Corneille  | 1         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 25          | "            | Catharina  | 1         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 26          | Hartger      | Christina  | 17        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 27          | "            | Hartger    | 11        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 28          | "            | Herman     | 10        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 29          | de Vries     | Johanna    | 36        | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |
| 30          | "            | Steen      | 1         | ✓                 | housewife             |                           | "                                   |                | "                        | "                      | brother, 11 Verraa St. Castle |







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **RIJNDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** a  
 dutch, dutch, and dutch. That I have used the services of said vessel, and that I have  
 employed on the members thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and one of the persons named in the  
 foregoing List of Manifest Shippers. That from the report of said vessel, and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis, or with any contagious or infectious  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor, or is a person who is a registered or an admitted laborer in the United States, or a prostitute or a  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The following instructions are to be read by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port.

The term "Alien" refers to the foreign people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, they then Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The following instructions are to be read by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port.

The following instructions are to be read by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port.

The following instructions are to be read by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port.

The following instructions are to be read by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port.

The following instructions are to be read by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port.

The following instructions are to be read by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing for a foreign port.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**, *Swearing himself*  
*Solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** that I have read *the* *Verdict*  
*and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and about the*  
*College Hospital* and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the persons born in *Massachusetts* are *free*  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 190*4*

at *New York*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| American    | White  |
| British     | White  |
| Chinese     | Yellow |
| French      | White  |
| German      | White  |
| Greek       | White  |
| Indian      | Yellow |
| Irish       | White  |
| Italian     | White  |
| Japanese    | Yellow |
| Portuguese  | White  |
| Russian     | White  |
| Scottish    | White  |
| Spanish     | White  |
| Swedish     | White  |
| Turkish     | White  |
| Welsh       | White  |
| West Indian | Yellow |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Pyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 19, 1911

| No. | NAME IN FULL       | Age            | Sex       | Calling  | Abilities         | Nationality | Country of birth | Place of birth   | Last permanent residence | Other remarks            |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 2                  | 3              | 4         | 5        | 6                 | 7           | 8                | 9                | 10                       | 11                       |
| 1   | <i>Stamandant</i>  | <i>Victor</i>  | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 2   | <i>Gluseman</i>    | <i>Adriaan</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 3   | <i>Marin</i>       | <i>"</i>       | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 4   | <i>Van</i>         | <i>"</i>       | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 5   | <i>Stijger</i>     | <i>Jan</i>     | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 6   | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Stijger</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 7   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Stijger</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 8   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Stijger</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 9   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Stijger</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 10  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Stijger</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 11  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Stijger</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 12  | <i>Van Amerden</i> | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 13  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 14  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 15  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 16  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 17  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 18  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 19  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 20  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 21  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 22  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 23  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 24  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 25  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 26  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 27  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 28  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 29  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |
| 30  | <i>Van der</i>     | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in service</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>St. John's, Nfld.</i> |



1.1.1

10

New York July

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **RIJNDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, or Manifest sheets. I further swear that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or lunatic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a vagabond or one admitting being in the practice of vagrancy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July* 191*1*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

The purpose of the Alien Manifest is to provide a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the authorities to determine the status of each alien upon arrival. The Manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, or by the First or Second Officer, and should be submitted to the nearest immigration office upon arrival.

The Manifest should be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and should include the following information:

- Name of the alien.
- Age.
- Sex.
- Place of birth.
- Occupation.
- Duration of stay in the United States.
- Whether the alien is a native-born citizen, a naturalized citizen, or an alien.
- Whether the alien is a member of a labor union.
- Whether the alien is a member of a political party.
- Whether the alien is a member of a religious organization.
- Whether the alien is a member of a social organization.
- Whether the alien is a member of a fraternal organization.
- Whether the alien is a member of a secret society.
- Whether the alien is a member of a criminal organization.
- Whether the alien is a member of a gang.
- Whether the alien is a member of a mob.
- Whether the alien is a member of a syndicate.
- Whether the alien is a member of a cartel.
- Whether the alien is a member of a trust.
- Whether the alien is a member of a monopoly.
- Whether the alien is a member of a cartel.
- Whether the alien is a member of a trust.
- Whether the alien is a member of a monopoly.

The term "Caucasian" includes all races of people except Negroes and Mongolians.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Negroes and Mongolians.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Negro" refers to the people of African descent, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the world.

Any alien with an unexpired period of the Alien Negro should be limited under this heading.

The purpose of the Alien Manifest is to provide a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the authorities to determine the status of each alien upon arrival. The Manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, or by the First or Second Officer, and should be submitted to the nearest immigration office upon arrival.

The Manifest should be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and should include the following information:

- Name of the alien.
- Age.
- Sex.
- Place of birth.
- Occupation.
- Duration of stay in the United States.
- Whether the alien is a native-born citizen, a naturalized citizen, or an alien.
- Whether the alien is a member of a labor union.
- Whether the alien is a member of a political party.
- Whether the alien is a member of a religious organization.
- Whether the alien is a member of a social organization.
- Whether the alien is a member of a fraternal organization.
- Whether the alien is a member of a secret society.
- Whether the alien is a member of a criminal organization.
- Whether the alien is a member of a gang.
- Whether the alien is a member of a mob.
- Whether the alien is a member of a syndicate.
- Whether the alien is a member of a cartel.
- Whether the alien is a member of a trust.
- Whether the alien is a member of a monopoly.
- Whether the alien is a member of a cartel.
- Whether the alien is a member of a trust.
- Whether the alien is a member of a monopoly.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**, *being thereunto*  
*solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully* **SWEAR** that I have had  
*and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of the* *the* *the*  
*College Hospital* and that I have duly examined each of the aliens named herein and that in foregoing List a Manifest *is* *is*  
*in the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*  
*condition of such aliens.*

11

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July* 190*8*  
 at *New York*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| American        | White           |
| Armenian        | Armenian        |
| Austrian        | Austrian        |
| Bosnian         | Bosnian         |
| Bulgarian       | Bulgarian       |
| Chinese         | Chinese         |
| Croatian        | Croatian        |
| Cuban           | Cuban           |
| Danish          | Danish          |
| East Indian     | East Indian     |
| English         | English         |
| Finnish         | Finnish         |
| French          | French          |
| German          | German          |
| Greek           | Greek           |
| Haitian         | Haitian         |
| Hungarian       | Hungarian       |
| Irish           | Irish           |
| Italian (North) | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) | Italian (South) |
| Japanese        | Japanese        |
|                 | West Indian     |



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Philadelphia* *July 1, 1911*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age             | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality                         | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | First Destination |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|             | Family Name       | Given Name      | Yrs. M.   |                       |                    | Country of which citizen or subject | State          | City or Town             | State             |
| 1           | <i>Wassermann</i> | <i>Paul</i>     | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                       | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>St. Louis</i>         | <i>St. Louis</i>  |
| 2           | <i>"</i>          | <i>Marie</i>    | <i>22</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 3           | <i>"</i>          | <i>Julia</i>    | <i>18</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 4           | <i>Wassermann</i> | <i>Samuel</i>   | <i>15</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 5           | <i>"</i>          | <i>Alfred</i>   | <i>12</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 6           | <i>Wassermann</i> | <i>Joseph</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 7           | <i>"</i>          | <i>Carl</i>     | <i>8</i>  | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 8           | <i>"</i>          | <i>Emil</i>     | <i>5</i>  | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 9           | <i>"</i>          | <i>Paul</i>     | <i>3</i>  | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 10          | <i>Wassermann</i> | <i>Theresa</i>  | <i>25</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 11          | <i>Wassermann</i> | <i>Johanna</i>  | <i>22</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 12          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Johanna</i>  | <i>18</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 13          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Johanna</i>  | <i>15</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 14          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Johanna</i>  | <i>12</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 15          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Johanna</i>  | <i>10</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 16          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Johanna</i>  | <i>8</i>  | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 17          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Johanna</i>  | <i>5</i>  | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 18          | <i>"</i>          | <i>William</i>  | <i>2</i>  | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 19          | <i>Wassermann</i> | <i>Ernest</i>   | <i>30</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 20          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Paul</i>     | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 21          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Harold</i>   | <i>15</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 22          | <i>Wassermann</i> | <i>Ernest</i>   | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 23          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Ernest</i>   | <i>22</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 24          | <i>Wassermann</i> | <i>Charles</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 25          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Harold</i>   | <i>15</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 26          | <i>Wassermann</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 27          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Ernest</i>   | <i>15</i> | <i>laborer</i>        | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 28          | <i>Wassermann</i> | <i>Marcella</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 29          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Julia</i>    | <i>10</i> | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |
| 30          | <i>"</i>          | <i>Julia</i>    | <i>8</i>  | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>✓</i>           | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>          |



## 12.

*Arriving at Port of*

Wm. J. R.

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **RIJNDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the arrival of said vessel arriving in port, or the alien employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The following instructions are to be read and followed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in filling out the Alien Manifests. The instructions are divided into two parts: (1) General Instructions, and (2) Particular Instructions. The General Instructions apply to all aliens, and the Particular Instructions apply to specific classes of aliens.

**General Instructions:**

- The Alien Manifests should be filled out in duplicate, one for the Master or Commanding Officer, and one for the First or Second Officer.
- The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, should examine each alien personally, or through a qualified medical officer, and make a physical and oral examination of each alien.
- The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, should fill out the Alien Manifests in accordance with the instructions given below.
- The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, should sign the Alien Manifests in the presence of the alien, and the alien should sign the Alien Manifests in the presence of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
- The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, should retain the duplicate copies of the Alien Manifests until the alien has been admitted to the United States, and then forward the duplicate copies to the nearest Immigration Office.

**Particular Instructions:**

The Particular Instructions are divided into two parts: (1) Instructions for the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, and (2) Instructions for the alien.

**Instructions for the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:**

- The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, should fill out the Alien Manifests in accordance with the instructions given below.
- The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, should sign the Alien Manifests in the presence of the alien, and the alien should sign the Alien Manifests in the presence of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
- The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, should retain the duplicate copies of the Alien Manifests until the alien has been admitted to the United States, and then forward the duplicate copies to the nearest Immigration Office.

**Instructions for the alien:**

- The alien should fill out the Alien Manifests in accordance with the instructions given below.
- The alien should sign the Alien Manifests in the presence of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
- The alien should retain the duplicate copies of the Alien Manifests until the alien has been admitted to the United States, and then forward the duplicate copies to the nearest Immigration Office.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**,  
 solemnly swear, and truly **swear** that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the name of **the X-ray**  
**College Hospital** and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests show  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **July** 1912  
 at **New York**  
**Proctor Field**  
 In presence of **James H. [illegible]**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Albanian     | Albanian     |
| Armenian     | Armenian     |
| Austrian     | Austrian     |
| Bosnian      | Bosnian      |
| Bulgarian    | Bulgarian    |
| Croatian     | Croatian     |
| Czech        | Czech        |
| Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak |
| Danish       | Danish       |
| East Indian  | East Indian  |
| English      | English      |
| French       | French       |
| German       | German       |
| Greek        | Greek        |
| Hungarian    | Hungarian    |
| Indian       | Indian       |
| Irish        | Irish        |
| Italian      | Italian      |
| Japanese     | Japanese     |
| Korean       | Korean       |
| Latvian      | Latvian      |
| Lithuanian   | Lithuanian   |
| Malay        | Malay        |
| Polish       | Polish       |
| Rumanian     | Rumanian     |
| Slovak       | Slovak       |
| Slovene      | Slovene      |
| Spanish      | Spanish      |
| Swedish      | Swedish      |
| Swiss        | Swiss        |
| Turkish      | Turkish      |
| Ukrainian    | Ukrainian    |
| Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pyramus* sailing from *Antwerp* on *July 11* 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age               | Sex       | Calling          | Able to Read, Write | Nationality                         | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|             | Family Name         | Given Name        | Yrs. Mns. | Occupation       |                     | Country of which citizen or subject |                 | Country, City or Town    |                   |
| 1           | <i>Salomon</i>      | <i>David</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>German</i>                       | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Germany</i>           | <i>Germany</i>    |
| 2           | <i>Stanger</i>      | <i>Isabella</i>   | <i>40</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 3           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Yohanna</i>    | <i>35</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 4           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Isabella</i>   | <i>30</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 5           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Van</i>        | <i>25</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 6           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Esther</i>     | <i>20</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 7           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Casper</i>     | <i>15</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 8           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Wilhelmina</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 9           | <i>Bierinski</i>    | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Poland</i>                       | <i>Poland</i>   | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 10          | <i>Harke</i>        | <i>Harold</i>     | <i>15</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 11          | <i>"</i>            | <i>Isabella</i>   | <i>40</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 12          | <i>"</i>            | <i>Yohanna</i>    | <i>35</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 13          | <i>Kallmeyer</i>    | <i>Carl</i>       | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Germany</i>                      | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Germany</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 14          | <i>Kukacs</i>       | <i>Terence</i>    | <i>20</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Hungary</i>                      | <i>Hungary</i>  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 15          | <i>Trapp</i>        | <i>Yan</i>        | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 16          | <i>Benjamin</i>     | <i>Samuel</i>     | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 17          | <i>"</i>            | <i>Isabella</i>   | <i>40</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 18          | <i>Scer</i>         | <i>Isabella</i>   | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 19          | <i>Gluschkewitz</i> | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 20          | <i>Molnau</i>       | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 21          | <i>Wessman</i>      | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 22          | <i>Elberger</i>     | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 23          | <i>Swarcap</i>      | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 24          | <i>"</i>            | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 25          | <i>Wahl</i>         | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 26          | <i>Exert</i>        | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 27          | <i>Fanson</i>       | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 28          | <i>Antlome</i>      | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 29          | <i>Kriepel</i>      | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |
| 30          | <i>"</i>            | <i>Isaac</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>seaman</i>    | <i>yes</i>          | <i>Holland</i>                      | <i>Holland</i>  | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    |



## 14

*Arriving at Port of*

Ste. Line July 19 1912

[illegible]







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**, *being therein*  
*years experience as a Physician*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *the X-ray*  
*College Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 1912  
 at *New York*  
*Immigration Commissioner*

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (Negro) | Korean  |
| American        | Japanese                                      |
| Belgian         | Malay   |
| British         | Mexican                                       |
| Chinese         | Mongolian                                     |
| Croatian        | Moroccan                                      |
| Cuban           | Dutch (Dutch)                                 |
| Danish          | Dutch (Dutch)                                 |
| Dutch           | Polish  |
| East Indian     | Romanian                                      |
| English         | Russian                                       |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish         | Scottish                                      |
| French          | Serbian                                       |
| German          | Slovak  |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                     |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                       |
| Hungarian       | Spanish American                              |
| Irish           | Syrian  |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                       |
| Italian (South) | Welsh   |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wanda* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3* 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M. F. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1                  | Verhoef Elgetus                          | 21                | M             | Student                      |                          | Holland Dutch   |                 | Holland Antwerp                                      | Antwerp  | Antwerp                                    |
| 2                  | Verhoef Saak                             | 65                | F             | Wife                         |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 3                  | Kulder Hendrika                          | 18                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 4                  | Bellegemdael H. V.                       | 18                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 5                  | Stendrick H. V.                          | 18                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 6                  | Verhoef Hendrick                         | 67                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 7                  | Verhoef Hendrick                         | 20                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 8                  | Verhoef Betje                            | 19                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 9                  | Verhoef H. V.                            | 18                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 10                 | Verhoef H. V.                            | 18                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 11                 | Verhoef Johannes                         | 26                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 12                 | Verhoef Hendrika                         | 10                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 13                 | Verhoef Carl                             | 16                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 14                 | Verhoef Gerard                           | 2                 | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 15                 | Verhoef H. V.                            | 18                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 16                 | Verhoef Johannes                         | 21                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 17                 | Verhoef Martin                           | 29                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 18                 | Verhoef Stephan                          | 20                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 19                 | Verhoef Robert                           | 18                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 20                 | Verhoef H. V.                            | 18                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 21                 | Verhoef Philipp                          | 29                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 22                 | Verhoef Emma                             | 15                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 23                 | Verhoef Jacob                            | 16                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 24                 | Verhoef Ernst                            | 23                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 25                 | Verhoef H. V.                            | 17                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 26                 | Verhoef H. V.                            | 29                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 27                 | Verhoef Melchior                         | 50                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 28                 | Verhoef Adely                            | 25                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 29                 | Verhoef H. V.                            | 10                | F             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |
| 30                 | Verhoef Frank                            | 19                | M             | Student                      |                          | "   |                 | "  | "  | "  |



## 5

70

New York, July 22, 1915

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 2            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 3            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 4            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 5            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 6            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 7            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 8            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 9            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 10           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 11           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 12           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 13           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 14           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 15           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 16           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 17           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 18           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 19           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 20           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 21           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 22           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 23           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 24           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 25           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 26           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 27           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 28           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |
| 29           | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Brother: B. M. H. Co.  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Holland  | Ed.             |               |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WILLIAM W. WILSON, MASTER of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in mind, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

199/

MAY 1968

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

1. *Abstract*—The effect of age, sex, season, and social organization on the feeding and foraging behavior of the black-headed gull (*Larus chrocephalus*) was studied.

3. When faced with a full spectrum of choices, for example, when shopping in a supermarket, unattended shopping racks, the distribution of the maximum and minimum should be similar. If necessary, the maximum and regular pricing during the purchase and return of goods should be similar.

Answers: 1. Yes, a good and gentle. Question: 2. Is a good deal and the bottom there should be either Yes, Yes, and good and with. No, No, an nothing bad and with. 3. Yes, No, and good and with.

defined by  $\mathcal{N}(\mathbf{y}|\mathbf{X}\boldsymbol{\beta}, \sigma^2)$  is assumed to be restricted to mean the response of a unit management in a given district and

Section 3. *Force or compulsion* - a small list of reasons on back of this manifest. This comes in evidence 3. appeared also that there are possibly no answers or need that.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *total* and *homogeneity* and *symmetry* should be carefully reviewed by researchers and students alike.

There is also the extremely relevant question of the relationship between the individual and the community. This is a question that is often asked in the context of the study of the individual and the community. The individual is often seen as a member of a community, and the community is often seen as a collection of individuals. The relationship between the individual and the community is a complex one, and it is one that is often studied in the context of the study of the individual and the community. The individual is often seen as a member of a community, and the community is often seen as a collection of individuals. The relationship between the individual and the community is a complex one, and it is one that is often studied in the context of the study of the individual and the community.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Americans.

WEDNESDAY

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Surinam.

[illegible]

<sup>10</sup> Spanish Americanism refers to the principle of Central and South American of Spanish Americanism.

（附註：此處之「合」，即「合」字之聲旁。）

<sup>1</sup> African black refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any animal with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

These results are consistent with the results of a study by H. J. Schreiner and J. H. Schreiner (1964) who found that the rate of growth of the embryo of *Chironomus tentans* was directly proportional to the rate of oxygen consumption. The present study is in agreement with the results of H. J. Schreiner and J. H. Schreiner (1964) who found that the rate of growth of the embryo of *Chironomus tentans* was directly proportional to the rate of oxygen consumption. The present study is in agreement with the results of H. J. Schreiner and J. H. Schreiner (1964) who found that the rate of growth of the embryo of *Chironomus tentans* was directly proportional to the rate of oxygen consumption.

The small *Alouatta palliata* that inhabit the south of Colombia, in the range of the Cordillera Occidental, are the most numerous of the species. They are found in the lowland areas, where the forest is dense and the climate is hot and humid. They are found in the lowland areas, where the forest is dense and the climate is hot and humid. They are found in the lowland areas, where the forest is dense and the climate is hot and humid.

management. The first priority is to ensure that the management team is working together well, and that it is the best management team for the organization. The second priority is to ensure that the management team is working together well, and that it is the best management team for the organization. The third priority is to ensure that the management team is working together well, and that it is the best management team for the organization.

\* Since 1980, 100 prominent presidents of the United States and 100 prominent scientists and inventors have been elected to membership in the National Academy of Sciences, the highest honor in the United States.

Example 11.4. Vague self-referential address. If someone addresses a letter to someone, without specifying the name, the letter is self-referential. The name is missing from the address of the letter. If the letter is not self-referential, the name is not addressed to anyone.

[illegible]

Example 1. If *ticket* is a function, *Y* is not a good instruction. The value of *Y* should be either *Yes*, *ticket* or *No*, no ticket.

by whom passage was paid as well. Husband rather brother or other male or friend  
 always, like, always, etc.

It should give an equal share to each individual in society, the exact amount of income should be decided by the head of a family and be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 27: What is your history in the United States, and if so, how long have you been in the United States? The answers to questions 27 presented above, whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and so, are more than periods of years. But I have an idea of. Philadelphia.

the *known* (5) should show whether going to jail is *relatively* <sup>9</sup> better than it is when relative to those *with* same rank, crime, or address.

Consequently, the three arguments are explored to reveal the significant relationship in the communication of values.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **FUNDAM** *County of Essex, Mass.*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWOR** that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the X-ray Board*  
*College Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are*, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which it  
 sprang and the language first used. The original stock of blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The first  
 tongue to be used shall be used to determine the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean  |
| American        | Latvian                                       |
| Belgian         | Mexican                                       |
| Bohemian        | Mayan   |
| Bosnian         | Mexican (Aztec)                               |
| Brazilian       | Mexican (Maya)                                |
| Chinese         | Mexican (Nahuatl)                             |
| Croatian        | Polish-Lithuanian                             |
| Cuban           | Portuguese                                    |
| Danish          | Romanian                                      |
| East Indian     | Russian                                       |
| English         | Russian (Russock)                             |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish         | Scotch  |
| French          | Serbian                                       |
| German          | Slovak  |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                     |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                       |
| Hungarian       | Spanish-American                              |
| Irish           | Syrian  |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                       |
| Italian (South) | Welsh   |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 13<sup>th</sup>* 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town.            |         |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |         |
| 1            | Lamers        | Lambert     | 49        | ✓                      | man farm lab             | yes  | Holland         | Dukh Holl   | Loth  | brother W. L. Holman<br>Hotel de la rue de la<br>Loth | Chicago |
| 2            | Kohn          | Ligmond     | 31        | ✓                      | tailor                   |  | Hungary         | Heber   | Hungary   | father H. Kohn<br>H. Kohn                             | Chicago |
| 3            | Krost         | Veronika    | 18        | ✓                      | fm housewife             |  | "               | Haggar  | Hedgys  | father H. Kohn<br>H. Kohn                             | Chicago |
| 4            | "             | Victoria    | 18        | ✓                      | none                     | no   | "               | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 5            | Killank       | Johann      | 21        | ✓                      | lower                    | yes  | Austria         | German  | Austria   | father T. Killank<br>T. Killank                       | Chicago |
| 6            | Kioepke       | Peter       | 18        | ✓                      | blacksmith               |  | "               | "   | "   | father T. Killank<br>T. Killank                       | Chicago |
| 7            | Vachala       | Emanuel     | 40        | ✓                      | none                     |  | Bohemian        | "   | "   | mother Maria Vachala<br>Vachala                       | Chicago |
| 8            | "             | Jan         | 18        | ✓                      | translater               |  | Bohemian        | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 9            | ackendorf     | Carl        | 21        | ✓                      | tailor                   |  | "               | "   | "   | uncle Adolf Robyler<br>Adolf Robyler                  | Chicago |
| 10           | Koselonne     | Jan         | 17        | ✓                      | tailor                   |  | "               | "   | "   | father T. Killank<br>T. Killank                       | Chicago |
| 11           | Buckel        | Johann G.   | 23        | ✓                      | theater                  |  | German          | "   | "   | brother T. Killank<br>T. Killank                      | Chicago |
| 12           | Jansen        | Janse       | 34        | ✓                      | fm housewife             |  | Holland         | Dukh Holl   | Loth  | father T. Killank<br>T. Killank                       | Chicago |
| 13           | Verdag        | Willem      | 31        | ✓                      | shopkeeper               |  | "               | "   | "   | father T. Killank<br>T. Killank                       | Chicago |
| 14           | van Baaron    | Maria E.    | 27        | ✓                      | fm housewife             |  | "               | "   | "   | father T. Killank<br>T. Killank                       | Chicago |
| 15           | "             | Johannes B. | 13        | ✓                      | none                     | no   | "               | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 16           | "             | Handrikus   | 12        | ✓                      | "                        |  | "               | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 17           | Bulder        | Johannes L. | 41        | ✓                      | man                      | yes  | "               | "   | "   | brother T. Killank<br>T. Killank                      | Chicago |
| 18           | "             | Janse       | 39        | ✓                      | fm housewife             |  | "               | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 19           | "             | David B.    | 17        | ✓                      | man                      |  | "               | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 20           | "             | Correlia E. | 6         | ✓                      | none                     | no   | "               | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 21           | "             | Francine    | 4         | ✓                      | "                        |  | "               | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 22           | "             | Emmige B.   | 2         | ✓                      | "                        |  | "               | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 23           | Keller        | Morne       | 49        | ✓                      | fm housewife             | yes  | Hungary         | Heber   | Hungary   | brother T. Killank<br>T. Killank                      | Chicago |
| 24           | "             | Peter       | 16        | ✓                      | tailor                   |  | "               | "   | "   | uncle T. Killank<br>T. Killank                        | Chicago |
| 25           | "             | Bernat      | 13        | ✓                      | none                     |  | "               | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 26           | "             | Ignatz      | 17        | ✓                      | lab                      |  | "               | "   | "   | "   | Chicago |
| 27           | Neuman        | Leisi       | 31        | ✓                      | fm housewife             |  | "               | "   | "   | brother T. Killank<br>T. Killank                      | Chicago |
| 28           | Pok           | Estvan      | 16        | ✓                      | man                      |  | German          | "   | "   | brother T. Killank<br>T. Killank                      | Chicago |
| 29           | Windisch      | Estvan      | 17        | ✓                      | "                        |  | "               | "   | "   | brother T. Killank<br>T. Killank                      | Chicago |
| 30           | Sealman       | Umberto     | 11        | ✓                      | man                      |  | "               | "   | "   | brother T. Killank<br>T. Killank                      | Chicago |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 2, 1912

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1   | S  | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>Vernon Center, Minn.<br>going home 416<br>San Francisco Cal.                                | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 59      | fair           | grey           |             | none                     | Holland         | Loeb     | H.            |
| 2   | no   | no                        | no  | no   | husband, J. G. Davis<br>1909-11 Sharon, Pa.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 55      | brn            | blue           |             | none                     | Hungary         | Margit   |               |
| 3   | no   | father                    | no  | no   | father   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 54      | brn            | blue           |             | none                     | Hungary         | Margit   |               |
| 4   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 52      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 5   | no   | father                    | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 54      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 6   | no   | mother                    | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 54      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 7   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 58      | brn            | grey           |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 8   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 56      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 9   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 49      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 10  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | grey           |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 11  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 55      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 12  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 56      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 13  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 14  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 15  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 16  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 17  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 18  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 19  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 20  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 21  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 22  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 23  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 24  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 25  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 26  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 27  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 28  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 29  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |
| 30  | no   | self                      | no  | no   | friend, J. G. Davis<br>1820-1825 Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 53      | brn            | brn            |             | none                     | Austria         | Edenberg |               |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **RIJNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **July**, 191**2**  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of the Alien Manifest is to provide a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Immigration Service to determine the status of each alien upon arrival. The Manifest is filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, or by the First or Second Officer, under the supervision of the Immigration Officer.

The Manifest is filled out in duplicate, and the original is retained by the Immigration Service, while the duplicate is retained by the vessel. The Manifest is filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each vessel arriving in the United States.

The Manifest is filled out in the following manner:

- Name:** The name of the alien, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the passport or other document.
- Age:** The age of the alien, in years and months.
- Sex:** The sex of the alien, male or female.
- Birthplace:** The place of birth of the alien, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the passport or other document.
- Occupation:** The occupation of the alien, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the passport or other document.
- Duration of stay:** The duration of the alien's stay in the United States, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the passport or other document.
- Remarks:** Any other information concerning the alien, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the passport or other document.

The following are the instructions for filling out the Alien Manifest:

- The name of the alien should be given in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any.
- The age of the alien should be given in years and months.
- The sex of the alien should be given as male or female.
- The birthplace of the alien should be given in full, including the country, state, and city or town.
- The occupation of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.
- The duration of the alien's stay in the United States should be given in full, including the date of arrival and the date of departure.
- Any other information concerning the alien should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the Immigration Officer.

The purpose of the Alien Manifest is to provide a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the Immigration Service to determine the status of each alien upon arrival. The Manifest is filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, or by the First or Second Officer, under the supervision of the Immigration Officer.

The Manifest is filled out in duplicate, and the original is retained by the Immigration Service, while the duplicate is retained by the vessel. The Manifest is filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each vessel arriving in the United States.

The Manifest is filled out in the following manner:

- Name:** The name of the alien, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the passport or other document.
- Age:** The age of the alien, in years and months.
- Sex:** The sex of the alien, male or female.
- Birthplace:** The place of birth of the alien, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the passport or other document.
- Occupation:** The occupation of the alien, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the passport or other document.
- Duration of stay:** The duration of the alien's stay in the United States, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the passport or other document.
- Remarks:** Any other information concerning the alien, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the passport or other document.

The following are the instructions for filling out the Alien Manifest:

- The name of the alien should be given in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any.
- The age of the alien should be given in years and months.
- The sex of the alien should be given as male or female.
- The birthplace of the alien should be given in full, including the country, state, and city or town.
- The occupation of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.
- The duration of the alien's stay in the United States should be given in full, including the date of arrival and the date of departure.
- Any other information concerning the alien should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the Immigration Officer.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Union* sailing from *Port of origin* *1912*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age     | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1           | 2            | 3       | 4   | 5                     | 6                  | 7   | 8              | 9  | 10   | 11                                      |
| 1           | Karlson      | Karlson | 14  | Yes                   | Yes                | Swedish   | Swedish        | Sweden   | father Karlson   | Chicago                                 |
| 2           | Nawski       | Natke   | 16  | Yes                   | Yes                | Russian   | Russian        | Russia   | father Nawlinski   | New York                                |
| 3           | Lickman      | Qersch  | 21  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | father Lickman   | Chicago                                 |
| 4           | Gordon       | Fincher | 21  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | father Gordon  | "                                       |
| 5           | Gordon       | Blake   | 24  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | grandfather Gordon   | "                                       |
| 6           | "            | Freida  | "   | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 7           | Therman      | Reisel  | 40  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | Chicago  | no relations   | New York                                |
| 8           | "            | Reisel  | 9   | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 9           | "            | Reisel  | 7   | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 10          | "            | Reisel  | 2   | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 11          | Breiman      | Reisel  | 40  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | Polish   | father Reisel  | "                                       |
| 12          | "            | Reisel  | 20  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 13          | "            | Reisel  | 11  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 14          | "            | Reisel  | 9   | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 15          | "            | Reisel  | "   | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 16          | Cohen        | Reisel  | 21  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | Los Angeles                                      | father Cohen   | "                                       |
| 17          | Line         | Reisel  | 20  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | father Line  | Chicago                                 |
| 18          | "            | Reisel  | 18  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 19          | Balaban      | Gitel   | 20  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | father Balaban   | New York                                |
| 20          | "            | Anna    | 17  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 21          | "            | Motel   | 10  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 22          | "            | Reisel  | 9   | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 23          | Brody        | Reisel  | 17  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | Brooklyn   | father Brody   | Brooklyn                                |
| 24          | Hoffman      | Schimen | 65  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | father Hoffman   | New York                                |
| 25          | Gomberg      | Reisel  | 50  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | father Gomberg   | Brooklyn                                |
| 26          | Reichman     | Reisel  | 20  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | father Reichman  | New York                                |
| 27          | Molewicz     | Chaim   | 16  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | father Molewicz  | New York                                |
| 28          | Kunda        | Andreas | 12  | Yes                   | Yes                | Hungary   | Hungary        | Hungary  | father Kunda   | New York                                |
| 29          | "            | Anna    | 20  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |
| 30          | Abeda        | Kushner | 16  | Yes                   | Yes                | "   | "              | "  | "  | "                                       |







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. VAN DER BEEK, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

, 1921

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

THESE TERMS REFER TO THE FOLLOWING:

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| THE TERM "CUBAN"            | refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.   |
| WEST INDIAN                 |  |
| THE TERM "WEST INDIAN"      | refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.  |
| SPANISH-AMERICAN            |  |
| THE TERM "SPANISH-AMERICAN" | refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  |
| AFRICAN-AMERICAN            |  |
| THE TERM "AFRICAN-AMERICAN" | refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Congo or before 1800, from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Americans, such as an admiral or a colonel of the African Negro, should be designated under this heading. |

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the King of the Netherlands** *College Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **July**, 1912, at **New York**,  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| American.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ryndam

sailing from

Cottedam

July 13

1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Blechman Samuel                           | 27                | ✓               | shoemaker              | yes                      | Russia Hebrew  | Polish          | Brooklyn New York                                   | father Herman Blechman  | Brooklyn                                   |
| 2            | Stranck Anna                              | 20                | ✓               | modest                 | "                        | "  | "               | Russia  | grand father N. Stranck   | "  |
| 3            | Lindenbaum Trine                          | 33                | ✓               | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Jacob Linder  | "  |
| 4            | "   | 13                | ✓               | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Jacob Linder  | "  |
| 5            | "   | "                 | ✓               | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Jacob Linder  | "  |
| 6            | "   | "                 | ✓               | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Jacob Linder  | "  |
| 7            | Horn Anna                                 | 25                | ✓               | photograph             | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Herman Horn   | "  |
| 8            | Mos Hendrika Wth                          | 25                | ✓               | none                   | "                        | Holland Dutch  | "               | Holland   | brother Hendrika Mos  | "  |
| 9            | Trenay Wilhelmus L.                       | 18                | ✓               | engineer               | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Trenay  | "  |
| 10           | Vanninga Martha                           | 31                | ✓               | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Vanninga  | "  |
| 11           | "   | "                 | ✓               | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Vanninga  | "  |
| 12           | "   | "                 | ✓               | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Vanninga  | "  |
| 13           | Steelink Nicolaas                         | 21                | ✓               | clerk                  | yes                      | "  | "               | "   | brother Steelink  | "  |
| 14           | Roser Jean                                | 46                | ✓               | farmer                 | "                        | Belgium French   | "               | Belgium   | brother Roser   | "  |
| 15           | Bredier Hendrik                           | 20                | ✓               | carpenter              | "                        | Holland Dutch  | "               | Holland   | brother Bredier   | "  |
| 16           | Yansen Lambertus                          | 25                | ✓               | farmer                 | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Yansen  | "  |
| 17           | Roffers Martinus                          | 25                | ✓               | plasterer              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Roffers   | "  |
| 18           | "   | 19                | ✓               | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Roffers   | "  |
| 19           | van Ryt Leonardus                         | 20                | ✓               | farmer                 | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother van Ryt   | "  |
| 20           | "   | 20                | ✓               | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother van Ryt   | "  |
| 21           | van Slooten Klaas                         | 20                | ✓               | upholsterer            | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother van Slooten   | "  |
| 22           | van den Brink Johanna                     | 24                | ✓               | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother van den Brink   | "  |
| 23           | Westervelt Maria                          | 23                | ✓               | servant                | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Westervelt  | "  |
| 24           | Luyben Joseph                             | 21                | ✓               | smith                  | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Luyben  | "  |
| 25           | Heener Johannes                           | 22                | ✓               | farmer                 | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Heener  | "  |
| 26           | Smeeers Ray                               | 30                | ✓               | housewife              | "                        | England  | "               | England   | brother Smeeers   | "  |
| 27           | "   | 15                | ✓               | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother Smeeers   | "  |
| 28           | van Stelten Judus                         | 25                | ✓               | carpenter              | "                        | Holland  | "               | Holland   | brother van Stelten   | "  |
| 29           | "   | 25                | ✓               | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother van Stelten   | "  |
| 30           | van Itter Dick                            | 21                | ✓               | carpenter              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | brother van Itter   | "  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 22, 1912

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1            | self   | self                      | 30   | yes  | Going home to Brooklyn 380 Kasparsch 380 Brooklyn  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 2            | self   | self                      | 15   | no   | uncle Salomon Blechman   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 3            | husband  | self                      | 15   | no   | husband 115 Blecher street 13 Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 4            | father   | self                      | 15   | no   | father 153 5 12  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 5            |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 6            |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 7            | brother  | self                      | 15   | no   | brother Isaac Flom 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 8            | self   | self                      | 15   | no   | future husband 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 9            | father   | self                      | 15   | no   | father 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 10           | no   | self                      | 15   | no   | husband 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 11           | mother   | self                      | 15   | no   | mother 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 12           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 13           | self   | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 14           | no   | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 15           | yes  | self                      | 15   | no   | brother 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 16           | S  | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 17           | S  | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 18           | S  | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 19           | S  | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 20           | S  | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 21           | S  | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 22           | yes  | self                      | 15   | no   | husband 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 23           | S  | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 24           | S  | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 25           | S  | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 26           | no   | self                      | 15   | no   | friend 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 27           | brother  | self                      | 15   | no   | brother 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 28           | self   | self                      | 15   | no   | brother 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 29           | husband  | self                      | 15   | no   | husband 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |
| 30           | no   | self                      | 15   | no   | brother 153 Kargmeyer St Brooklyn  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 6     | fair           | brown          | none        | Russia                   | Kamenetz        |          |               |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. VAN DER MAESTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1972

12

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Figure 8. (a) The values of age in volume 2 (solid line) compared to age in volume 1 (dashed line) for the 1000th iteration of the algorithm. (b) The values of age in volume 2 (solid line) compared to age in volume 1 (dashed line) for the 100th iteration of the algorithm.

Figure 1. *M* and *I* on *log*(*t*). The center of symmetry *I* is located on the left, *M* is located on the right.

[illegible]

A factorization is said to be *trivial* if  $\mathcal{C}$  is the product of  $\mathcal{C}_1$  and  $\mathcal{C}_2$  and  $\mathcal{C}_1$  and  $\mathcal{C}_2$  are nontrivial.

4. *business* a state which operates a firm, either for himself or others

Stenstrup's responses should make this distinction on the merits, and correctness should be made of oversight, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personnel examination of alien applicants.

column 1: 1/10 to read and write, column 2: subdivided and the entire column should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which respondent is a citizen, or a resident.

*Example 9: Lines of people.* See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 3 should show this name or pseudonym given in our list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *non* and *indifferent*, and contrastive should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and learners. *Contrastive* is a

distinction, "French" appearing on a national basis is necessarily more "French" in manner, people, and similarity. "French" appearing on a socialist basis is necessarily more "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian is once more properly considered the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## 1994-1995

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

## W 1971 141144

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Surinam.

## BENTON &amp; BOWLES LLP

<sup>1</sup> "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APR 14 1961

African blood? refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Association with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The paper is devoted to the study of the Fourier transform of the generalized Dirac delta function. The results are presented in the form of theorems and lemmas. The results are applied to the study of the generalized Dirac delta function in the theory of the Fourier transform.

[illegible]

The principal authors have no financial interest in any company or product mentioned in this report. The work was supported by the National Cancer Institute, the March of Dimes, the American Medical Association, American Lung Association, Canadian Society, and several other organizations.

percentage of residents. The last measure is a simple, global measure of the degree to which a country is a host to first permanent residents, regardless of the country of origin of the residents. The results in column 4 suggest that the degree to which a country is a host to first permanent residents is independent of country size, economic development, and so on.

Visas with no permanent residents of the United States and no returning home, and should be recorded as immigrants as United States for country of origin and home.

entry 11 (Axiom) and complete solution of inverse problems (entry 12) cannot be separated. The entry is labeled "11" should give terms and solution of an inverse problem. It is not a reference to the complete solution of inverse.

document. An interested reference may want to consult the following documents. The entries, however, should show distinctly the philosophy of the United States toward non-proliferation, if not the United States' security. I would like to see a second copy.

TABLE 2.3. *Wishes, feelings, and need to post their statement*. The center column (1) should be either Yes, ticked; or No, not ticked.

*Column 2: In whose company paid?* The entries are ordered according to company by which passage was paid as well: husband, father, brother, or other person; a second alphabetical entry, etc.

It should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of security desired. Money brought by the head of a family should not be diverted among the several members of the family.

*Question T-10:* Will there ever be taxes on the United States and its citizens for the right to enter or leave? It should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and since the year of period of congress and time as seen on the calendar.

Comment: If  $\mathcal{C}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}_0$ -category, then  $\mathcal{C}$  is also a  $\mathcal{C}_1$ -category. The entry in column 28 should show whether going to  $\mathcal{C}$  is either a pullback or fibration, and if so, what relative to which with respect to which fibration.

For  $\alpha = 0$ ,  $\beta = 1$ , the above can be seen to reduce to (2.10) and (2.11) respectively.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**, sailing thereon, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **New York College Hospital**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **July**, 1912, at **New York**,  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

23

These are people as to be sworn to by the ship from which they are sent, and the language they speak. The original stock of the ship is the basis of the classification independent of language. The purpose of this is to be used to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| American (Indians) | Korean  |
| American           | Latvian                                       |
| Balkan             | Malay   |
| Bosnian            | Mexican                                       |
| Bulgarian          | Mongolian                                     |
| Chinese            | Moroccan                                      |
| Croatian           | Polish (Poland)                               |
| Cuban              | Portuguese                                    |
| Dalmatian          | Russian                                       |
| Dutch              | Rumanian                                      |
| East Indian        | Russian                                       |
| English            | Russian (Belarus)                             |
| Finnish            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish            | Scotch  |
| French             | Soviet  |
| German             | Slovak  |
| Greek              | Slovenian                                     |
| Hebrew             | Spanish                                       |
| Herzegovinian      | Spanish American                              |
| Irish              | Swedish                                       |
| Italian (North)    | Turkish                                       |
| Italian (South)    | Wah   |
| Japanese           | West Indian                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stijnman* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 13*, 191*2*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.     |                   | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination.   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
|                   | Family Name.      | Given Name.       | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single. |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                   | City or Town.  |  | State. City or Town. |
| 1                 | <i>Cruyff</i>     | <i>Franciscus</i> | 21        | ✓ m                | <i>barber</i>                | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Holland Dutch</i>                                      |                   | <i>Holland Dordrecht</i>   | <i>father C. F. Cruyff</i>   |  |                      |
| 2                 | <i>Freder</i>     | <i>Albert</i>     | 38        | ✓ m                | <i>mechanic</i>              |                          | <i>Germany German</i>                                     |                   | <i>Germany Hamburg</i>     | <i>wife J. Freder</i>  |  |                      |
| 3                 | <i>Steltzer</i>   | <i>Jacob</i>      | 25        | ✓ m                | <i>carpenter</i>             |                          | <i>Holland Dutch</i>                                      |                   | <i>Holland Rotterdam</i>   | <i>father J. Steltzer</i>  |  |                      |
| 4                 | "                 | <i>Leida</i>      | 17        | ✓ f                | <i>housewife</i>             |                          | "   |                   | "                          | <i>father</i>  |  |                      |
| 5                 | "                 | <i>Anna</i>       | 11        | ✓ f                | <i>none</i>                  |                          | "   |                   | "                          | <i>grand father</i>  |  |                      |
| 6                 | "                 | <i>Emma</i>       | 5         | ✓ f                | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "                          | "  |  |                      |
| 7                 | <i>Bruck</i>      | <i>H. M.</i>      | 23        | ✓ m                | <i>housewife</i>             |                          | "   |                   | <i>Holland Rotterdam</i>   | <i>parents</i>   |  |                      |
| 8                 | "                 | <i>H.</i>         | 2         | ✓ f                | <i>none</i>                  |                          | "   |                   | "                          | <i>parents</i>   |  |                      |
| 9                 | "                 | <i>G.</i>         | 1         | ✓ f                | <i>none</i>                  |                          | "   |                   | "                          | "  |  |                      |
| 10                | "                 | <i>Ruth</i>       | 6         | ✓ f                | <i>none</i>                  |                          | "   |                   | "                          | "  |  |                      |
| 11                | <i>Rosenblatt</i> | <i>Sophie</i>     | 18        | ✓ f                | <i>canstn gyp</i>            |                          | <i>Austria</i>  |                   | <i>Austria Vienna</i>      | <i>father</i>  |  |                      |



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

## Arriving at Port of

New York

July

2.22

19 / 2

24

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                                  |  |         |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |         |
| 1   | self   | no                        | uncle E. A. Peers 100 W. 14th St. New York                           | no   | no  | no   | 5 9                   | fair blond blue                  | None                                   | Holland |
| 2   | "  | Peers                     | Uncle E. A. Peers 100 W. 14th St. New York                           | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " brown brown                    | "                                      | Holland |
| 3   | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | fair blond blue                  | None                                   | Holland |
| 4   | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 5   | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 6   | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 7   | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 8   | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 9   | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 10  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 11  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 12  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 13  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 14  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 15  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 16  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 17  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 18  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 19  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 20  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 21  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 22  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 23  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 24  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 25  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 26  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 27  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 28  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 29  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |
| 30  | self   | no                        | Peers  | no   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | " " "                            | "                                      | Holland |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. VAN DER LINDEN, MASTER of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age)* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

1. *Comparison 1*: *Yes* — The entry in column 1 of row 1 is 1, since M is made up of 1's.  
 2. *Comparison 2*: *More?* or *same?* — The entry in column 2 of row 1 is 1, since M is made up of 1's.  
 3. *Comparison 3*: *Yes* — The entry in column 3 of row 1 is 1, since M is made up of 1's.

*Technical or Skilled occupations.* The entry is columnar, and under each occupation, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each child listed as a descendant. Thus, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, and painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *between* and *within* groups, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*farmhouse* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nativity* — Column 8 should be interpreted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and that tests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. 4-3

instances, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by its use to people, and similarly "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish may more properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"*African*" black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Tiber, comprising the Etruscan, the Maritima, Umbria, Roms, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italo-Souths."

permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining in that country shall be the last permanent residence, judged on the basis of length of actual residence there. The criteria to determine should show three *country and date of birth* of last permanent residence. It is to be borne the statistical purpose that statistical computers can process these country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, pertaining to the country.

Aliens who are permanent residents at the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Example (1) A very good example of non-Markovianity can be obtained as follows. The entry in position 11 should give name and address of one relative. If  $x_1$  and  $x_2$  relative (say, your father and address of friend).

country is *Philippine*. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The intended residence is assumed to be defined by the place of birth or place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

1. *Category 1 (11.7%):* no charge paid. The entire maximum 15 should be given automatically to whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, except stevedores, category 4.

16 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money about \$1,000. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7. Whether you were in the United States and at sea both at once. The entries in column 7 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and then as 1891 or Philadelphia.

However, for a more detailed analysis of ground  $T$  and  $\phi$  as a function of current  $i$ . The only in a heavy (8.5) coil I show whether getting to low current a relative increase in ground  $\phi$  and  $\phi$  as a function of  $i$  is found, with matrix and computer fit lines.

1990, 1991, 1992). The absence in these meetings of a  $\beta$ -point is consistent with a lack of order in the variation of  $\beta$  with  $\gamma$ .



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RI INDAM**, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the King Island College Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19*12*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnuk).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spindam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 1st*, 19*11*

| No. on List.  |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------|--------------------|
| NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |         | Final Destination. |
| Family Name.  | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                      |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State.  | City or Town.      |
| 1             | Henri Cluysen | 27        | ✓                  | in house               | yes                  | Holland   | Dutch             | Holland                     | Rotterdam   | brother | Rotterdam          |
| 2             | Cluysen       | 12        | ✓                  | in house               | "                    | "   | "                 | "                           | Rotterdam   | brother | Rotterdam          |
| 3             | Cluysen       | 41        | ✓                  | in house               | yes                  | Holland   | Dutch             | Holland                     | Rotterdam   | brother | Rotterdam          |
| 4             | VL638/493     |           | ✓                  | in house               | "                    | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | brother | Rotterdam          |
| 5             | "             | 4         | ✓                  | "                      | no                   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "       | "                  |
| 6             |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 7             |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 8             |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 9             |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 10            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 11            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 12            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 13            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 14            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 15            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 16            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 17            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 18            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 19            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 20            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 21            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 22            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 23            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 24            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 25            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 26            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 27            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 28            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 29            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |
| 30            |               |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |                             |   |         |                    |



## 26

Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1912

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HENVEL, MASTER, of the RINDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912, at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto and Trieste, and their descendants who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *where* town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket); or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from Batavia, Dec 15, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

July 23, 1912

15

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**, *Swearing therein that I do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the King Island*  
*College Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*12*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndan* sailing from *Boulogne Sm. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1912*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | Macif Adib                                | 11                | ✓ M                        | none                   | yes                      | Turkey   | Lebanese        | Syria  | Lebanon   | Med. Langsam                               |
| 2            | Safadi Haifa                              | 16                | ✓ F                        | seamstress             | "                        | "  | "               | "  | Mother in Safadi Dar  | Med. Hunter                                |
| 3            | Wakin Mehich                              | 20                | ✓ M                        | "                      | no                       | "  | "               | Alzoch   | Sister Wakin parat  | Man. Miller & Co.                          |
| 4            | Elsenram Aimaz                            | 20                | ✓ F                        | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Sephel   | Sister Sephel Sephel  | NY. Buffalo                                |
| 5            | Casgrove Catherine (Patrice)              | 23                | ✓ F                        | sister of Casgrove     | "                        | France   | French          | France Paris   | Belles Aveurs de  | NY. New York                               |
| 6            | Cahill Anna Maria (Begu)                  | 23                | ✓ F                        | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "  | Cassington of Rue Thot  | "  |
| 7            | Antignat Fern                             | 52                | ✓ M                        | professor              | "                        | France   | French          | U.S. New York  | Grand 2 <sup>e</sup> Rue de la Tour   | "  |
| 8            | Shlat Mathew                              | 27                | ✓ M                        | seamstress             | "                        | Turkey   | Turkish         | Alaska   | Hotel Langsam Paris   | "  |
| 9            | Derlacti Wladislav                        | 26                | ✓ M                        | farmer                 | "                        | Russian  | Polish          | France Paris   | No address  | NY. New York                               |
| 10           | " Saduniga                                | 25                | ✓ F                        | professor              | "                        | "  | "               | "  | "   | "  |
| 11           | Neerland Elise                            | 29                | ✓ F                        | "                      | "                        | Norman   | Landman         | "  | Sister M. Tension   | NY. New York                               |
| 12           | Ferber Maurice                            | 31                | ✓ M                        | seamstress             | "                        | Russian  | Hebrew          | "  | M. Tension  | "  |
| 13           | Noris Louise                              | 34                | ✓ F                        | housewife              | "                        | German   | German          | Germany (Berlin)                                     | Rue de la grande station  | "  |
| 14           | " Marie                                   | 10                | ✓ F                        | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "  | Cousin Marie  | "  |
| 15           | " Johanna                                 | 3                 | ✓ F                        | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "  | amberger  | "  |
| 16           | Gerrer Katharina                          | 71                | ✓ F                        | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "  | am (Berlin)   | "  |
| 17           | Hectinger Therese                         | 21                | ✓ F                        | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "  | Sister Hectinger  | NY. Paterson                               |
| 18           | Schnur George                             | 27                | ✓ M                        | housewife              | "                        | German   | German          | Germany (Berlin)                                     | Sister Schnur   | NY. Philadelphia                           |
| 19           | " Josephine                               | 27                | ✓ F                        | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "  | Sister Schnur   | "  |
| 20           | Hugot George                              | 32                | ✓ M                        | housewife              | "                        | France   | French          | France Paris   | parents George Hugot  | "  |
| 21           | Bergee Irene                              | 42                | ✓ F                        | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "  | Wife: A. Berge  | "  |
| 22           | Guodolle Jean                             | 40                | ✓ M                        | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "  | Wife: A. Berge  | "  |
| 23           | Hassan Lave                               | 20                | ✓ M                        | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "  | Wife: A. Berge  | "  |
| 24           | " Mariam                                  | 17                | ✓ F                        | housewife              | "                        | "  | "               | "  | Wife: A. Berge  | "  |
| 25           | Mehdi Mohmed                              | 35                | ✓ M                        | traveller              | "                        | Persia   | Persian         | Iran   | Mother Lilland  | NY. New York                               |
| 26           | Gross Lewis M                             | 21                | ✓ M                        | bookkeeper             | "                        | Hungary  | Hungarian       | U.S. New York  | Wife: A. Berge  | NY. Cleveland                              |
| 27           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 28           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 29           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 30           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. P. VAN DER BEEK**, **MASTER**, of the **RIJNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASPER**

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **July**, 19**14**  
at **Holland**  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.

The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely. The manifest is a statement of the facts of the life of each alien arriving in the United States, and it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that it is filled out correctly and completely.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **BLINDAM**, *sailing thenceforth, do*  
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear*, that I have had **7** *years' experience as a Physician*  
*and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island*  
*College Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of *July*, 19*12*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ryndar" sailing from Boulogne *France* July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town.      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(City, State, or Country.) |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Macif Pauline                             | 25                | f                            |                        |                          | USA citizen by marriage                                |                 | Court of Lansing, Mich.                                   |   |  |
| 2            | " Michel                                  | 6                 | m                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 3            | Fays Habel Edward                         | 23                | m                            |                        |                          |  |                 | Grand Cy Circuit Court July 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1911.         |   |  |
| 4            | Lanzillotte Nicolo                        | 38                | m                            |                        |                          |  |                 | Court of Brooklyn 1898 July.                              |   |  |
| 5            | " Edat                                    | 16                | f                            |                        |                          |  |                 | Bryn New York Dec 29 <sup>th</sup> 1895.                  |   |  |
| 6            | Burke Joseph                              | 25                | m                            |                        |                          |  |                 | " " Aug 27 <sup>th</sup> 1886.                            |   |  |
| 7            | Phillips Julia                            | 5                 | f                            |                        |                          |  |                 | " " by Louisville Jan 4 <sup>th</sup> 1864.               |   |  |
| 8            | Lachmann Lane                             | 25                | m                            |                        |                          |  |                 | " " marriage Court of New York Feb 19 <sup>th</sup> 1911. |   |  |
| 9            | " Alfer                                   | 43                | m                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 13           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 14           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 20           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 21           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 22           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 25           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 26           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 27           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 29           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           |   |                   |                              |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |



## 31

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1912

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1913  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex: - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Gilling) occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2 (Race or people)*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or if Jew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the land of the lower Po, in northern Italy, are the participants of the *Forum Transalpinum*, and because of their geographical location residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be called as "Italians" only. Most of these people probably can be found in the Italian language.

## EVALUATION OF THE...

The people who are prone to that portion of heavy work in the health of the River Board are, respectively, of England, Denmark, the Marquis of Cambridge, France, the Admiral and Messrs. Comptroller, Spain, Russia, California, Italy, and Sweden, and their descendants, should be chosen as "Parliamentary."

1. *Country of last permanent residence.* All individual households of new year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person has lived with the intention of remaining in it for one year shall be that permanent and hence regarded as "country of last permanent residence". The criteria to obtain threshold show the *country of last residence* at that permanent residence. It is important to understand, however, that a household is comparable to a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, independent of age.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be processed on manifests as United States territory of last permanent residence.

*Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative next of kin, or nearest relative next of kin. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If you and relative living, give name and address of friend.*

**Section 1.1 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or a tented future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Example 14: Whether leaving a ticket to read final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16: by whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years; and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Long Island College Hospital**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **July**, 19**12**  
at **New York**  
Immigration Officer.

32  
14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                         | 6                            | 7        | 8      | 9   | 10                | 11                          | 12            |  |   |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| No.<br>or<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.<br>Marked or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended or permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                           |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Mussler       | Harve       | 52        | ✓                         | farmer                       |          |        | Switzerland   |                   | Switzerland                 | Basel         | Switzerland  | Basel   | Switzerland   |
| 2                  |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 3                  |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 4                  |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 5                  |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 6                  |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 7                  |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 8                  |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 9                  |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 10                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 11                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 12                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 13                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 14                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 15                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 16                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 17                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 18                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 19                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 20                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 21                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 22                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 23                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 24                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 25                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 26                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 27                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 28                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 29                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 30                 |               |             |           |                           |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |



## 33

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1912.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HERTOG, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, or to northern Italy, or to the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, where known, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, *sailing therewith* do  
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person employed by the vessel, or otherwise.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Proctor Field  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. |                | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  | State.         | City or Town.  |
| ADMITTED     |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                |  |
| 1            | Kasserman     | Lezer       | 18        | m                  | tailor                 | no no                    | Russia   | Hebrew Russia     | Felshin                     | father Schmidt Kasserman   | by New York    |  |
| 2            | Sadownik      | Abram       | 35        | m                  | locksmith              | yes yes                  |  | Hebrew            | Ruzany                      | father David Sadownik  |                |  |
| 3            | Katz          | Isaac       | 17        | f                  | seamstress             |                          |  |                   |                             | mother Maria Katz  |                |  |
| 4            | Rynkiewicz    | Michal      | 25        | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                   |                             | father Michal Rynkiewicz   |                |  |
| 5            | Schneiderman  | Cedalia     | 21        | f                  | housewife              |                          |  |                   |                             | father Rabin Schneiderman  |                |  |
| 6            | Snarski       | Michal      | 20        | m                  | farmer                 | no no                    |  | Polish            | Rakowicz                    | father Isaac Snarski   | Mass. & Boston |  |
| 7            | Spodich       | Maische     | 25        | m                  | salesman               | yes yes                  |  |                   |                             | father Isaac Spodich   | by New York    |  |
| 8            | Maguire       | Apollonia   | 18        | f                  | farmer                 | no no                    |  | Lithuanian        | Kolmecha                    | father Isaac Maguire   | by New York    |  |
| 9            | Czaska        | Carolina    | 10        | f                  |                        |                          |  | Polish            | Sturwo                      | father Isaac Czaska  | by New York    |  |
| 10           | Klein         | Chaim       | 20        | m                  | seamstress             | yes                      |  | Hebrew            | Amdur                       | father Isaac Klein   | by New York    |  |
| 11           | Koloschitzki  | Isaac       | 17        | m                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                             | father Isaac Koloschitzki  | by New York    |  |
| 12           | Kirocha       | Bronislaw   | 18        | m                  | farmer                 | no no                    |  | Polish            | Konicki                     | father Isaac Kirocha   | by New York    |  |
| 13           | Adikomus      | Isaac       | 20        | m                  |                        |                          |  | Lithuanian        | Pancutis                    | father Isaac Adikomus  | Mass. Athol    |  |
| 14           | Holzman       | Isaac       | 23        | f                  | seamstress             |                          |  | Hebrew            | Winita                      | father Isaac Holzman   | by Buffalo     |  |
| 15           | Bromberg      | Marianne    | 23        | f                  | housewife              |                          |  | Polish            | Bratopaych                  | father Isaac Bromberg  | by New York    |  |
| 16           |               | Helena      | 4         | f                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                |  |
| 17           | Jabal         | Petrus      | 19        | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  | Lithuanian        | Belucha                     | father Isaac Jabal   | by New York    |  |
| 18           | Stawinski     | Vincenty    | 29        | m                  |                        | yes yes                  |  | Polish            | Trasnap                     | father Isaac Stawinski   | by New York    |  |
| 19           | Schneider     | Chaim       | 17        | f                  | seamstress             |                          |  | Hebrew            | Bonsaw                      | father Isaac Schneider   | by New York    |  |
| 20           | Klat          | Isaac       | 18        | m                  |                        | no no                    |  |                   |                             | father Isaac Klat  | by New York    |  |
| 21           | Kiljan        | Samuel      | 18        | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  | Polish            | Cimanski                    | father Isaac Kiljan  | by New York    |  |
| 22           | Todryk        | Malaina     | 20        | f                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                             | father Isaac Todryk  | by New York    |  |
| 23           | Burrowski     | Stanislaw   | 20        | m                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                             | father Isaac Burrowski   | by New York    |  |
| 24           | Charmy        | Rose        | 16        | f                  | milliner               | yes yes                  |  | Hebrew            | Otok                        | father Isaac Charmy  | by New York    |  |
| 25           | Rymaga        | Stanislaw   | 22        | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  | Polish            | Beliski                     | father Isaac Rymaga  | by New York    |  |
| 26           | Zuk           | Macy        | 18        | f                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                             | father Isaac Zuk   | by New York    |  |
| 27           | Solotarowsky  | Rissa       | 18        | f                  | seamstress             | yes                      |  | Hebrew            | Platop                      | father Isaac Solotarowsky  | by New York    |  |
| 28           | Kuzaniewski   | Anton       | 20        | m                  | farmer                 | no no                    |  | Polish            | Wapina                      | father Isaac Kuzaniewski   | by New York    |  |
| 29           | Wick          | Schneid     | 50        | f                  | housewife              |                          |  | Hebrew            |                             | no relation  | by New York    |  |
| 30           | Roach         |             | 18        | m                  | tailor                 | yes yes                  |  |                   |                             |  |                |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1912

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|              |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes.                    | Country.        | City or Town. |
| 1            | Cousin                    | Yes  | Cousin Sam Newman<br>125 E. 6th New York   |                       |                       | Good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | brown | grey                     | Russia          | Polish        |
| 2            | brother                   | 25   | brother Sam Newman<br>8139 St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 5       |             |       |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 3            | father                    | me   | father Chas. Newman<br>390 Grand St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 1       | black       | brown |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 4            | brother                   | 3  | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 9       | brown       | grey  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 5            | brother                   | 2  | brother Sam Newman<br>301 E. 116 St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 8       |             | brown |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 6            | Cousin                    | 15   | Cousin Sam Newman<br>Cottage St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 5       |             | grey  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 7            | brother                   | 25   | brother Sam Newman<br>Cottage St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 5       |             | grey  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 8            | brother                   | 18   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 2       | black       | blue  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 9            | brother                   | 25   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 2       | black       | blue  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 10           | brother                   | 2  | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 2       | black       | blue  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 11           | sister                    | 2  | sister Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 2       | black       | blue  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 12           | brother                   | 10   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 2       | black       | blue  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 13           | sister                    | 25   | sister Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 2       | black       | blue  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 14           | brother                   | 10   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 2       | black       | blue  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 15           | husband                   | 15   | husband Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 3       | black       | brown |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 16           | father                    | 2  | father Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 2       | black       | blue  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 17           | brother                   | 10   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 5       | brown       |       |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 18           | brother                   | 10   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 8       | black       | grey  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 19           | sister                    | no   | sister Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 4       | 1       | brown       | brown |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 20           | brother                   | no   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 1       |             |       |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 21           | uncle                     | 17   | uncle Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 3       | black       | blue  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 22           | sister                    | 17   | sister Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 3       | brown       | grey  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 23           | brother                   | 2  | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 4       | black       | blue  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 24           | uncle                     | 2  | uncle Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 2       | brown       | grey  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 25           | brother                   | 12   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 5       | black       | brown |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 26           | father                    | 12   | father Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 5       | black       | grey  |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 27           | brother                   | 12   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 3       | black       |       |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 28           | half brother              | 9  | half brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6       | brown       |       |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 29           | brother                   | no   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 4       | 10      | black       |       |                          |                 | Polish        |
| 30           | brother                   | no   | brother Sam Newman<br>115 Grand St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 3       | brown       |       |                          |                 | Polish        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL **MASTER**, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing there do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Proctor Field  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnink).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kyndaan*sailing from *Rotterdam*July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | Barovick                                  | Piotr             | 20                         | m                      | 5 farmh                  | yes  | Russia            | Polish  | Russia   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 2           | Bugwid                                    | Stanislaw         | 18                         | f                      |                          | none   |                   | Polish  | Nilegaton  | mother m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 3           | Epstein                                   | Jankel            | 20                         | f                      | 2-399336-12.10.37        | yes  |                   | Hebrew  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 4           | Kochanski                                 | Wladislaw         | 20                         | f                      |                          | yes  |                   | Polish  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 5           | Brudnik                                   | Ketronella        | 20                         | f                      | 11-60744                 | no   |                   | Polish  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 6           | Jaroszewski                               | Kofia             | 18                         | f                      | 1-Scamot                 | yes  |                   | Polish  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 7           |   | Jadwiga           | 15                         | f                      | 7-400606-10/14/42        |  |                   |   |  | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 8           | Koszeski                                  | Kronslan          | 18                         | m                      | 5 farmh                  | no   |                   |   | Tulawa   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 9           | Marczewski                                | Josef             | 20                         | f                      | farmh                    | yes  |                   |   | Lubane   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 10          | Polominski                                | Mundel            | 18                         | f                      | 2-92476-10/14            | no   |                   | Hebrew  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 11          | Rogaska                                   | Maryanna          | 17                         | f                      | farmh                    | yes  |                   | Polish  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 12          | Antanowicz                                | Adela             | 17                         | f                      |                          | no   |                   | Polish  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 13          | Kerwick                                   | Stefania          | 22                         | f                      | bandygd                  | yes  |                   | Polish  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 14          | Milster                                   | Ree               | 17                         | f                      | Scamot                   | no   |                   | Hebrew  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 15          | Kutansky                                  | Josef             | 29                         | m                      | whewmsh                  | no   |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 16          | Kotolowsky                                | Hele              | 32                         | f                      | m housew                 |  |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 17          |   | Penchue           | 15                         | m                      | 5 none                   | yes  |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 18          |   | Janka             | 11                         | f                      | 2-938720-11/21/41        |  |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 19          |   | Lamke             | 9                          | m                      |                          |  |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 20          |   | Marske            | 7                          | f                      |                          | no   |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 21          | Kulesza                                   | Jan               | 20                         | f                      | farmh                    | yes  |                   | Polish  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 22          | Ulasko                                    | Lusanna           | 18                         | f                      | 5 Servant                | no   |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 23          | Mogorow                                   | Nastasia          | 18                         | f                      | farmh                    | yes  |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 24          | Drunderbaum                               | Rachel            | 25                         | f                      | Scamot                   | yes  |                   | Hebrew  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 25          | Kaslauska                                 | Antonia           | 17                         | f                      | farmh                    |  |                   | Polish  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 26          | Kopelowitz                                | Leahann           | 33                         | m                      | musician                 |  |                   | Hebrew  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 27          | Wondolowski                               | Hendrik           | 25                         | f                      | 5 farmh                  | no   |                   | Polish  | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 28          | Radziowicz                                | Jan               | 40                         | m                      |                          | yes  |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 29          | Janselute                                 | Emilia            | 18                         | f                      | 5                        | no   |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |
| 30          | Ludymute                                  | Frosina           | 17                         | f                      |                          | no   |                   |   | Polish   | father m Barovick Mass Worcester   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of

New York, July 3, 1912

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | Yr. Cousin                | no   | Uncle Joseph, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | fair brown grey       | none                     | Russia, Jassy                          |
| 2            | Yr. brother               | 15   | Brother Paul, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 3            | brother                   | "  | Brother Joseph, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 4            | no                        | 4  | Brother George, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 5            | Yr. father                | 14   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 6            | Yr. father                | 1  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 7            | Yr. father                | 1  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 8            | brother                   | 19   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 9            | brother                   | 25   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 10           | brother                   | "  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 11           | Yr. brother               | 19   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 12           | Yr. brother               | "  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 13           | Yr. brother               | 7  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 14           | Yr. brother               | "  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 15           | Yr. brother               | 25   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 16           | husband                   | "  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 17           | father                    | "  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 18           | "                         | "  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 19           | "                         | "  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 20           | "                         | "  | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 21           | no                        | 14   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 22           | "                         | 25   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 23           | "                         | 12   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 24           | "                         | 10   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 25           | "                         | 15   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 26           | Yr. brother               | 19   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 27           | Yr. brother               | 19   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 28           | Yr. brother               | 19   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 29           | Yr. brother               | 19   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 30           | Yr. brother               | 19   | Brother John, 111 Broadway, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "                     | "                        | "                                      |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DER HULST, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, *sending herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Proctor Field  
Immigration Officer.

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mazyan.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 191*2*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Listed as permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | Siegel David                              | 28                | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew          | Russia Olka   | Wife Rachel Siegel   | My Brooklyn  |
| 2            | Friedman Lankel                           | 27                | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                      |  |                 | Biala   | mother Mrs. Friedman   | Brooklyn   |
| 3            | Lech Haim                                 | 20                | M    | single             | locksmith              |                          |  |                 | Madison   | father Isaac Lech  | Brooklyn   |
| 4            | Hadapinski Mary                           | 24                | F    | single             | housewife              |                          | Russia   | Ruth            | Madison   | mother Hadapinski  | Brooklyn   |
| 5            | Kalkiewicz Anna                           | 26                | F    | single             | garment maker          | no                       | Russia   | Polish          | Russia Bialystok                                    | mother Kalkiewicz  | Brooklyn   |
| 6            | Parsona Stanislaw                         | 20                | M    | single             |                        | yes                      | Austria  |                 | Austria Vienna                                      | father Stanislaw Parsona   | Brooklyn   |
| 7            | Grabski Anton                             | 18                | M    | single             |                        | yes                      | Russia   |                 | Russia  | father Grabski   | Brooklyn   |
| 8            | Wardenski Madeline                        | 35                | F    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Wardenski   | Brooklyn   |
| 9            | Kosakowska Pauline                        | 10                | F    | single             | servant                | no                       |  |                 | Russia  | father Kosakowski  | Brooklyn   |
| 10           | Tchaska Kimmquanda                        | 18                | F    | single             |                        | no                       |  |                 | Russia  | father Tchaska   | Brooklyn   |
| 11           | Zembricki Pauline                         | 21                | F    | single             | housewife              |                          |  |                 | Russia  | father Zembricki   | Brooklyn   |
| 12           | Wilkowska Rosalia                         | 20                | F    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Wilkowski   | Brooklyn   |
| 13           | Marzela                                   | 20                | F    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Marzela   | Brooklyn   |
| 14           | Katras                                    | 10                | F    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Katras  | Brooklyn   |
| 15           | Petrus                                    | 9                 | F    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Petrus  | Brooklyn   |
| 16           | Kasprzak Jakob                            | 22                | M    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Kasprzak  | Brooklyn   |
| 17           | Lakoschinsky Josef                        | 28                | M    | single             | laborer                |                          |  |                 | Russia  | father Lakoschinsky  | Brooklyn   |
| 18           | Bronca Felix                              | 28                | M    | single             | housewife              | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Bronca  | Brooklyn   |
| 19           | Krypnik Iwan                              | 27                | M    | single             |                        | yes                      | Russian  |                 | Russia  | father Krypnik   | Brooklyn   |
| 20           | Szobolewska Aneta                         | 20                | F    | single             |                        | yes                      | Polish   |                 | Russia  | father Szobolewska   | Brooklyn   |
| 21           | Dowonowicz Katarina                       | 40                | F    | single             | housewife              |                          |  |                 | Russia  | father Dowonowicz  | Brooklyn   |
| 22           | Aneta                                     | 21                | F    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Aneta   | Brooklyn   |
| 23           | Hau                                       | 19                | F    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Hau   | Brooklyn   |
| 24           | Waclaw                                    | 11                | F    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Waclaw  | Brooklyn   |
| 25           | German Hiroch                             | 17                | M    | single             | printer                |                          | Hebrew   |                 | Russia  | father German  | Brooklyn   |
| 26           | Gelman                                    | 19                | M    | single             | laborer                |                          |  |                 | Russia  | father Gelman  | Brooklyn   |
| 27           | Steinberg Luit                            | 19                | M    | single             | laborer                | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew          | Russia  | father Steinberg   | Brooklyn   |
| 28           | Laskewicz Josef                           | 20                | M    | single             | housewife              | no                       |  |                 | Russia  | father Laskewicz   | Brooklyn   |
| 29           | Masseleson Michael                        | 22                | M    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Masseleson  | Brooklyn   |
| 30           | Pissnik Iwan                              | 17                | M    | single             |                        | yes                      |  |                 | Russia  | father Pissnik   | Brooklyn   |







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN LEE HUYEL MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1923  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, swearing themselves  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Vong Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 13<sup>th</sup>* 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.      | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.   | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|
| 1            | <i>Tomalewicz Johana</i>                  | <i>24</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>m. housewife</i>         | <i>no</i>                | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Russia Kasseyan</i>                               | <i>father Hincetas Kasseyan</i>  | <i>Mass. Hingham</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Jonas</i>                              | <i>10</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>no</i>                   | <i>no</i>                |  |                   |  |  |   |
| 3            | <i>Jonas</i>                              | <i>5</i>          | <i>f</i>                   | <i>8-78376-505-10-29-41</i> |                          |  |                   |  |  |   |
| 4            | <i>Antonina</i>                           | <i>3</i>          | <i>f</i>                   |                             |                          |  |                   |  |  |   |
| 5            | <i>Chryzianek Audrey</i>                  | <i>22</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>butcher</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Bulgory</i>                                       | <i>father Karol Chryzianek</i>   | <i>Mich. Detroit</i>  |
| 6            | <i>Apollonia</i>                          | <i>26</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>            | <i>no</i>                |  |                   |  |  |   |
| 7            | <i>Rapczynski Tomar</i>                   | <i>16</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>servant</i>              | <i>yes</i>               |  |                   |  |  |   |
| 8            | <i>Tjelker Volkert</i>                    | <i>19</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>farmlab.</i>             |                          | <i>Holland</i>   | <i>Dutch</i>      | <i>Holland</i>                                       | <i>Augustinus</i>  | <i>Mich. Houghton</i>   |
| 9            | <i>Kempinska Petronela</i>                | <i>25</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>servant</i>              | <i>no</i>                | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>mother Marianna Kempinska</i>   | <i>Mich. Houghton</i>   |
| 10           | <i>Bijah Karimierz</i>                    | <i>18</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>farmlab.</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>father Jozef Bijah</i>  | <i>Mich. Houghton</i>   |
| 11           | <i>Twan</i>                               | <i>18</i>         | <i>m</i>                   |                             |                          |  |                   |  |  |   |
| 12           | <i>Hucikanska Maryanna</i>                | <i>14</i>         | <i>f</i>                   |                             |                          | <i>Lithuanian</i>                                      |                   | <i>Soass</i>   | <i>father Jozef Hucikanska</i>   | <i>N. J. Jersey City</i>  |
| 13           | <i>Maryanna</i>                           | <i>7</i>          | <i>f</i>                   | <i>no</i>                   |                          |  |                   | <i>Soass</i>   | <i>father Jozef Hucikanska</i>   | <i>N. J. Jersey City</i>  |
| 14           | <i>Gralewicz Jank</i>                     | <i>18</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>seamstress</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Hebrew</i>  |                   | <i>Saholle</i>                                       | <i>mother Rifke Gralewicz</i>  | <i>N. J. Newark</i>   |
| 15           | <i>Schweat Ludwiga</i>                    | <i>19</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>farmlab.</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Lithuanian</i>                                      |                   | <i>Trosaki</i>                                       | <i>father Jozef Schweat</i>  | <i>N. J. Newark</i>   |
| 16           | <i>Kupinska Anna</i>                      | <i>16</i>         | <i>f</i>                   |                             |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Schulski</i>                                      | <i>mother Antonina Kupinska</i>  | <i>N. J. Newark</i>   |
| 17           | <i>Schiana Jank</i>                       | <i>25</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>            |                          | <i>Hebrew</i>  |                   | <i>Brailow</i>                                       | <i>father Hessel Kaplan</i>  | <i>N. J. Newark</i>   |
| 18           | <i>Sore</i>                               | <i>2</i>          | <i>f</i>                   | <i>no</i>                   |                          |  |                   |  |  |   |
| 19           | <i>Ruchel</i>                             | <i>-</i>          | <i>f</i>                   |                             |                          |  |                   |  |  |   |
| 20           | <i>Emilman Babe</i>                       | <i>14</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>seamstress</i>           | <i>yes</i>               |  |                   | <i>Lwowow</i>  | <i>mother Freni Emilman</i>  |   |
| 21           | <i>Stokus Anna</i>                        | <i>24</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Lithuanian</i>                                      |                   | <i>Raudoni</i>                                       | <i>father Francis Stokus</i>   | <i>Mich. Houghton</i>   |
| 22           | <i>Kafkanaila Georg</i>                   | <i>22</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Romanian</i>   | <i>Hungary</i>                                       | <i>father Jozef Kafkanaila</i>   | <i>Mich. Houghton</i>   |
| 23           | <i>Reva Jan</i>                           | <i>20</i>         | <i>f</i>                   |                             |                          |  |                   | <i>Braga</i>   | <i>mother Georgina Reva</i>  | <i>Mich. Houghton</i>   |
| 24           | <i>Sikyaner Chane</i>                     | <i>19</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>seamstress</i>           |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Hebrew</i>     | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>mother Rifke Sikyaner</i>   | <i>N. J. Newark</i>   |
| 25           | <i>Glauberger Taube</i>                   | <i>27</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>            | <i>no</i>                |  |                   | <i>Pol</i>   | <i>father Salome Glauberger</i>  | <i>N. J. Newark</i>   |
| 26           | <i>Gellman Esel</i>                       | <i>22</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>            | <i>yes</i>               |  |                   | <i>Sharg</i>   | <i>father Samuel Gellman</i>   | <i>N. J. Newark</i>   |
| 27           | <i>Bornes</i>                             | <i>2</i>          | <i>f</i>                   | <i>no</i>                   | <i>no</i>                |  |                   |  |  |   |
| 28           | <i>...</i>                                | <i>...</i>        | <i>...</i>                 | <i>...</i>                  | <i>...</i>               |  |                   |  | <i>father Daniel Hirsch</i>  | <i>N. J. Newark</i>   |
| 29           | <i>...</i>                                | <i>...</i>        | <i>...</i>                 | <i>...</i>                  | <i>...</i>               |  |                   |  |  |   |
| 30           | <i>...</i>                                | <i>...</i>        | <i>...</i>                 | <i>...</i>                  | <i>...</i>               |  |                   |  | <i>mother Freni Hirsch</i>   | <i>N. J. Newark</i>   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

23, 1912

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | no   | self \$10.                | yes 1903/4   | Husband Lukas Tomalewicz 832 Duane St. New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5                     | fair brown grey       | none                     | Russia Kashejan                        |
| 2            | .  | .                         | no   | .  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | .                     | blond                 | .                        | .                                      |
| 3            | .  | .                         | .  | .  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | .                     | .                     | .                        | .                                      |
| 4            | .  | .                         | .  | .  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | .                     | .                     | .                        | .                                      |
| 5            | yes  | brother 13                | .  | brother Macław Ciergiebianek 832 Duane St. Detroit Mich  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 7                   | brown brown           | .                        | Russia Rudnik                          |
| 6            | .  | .                         | .  | .  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 3                   | .                     | .                        | .                                      |
| 7            | .  | mother                    | .  | .  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 2                   | grey                  | .                        | Russia Glibinowa                       |
| 8            | yes  | self 10                   | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 7                   | blond blue            | .                        | Russia Augustow                        |
| 9            | .  | brother 5                 | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 2                   | brown brown           | .                        | Russia Augustow                        |
| 10           | yes  | brother \$25.00           | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 5                   | fair blond blue       | none                     | Russia Tula                            |
| 11           | no   | cousin 25.                | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 5                   | brown grey            | .                        | .                                      |
| 12           | .  | self                      | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 4                   | .                     | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 13           | .  | .                         | .  | .  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | .                     | .                     | .                        | .                                      |
| 14           | .  | .                         | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 4                   | black                 | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 15           | no   | .                         | 26.  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 6                   | blond blue            | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 16           | .  | 25.                       | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 1                   | .                     | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 17           | .  | husband                   | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 4                   | brown brown           | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 18           | .  | father                    | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | .                     | blue                  | .                        | .                                      |
| 19           | .  | .                         | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | .                     | brown                 | .                        | .                                      |
| 20           | .  | 22.                       | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 4 9                   | .                     | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 21           | yes  | husband 25.               | yes 1909/10  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 2                   | .                     | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 22           | .  | self 25.                  | no   | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 8                   | black grey            | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 23           | .  | 25.                       | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 8                   | brown                 | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 24           | .  | 25.                       | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 6                   | brown                 | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 25           | .  | 50.                       | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 4 11                  | .                     | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 26           | yes  | 8.                        | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 2                   | .                     | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 27           | .  | .                         | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | .                     | .                     | .                        | .                                      |
| 28           | .  | self 10                   | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 4                   | .                     | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 29           | .  | .                         | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 5 8                   | black grey            | .                        | Russia Lados                           |
| 30           | .  | self 10                   | .  | brother Jozef Kempinski 314 Spring St. New York  | .                     | .                     | .   | .  | 4 11                  | brown                 | .                        | Russia Lados                           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN LEEUWEN, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1921  
at New York  
James H. Dwyer  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR F. E., Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Wm. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rathedam* July 13<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1            | <i>Van</i> <i>Mar</i>                     | 25                | f                       | housewife              |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 2            | <i>Mar</i>                                | 25                | f                       | housewife              |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 3            | <i>Mar</i>                                | 25                | f                       | housewife              |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 4            | <i>Van</i> <i>Hubert</i>                  | 27                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 5            | <i>Van</i> <i>Willem</i>                  | 25                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 6            | <i>Van</i> <i>Jan</i>                     | 45                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 7            | <i>Van</i> <i>Anna</i>                    | 45                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 8            | <i>Van</i> <i>Anna</i>                    | 45                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 9            | <i>Van</i> <i>Johann</i>                  | 25                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 10           | <i>Van</i> <i>Johann</i>                  | 25                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 11           | <i>Van</i> <i>Marie</i>                   | 25                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 12           | <i>Van</i> <i>Hugo</i>                    | 25                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 13           | <i>Van</i> <i>Cornelia</i>                | 25                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 14           | <i>Van</i> <i>Jan</i>                     | 25                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 15           | <i>Van</i> <i>Dina</i>                    | 16                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 16           | <i>Van</i> <i>Jasper</i>                  | 16                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 17           | <i>Van</i> <i>Kartimus</i>                | 16                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 18           | <i>Van</i> <i>Marinus</i>                 | 16                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 19           | <i>Van</i> <i>Heendert</i>                | 16                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 20           | <i>Van</i> <i>Marina</i>                  | 16                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 21           | <i>Van</i> <i>Alter</i>                   | 25                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 22           | <i>Van</i> <i>Nicolaas</i>                | 27                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 23           | <i>Van</i> <i>Anton</i>                   | 48                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 24           | <i>Van</i> <i>Marina</i>                  | 25                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 25           | <i>Van</i> <i>Dina</i>                    | 25                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 26           | <i>Van</i> <i>Frederika</i>               | 25                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 27           | <i>Van</i> <i>Hendrika</i>                | 25                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 28           | <i>Van</i> <i>Dina</i>                    | 25                | f                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 29           | <i>Van</i> <i>Jan</i>                     | 25                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |
| 30           | <i>Van</i> <i>Jan</i>                     | 25                | m                       | in a factory           |                          | Holland  |                   | <i>Rathedam, Holland</i>                              | <i>father Pharo</i>  | <i>and mother</i>   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1912.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | Yes  | self   | no  |  | Brother, John H. Hark<br>100 Hudson Street, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   | fair                                 | none                     | Holland                                |
| 2            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   | fair                                 | none                     | Holland                                |
| 3            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   | fair                                 | none                     | Holland                                |
| 4            | Yes  | self   | no  |  | Brother, John H. Hark<br>408 Calumet Ave. Chicago  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 9                   | fair                                 | none                     | Holland                                |
| 5            |  |  |   |  | uncle W. Zwick<br>24 Franklin St. Buffalo, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   | grey                                 |                          | Holland                                |
| 6            |  | son  | no  |  | son H. Kapp<br>909 Alpine Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | brown                                |                          | Holland                                |
| 7            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 5                   | blonde grey                          |                          | Holland                                |
| 8            |  | Brother  |   |  | parents, John H. Hark<br>1346 Kable Ave. W. Cleveland  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 5                   | brown                                |                          | Holland                                |
| 9            |  | parents  | no  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 10           |  |  |   |  | brother, John H. Hark<br>100 Hudson Street, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 11           |  | brother  | no  |  | brother, John H. Hark<br>100 Hudson Street, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 12           |  |  |   |  | uncle H. Kapp<br>20 Bergen St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 13           |  | Brother  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 14           |  | uncle  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 15           | Yes  | uncle  | no  |  | uncle H. Kapp<br>20 Bergen St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 17           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 18           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 19           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 20           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 21           | Yes  | self   | no  |  | brother, John H. Hark<br>100 Hudson Street, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 5                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 22           |  | mother   |   |  | brother, John H. Hark<br>100 Hudson Street, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                   | grey                                 |                          | Holland                                |
| 23           |  | self   | no  |  | brother, John H. Hark<br>100 Hudson Street, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 24           |  | husb.  | no  |  | brother, John H. Hark<br>100 Hudson Street, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 9                   | blonde                               |                          | Holland                                |
| 25           |  | father   |   |  | brother, John H. Hark<br>100 Hudson Street, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | brown                                |                          | Holland                                |
| 26           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 27           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 28           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |
| 29           |  | self   | no  |  | brother, John H. Hark<br>100 Hudson Street, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                   | fair                                 |                          | Holland                                |
| 30           |  |  |   |  | brother, John H. Hark<br>100 Hudson Street, New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 5                   | "                                    |                          | Holland                                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DER HEEVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1914  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, *swearing thereunto*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Long Island*  
*College Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 19*12*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kundam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Country, State, or City or Town.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 1            | Kalash        | Styan       | 17        | m                      | laborer                  | yes  | Hungary         | Hungary  | Meava  | Sup father, Sal Stefan                                   |
| 2            | Kontuch       | Lee         | 22        | f                      | housewife                | no   | Russia          | Russia   | Moskwa   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 3            | Milner        | Moische     | 40        | m                      | tailor                   | yes  |                 |  | isichke  | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 4            | Melkouske     | Velwel      | 40        | m                      |                          |  |                 |  | Simahy   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 5            | Chranaukske   | Sofia       | 21        | f                      | farmlab                  | yes  | Lithuanian      |  | Frederick  | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 6            | Braunen       | Schlome     | 19        | m                      | joiner                   |  | Hebrew          |  | Janow  | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 7            | Sapanshova    | Paulina     | 30        | f                      | housewife                |  | Lithuanian      |  | Kurtowian  | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 8            |               | Vaslav      | 9         | m                      |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 9            |               | Mucina      | 8         | f                      |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 10           |               | Josef       | 1         | m                      |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 11           | Petroland     | Sofa        | 18        | f                      | farmlab                  | yes  | Polish          |  |  | father, in Petroland                                     |
| 12           | Corin         | Chapke      | 24        | m                      | housewife                |  | Hebrew          |  | Churan   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 13           | Chon          | Isidor      | 24        | m                      | farmlab                  |  |                 |  | Somoway  | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 14           | Kasavort      | Ignatz      | 26        | m                      | laborer                  | yes  | Hungary         | Hungary  | Kasavort   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 15           | Paurie        | Myat        | 20        | m                      |                          |  | German          |  | Calabine   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 16           | Gradyan       | Isid        | 27        | m                      |                          |  | Slovenian       |  | Kasavort   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 17           | Tell          | Sal         | 20        | m                      | laborer                  | yes  | Hungary         | Hungary  | Beigaf   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 18           | Kub           | Thomas      | 50        | m                      |                          |  | Austria         |  | Austria  | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 19           |               | Joseph      | 40        | f                      | housewife                |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 20           | Eder          | Pierozne    | 28        | m                      |                          |  | Hungary         | Hungary  | Pinopati   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 21           |               | Julia       | 23        | f                      |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 22           | Jakovs        | Isran       | 26        | m                      | laborer                  | yes  | Hungary         | Hungary  | Markusha   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 23           |               | Anna        | 21        | f                      | housewife                |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 24           | Kolubch       | Jan         | 30        | m                      | laborer                  |  | Germany         |  | Kordenhon  | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 25           | Jelchowski    | Michal      | 24        | m                      |                          |  | Austria         |  | Polish   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 26           | Gumbie        | Maryanna    | 17        | f                      | sewing                   |  | Russia          |  | Russia   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 27           | Gakman        | Golda       | 17        | f                      | seamstress               |  | Hebrew          |  | Hebrew   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 28           | Belenkopa     | Rewe Rochel | 19        | f                      |                          |  |                 |  | Smargon  | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |
| 29           | Schokfisch    | Mantis      | 40        | m                      | coachman                 | no   |                 |  |  |  |
| 30           | Melnschawkas  | Petrus      | 18        | m                      | farmlab                  | yes  | Lithuanian      |  | Butriman   | brother, same Sal Stefan                                 |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          |                 |               |       |       |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|--|----|---------|---------------|----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13  |  | 15                        |   | 16   |  | 17                    |                       | 18  |                       | 19      |           | 20          |                          | 21              |               | 22    |       | 23    |  | 24 |         | 25            |          | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |       |       |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |       |       |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   | no   | self                      | no  |  | Cousin Joh. Pull Box 33 Hudson Ave Outenberg Ind   |                       |                       | no  | no                    | no      | good      | no          | 5                        | 2               | fair          | blond | grey  | none  |  |    | Hungary | Miava         |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |  | husband                   | no  |  | husband's name 386 E 10 St New York  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               |               |       |       |       |  |    | Russia  | Mooskwa       |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   | no   | self                      | no  |  | Cousin Holf Kaplan 5 Hunter St Newark Nj   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 6             | grey  | grey  |       |  |    |         | Wischoki      |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |  |                           | no  |  | Cousin Alker Feldman 189 North St New York   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          |                 |               |       | black | brown |  |    |         |               | Simia    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   | no   |                           | no  |  | brother's name 1215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 3             | brown | blue  |       |  |    |         | Powlovy       |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |  |                           | no  |  | Uncle A Parker 215 Franklin St Brooklyn Nj   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 4             |       | brown |       |  |    |         | Janowe        |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   | no   | husband                   | no  |  | husband's name 215 Franklin St Brooklyn Nj   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 3             |       | blond | blue  |  |    |         |               | Voigova  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |  | father                    |   |  | father   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          |                 |               |       |       |       |  |    |         |               | Kurtowan |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          |                 |               |       |       |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          |                 |               |       |       |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |  | brother                   | no  |  | brother's name 1215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 4             |       | brown |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |  | husband                   | no  |  | husband's name 92 Livingston St New York   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 4               | 10            |       | black |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |  | brother                   | no  |  | brother's name 1215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 2             |       | brown |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  | no   | Cousin                    | no  |  | Cousin Chaim 418 Madison St Oakland Cal  |                       |                       | no  | no                    | no      | good      | no          | 5                        | 3               | fair          | brown | grey  | none  |  |    | Hungary | Katolizgallas |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  | self   | no                        | no  |  | brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 9             |       | brown |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |  |                           | no  |  | brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 6             |       | brown | brown |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  | self   | no                        | no  |  | brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       | no  | no                    | no      | good      | no          | 5                        | 5               | fair          | brown | brown | none  |  |    | Hungary | Wischoki      |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |  |                           | no  |  | brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 5             |       | grey  | grey  |  |    | Austria | Wischoki      |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |  | husband                   |   |  | husband's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 4             |       |       |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |  |                           | no  |  | brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 4             |       | blond | blue  |  |    | Hungary | Wischoki      |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |  | father                    |   |  | father   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          |                 |               |       |       |       |  |    | U.S.A.  | St Louis      |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  | self   | no                        | no  |  | brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 7             |       | brown | brown |  |    | Hungary | Wischoki      |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |  | husband                   |   |  | husband's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 2             |       | blond |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  | self   | no                        | no  |  | brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 4             |       | brown | grey  |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |  |                           | no  |  | brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 3             |       | blond | blue  |  |    | Austria | Wischoki      |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |  | brother                   | no  |  | brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 4             |       |       |       |  |    | Russia  | Wischoki      |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |  | grand mother              |   |  | grand mother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 1             |       | brown | grey  |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |  | father                    | no  |  | father   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 4             |       |       |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  | no   | no                        | no  |  | brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 5             |       |       |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |  | step brother              |   |  | step brother's name 215 S 50 Ave Chicago Ill   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          | 5               | 5             |       |       |       |  |    |         |               |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASOFF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1922  
at New York  
John J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 13<sup>th</sup> 1912*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |             | Final Destination.<br>(Foreign country, permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|-------------|---|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                   | City or Town.   |             | State. City or Town.  |
| 1            | Lipschitz     | Bert        | 29        | ✓                  | in interest of yr yr   |                          | Russian  | Hebr            | Russian                    | Shumy   | large chum. | Lipschitz   |
| 2            | Jurczak       | Panel       | 26        | ✓                  |                        |                          | Polish   |                 | Brooklyn                   | Shumy   | large chum. | Pol. Transit  |
| 3            | Benavides     |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 4            | Jurczak       | Panel       | 16        | ✓                  | in interest of yr yr   |                          | Russian  | Polish          | Russian                    | Brooklyn  | large chum. | Pol. Transit  |
| 5            | Dobinski      | Stanislaw   | 18        | ✓                  | in interest of yr yr   |                          | Russian  | Polish          | Russian                    | Brooklyn  | large chum. | Pol. Transit  |
| 6            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 7            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 8            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 9            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 10           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 11           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 12           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 13           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 14           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 15           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 16           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 17           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 18           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 19           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 20           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 21           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 22           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 23           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 24           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 25           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 26           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 27           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 28           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 29           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |
| 30           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |             |   |

*W*  
*T*  
*B*







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912,  
at New York City,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, *Sailing thereunto do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912.  
 at New York  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. |        | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  | State. | City or Town.  |
| 1            | Salkowska     | Andrzej     | 34 y      | S                  | farmer                 | Russia                   | Polish   |                   | Russia                      | Tatarsk  | Mass.  | Springfield  |
| 2            | Segal         | Moses       | 17 y      | S                  | farmer                 |                          |  | Hebrew            |                             | Cametza  | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 3            | Jugiele       | Josef       | 21 y      | S                  | farmer                 |                          |  | Polish            |                             | Todowoff   | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 4            | Kimkewajene   | Petronella  | 37 y      | f                  | housewife              |                          |  | Hebrew            |                             | Telachin   | Mass.  | Brockton   |
| 5            | "             | Jedwiga     | 9 y       | f                  | none                   |                          |  |                   |                             |  |        |  |
| 6            | Paroska       | Anielia     | 18 y      | f                  | farmer's daughter      |                          |  | Polish            |                             | Galina   | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 7            | Gygias        | Dominik     | 27 y      | S                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                   |                             | Procodile  | Ill.   | Chicago  |
| 8            | Rozera        | Josef       | 23 y      | S                  | farmer                 |                          | Austria  |                   | Austria                     | Sombor   | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 9            | Jankiewicz    | Dominika    | 19 y      | f                  | housewife              |                          | Russia   | Polish            | Russia                      | Tatarsk  | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 10           | Heliman       | "           | 17 y      | f                  | housewife              |                          |  | Hebrew            |                             | Kusiatyn   | Mass.  | Boston   |
| 11           | Raciewicz     | Damian      | 18 y      | S                  | farmer                 |                          |  | Polish            |                             | Radzice  | Ill.   | Chicago  |
| 12           | Culawiska     | Czeslaw     | 17 y      | S                  | farmer                 |                          |  | Polish            |                             | Derow  | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 13           | Tankowska     | Helena      | 29 y      | f                  | housewife              |                          |  |                   |                             | Radom  |        |  |
| 14           | "             | Antonia     | 3 y       | f                  | none                   |                          |  |                   |                             |  |        |  |
| 15           | "             | Stanislaw   | 2 y       | m                  | none                   |                          |  |                   |                             |  |        |  |
| 16           | Malinowska    | Marianna    | 28 y      | f                  | housewife              |                          |  |                   |                             | Kusiatyn   |        |  |
| 17           | Rapczynski    | Jos         | 22 y      | S                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                   |                             | Procodile  | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 18           | Daske         | Mychyl      | 18 y      | S                  | farmer                 |                          | Austria  | Polish            | Austria                     | Galina   | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 19           | Zimnash       | Anna        | 28 y      | f                  | housewife              |                          |  |                   |                             | Radom  | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 20           | "             | Frank       | 4 y       | m                  | none                   |                          |  |                   |                             |  |        |  |
| 21           | "             | Manasim     | 2 y       | f                  | none                   |                          |  |                   |                             |  |        |  |
| 22           | "             | Anela       | 1 y       | f                  | none                   |                          | Austria  |                   |                             |  |        |  |
| 23           | Paroska       | Nasza       | 17 y      | f                  | farmer's daughter      |                          |  |                   |                             | Pola   | Ill.   | Chicago  |
| 24           | Selinsgood    | Abram       | 20 y      | S                  | tailor                 |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia                      | Tatarsk  | Mass.  | Boston   |
| 25           | Dziute        | Josef       | 18 y      | S                  | farmer                 |                          | Austria  | Polish            | Austria                     | Radzice  | Ill.   | Chicago  |
| 26           | Potaszniak    | Lea         | 20 y      | f                  | housewife              |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia                      | Smargon  | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 27           | Plopline      | Anna        | 27 y      | f                  | housewife              |                          | Russia   | Polish            |                             | Radzice  | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 28           | Alexandrowicz | Petrus      | 20 y      | S                  | farmer                 |                          |  | Hebrew            |                             | Radzice  | Ill.   | Chicago  |
| 29           | Kurawoka      | Marcela     | 23 y      | f                  | housewife              |                          |  | Polish            |                             | Radzice  | N.Y.   | New York   |
| 30           | Kagan         | Zalmen      | 18 y      | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  | Hebrew            |                             | Radzice  | N.Y.   | New York   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1912.

49

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—   | Place of Birth.        |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
|              |                           |   |  |  |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1            | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 1           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 2            | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 1           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 3            | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 6           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 4            | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 3           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 5            | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       |               |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 6            | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       |               |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 7            | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 4           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 8            | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 3           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 9            | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5             |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 10           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 1           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 11           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 3           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 12           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 7           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 13           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 2           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 14           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       |               |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 15           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       |               |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 16           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 3           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 17           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 7           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 18           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 2           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 19           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5             |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 20           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       |               |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 21           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       |               |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 22           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       |               |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 23           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 2           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 24           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 5           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 25           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 10          |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 26           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 1           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 27           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 7           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 28           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 9           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 29           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 1           |             | Russia Kapezov         |
| 30           | brother H. C. M.          |   |  | brother H. C. M. 113 Madison Ave. New York   |   |                       | 5 3           |             | Russia Kapezov         |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. VAN DER HEUVEL, **MASTER**, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jul, 1918  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR F. RICHMOND, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, Swearing herein do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 13<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(If intended to remain permanently in the United States.) |                                   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  | State.  | City or Town.                     |
| 1            | Piasak        | Kornella    | 20        | f                      | housewife                | no   | no                | Russia                      | Polish Russia  | Montwiga  | Montwiga & Compa. Mass N. Garoner |
| 2            |               | Cybilaw     | 3         | m                      | none                     |  |                   | U.S.A.                      |  |   |                                   |
| 3            |               | Stanislawa  | 10        | f                      |                          |  |                   | Russia                      |  |   |                                   |
| 4            | Aronecky      | Jan         | 38        | m                      | farmlab                  |  |                   |                             | Trotyko  | Wife Agata Aronecky   | Mass Boston                       |
| 5            | Kielczewski   | Felix       | 20        | m                      |                          | yes  | yes               |                             | Brodawa  | father Jozef Kielczewski  | Springfield                       |
| 6            | Kowalski      | Jan         | 36        | m                      |                          | no   | no                |                             | Ruslowa  | Wife Jozefa Kowalski  | Ill. Chicago                      |
| 7            | Molska        | Anna        | 20        | f                      |                          |  |                   |                             | Dembien  | brother Gustaf Molske   | Conn. Ansonia                     |
| 8            | Tomanauskait  | Konstantyna | 19        | f                      |                          | yes  | yes               | Lithuanian                  | Wladislaw  | father Jozef Tomanauskait   | Ohio Cleveland                    |
| 9            | Burinskis     | Vincas      | 21        | m                      |                          | 3-147717   | 505 7/1/35        |                             | Waskagun   | father Jonas Burinskis  | Conn. Torrington                  |
| 10           | Chrongla      | Jadwiga     | 19        | f                      | housewife                |  |                   | Polish                      | Cybra  | father Adam Chrongla  | Pa. Ashley                        |
| 11           | Reiss         | Rebecca     | 18        | f                      | seamstress               | 2-1025605  | 11/14/43          | Hebrew                      | Opole  | father Morische Reiss   | W. New York                       |
| 12           | Braunstein    | Rivke       | 18        | f                      |                          |  | no                |                             | Czernosta  | father Nidel Braunstein   |                                   |
| 13           |               | Beile       | 24        | m                      | housewife                | 2-505685   | 1505-2/2/37       |                             | Nikolajeff   | father Bert Nabe  |                                   |
| 14           |               | Chapke      | 18        | f                      | housewife                |  | no                |                             |  |   |                                   |
| 15           | Sajecha       | Marianna    | 18        | f                      | farmlab                  | yes  | yes               | Polish                      | Starzowce  | father Ludwig Sajecha   | Pa. Brooklyn                      |
| 16           | Moskowitz     | Rose        | 17        | f                      | seamstress               | 2-857151   | 5-14/41           | Hungary                     | Polish Hungary   | father Moritz Moskowitz   | Pa. Avoca                         |
| 17           | Gfuss         | Jeaniska    | 20        | f                      | farmlab                  | no   | no                | Austria                     | Polish Austria   | father Alois Gfuss  | W. Madison                        |
| 18           | Sofferman     | Luwe        | 20        | m                      | seamstress               | yes  |                   | Hebrew                      | Kusnatyn   | father Mosie Sofferman  | W. New York                       |
| 19           | Uss           | Anton       | 18        | m                      | farmlab                  | 1-286379   | 3/30/40           | Russia                      | Polish Russia  | father Jozef Uss  | Pa. Brooklyn                      |
| 20           | Chludnawsky   | Chane       | 30        | f                      | wid housewife            | 2-996327   | 11/10/44 (501)    | Hebrew                      | Holno  | father Michl Chludnawsky  | W. New York                       |
| 21           | Malachuk      | Vincas      | 20        | m                      | farmlab                  |  |                   | Lithuanian                  | Keseniuk   | father Thomas Malachuk  | Ohio Cleveland                    |
| 22           | Aszurak       | Michael     | 25        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Polish                      | Dajlida  | brother Jozef Aszurak   | Mich. Detroit                     |
| 23           | Tarkes        | Jankel      | 42        | m                      | cooper                   | no   | no                | Hebrew                      | Gajon  | father David Tarkes   | W. Brooklyn                       |
| 24           | Cichanowicz   | Mathey      | 33        | m                      | farmlab                  |  |                   | Polish                      | Kudusze  | brother Antonina Cichanowicz  | W. Jersey City                    |
| 25           | Reizer        | Leizer      | 21        | m                      | butcher                  | yes  | yes               | Hebrew                      | Nikolajeff   | father Morische Reizer  | W. New York                       |
| 26           | Wohbe         | George      | 25        | m                      | fireman                  | no   | no                | Egypt                       | Polish Egypt   | mother Maria Wasser   | Pa. New York                      |
| 27           |               | Salomon     | 20        | m                      |                          |  |                   |                             |  |   |                                   |
| 28           | Lehrer        | David       | 19        | m                      | shopman                  | yes  | yes               | Russia                      | Hebrew Russia  | father Morische Lehrer  | W. New York                       |
| 29           | Pieda         | Hersch      | 19        | m                      | joiner                   | no   | no                |                             |  | father Jozef Pieda  | W. Newark                         |
| 30           | Laskowski     | Anton       | 18        | m                      | laborer                  | yes  | yes               | Austria                     | Polish Austria   | father Jozef Laskowski  | Pa. Stanton                       |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 23

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town.      |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1           | Yes  | husband \$22 per 1909     | Yes   | Carder Greenwood St. Gardner Mass                                    | husband Tadeusz Kasack 146   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair                 | brown          | grey           | alone                    | Russia                   | Montwiza           |
| 2           |  | father                    |   | born in U.S.A.   | father   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | USA                      | Gardner Mass       |
| 3           |  |                           | no  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          | Russia                   | Montwiza           |
| 4           |  | sister in law 22          |   |  | sister in law Leonora Gumbus 6 Monroe St. East Boston Mass   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 7                    | black          |                |                          |                          | Trotyko            |
| 5           |  | brother 15                |   |  | brother Ronaldy Andelowski 126 Sharon St. Springfield Mass   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 5                    | blond          |                |                          |                          | Drosowka           |
| 6           |  | " 15                      |   |  | brother M. Howalski 8425 Mechanic Ave. So. Chicago Ill   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 7                    |                |                |                          |                          | Rushowa            |
| 7           |  | " 20                      |   |  | brother Edward Molsky 38 Slater St. Ansonia Conn   |                       |                       |   |  | 4                     | 11                   |                | blue           |                          |                          | Kobelake           |
| 8           |  | brother 8                 |   |  | brother Mateus Cepelauskas 1109 Summer St. Cleveland Ohio  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 4                    |                | brown brown    |                          |                          | Wladislawas        |
| 9           |  | brother                   |   |  | brother Antanas Michniskas 32 Collier St. Springfield Conn   |                       |                       |   |  | 3                     | 9                    |                |                |                          |                          | Vaskiegim          |
| 10          |  | uncle 10                  |   |  | Uncle Frank Albert Bonab 1 Ashley St.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     |                      |                | blond blue     |                          |                          | Cybra              |
| 11          |  | brother 30                |   |  | brother Hermann 9 Ave A New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 4                     | 11                   |                | brown brown    |                          |                          | Opole              |
| 12          |  | " 3                       |   |  | brother Paul Bradusky 122 Essex St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 1                    |                |                |                          |                          | Cernosta           |
| 13          |  | husband 25                |   |  | husband Paul Bradusky 122 Essex St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 1                    |                | black          |                          |                          | Nikolajoff         |
| 14          |  | father                    |   |  | father   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                      |                | blond          |                          |                          |                    |
| 15          |  | sister 25                 |   |  | Uncle St. Sajcika 586 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     |                      |                | brown grey     |                          |                          | Orna               |
| 16          |  | brother                   |   |  | brother Sam Moshkovic Avoca Pa   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     |                      |                | brown          |                          |                          | Hungary Lupkin     |
| 17          |  | sister 30                 |   |  | Sister A. Alus 230 Warren St. Hudson N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     |                      |                | grey           |                          |                          | Austria Hotnik     |
| 18          |  | brother 4                 |   |  | brother Josef Jofferman 502 E 6th New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     |                      |                |                |                          |                          | Poland             |
| 19          |  | self 25                   |   |  | brother H. Weyhman 11 Island Brooklyn N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 7                    |                |                |                          |                          | Russia Daylik      |
| 20          |  | " 25                      |   |  | Cousin Joe Kombar 906 Cypress Ave Bronx N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 2                    |                | brown          |                          |                          | Holms              |
| 21          | no   |                           |   |  | half brother R. Chialis 881 No 87 St. Cleveland Ohio   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 4                    |                |                |                          |                          | Tresnick           |
| 22          |  | " 16                      |   |  | brother Augustin Achurak 20 Lucke Place Detroit Mich   |                       |                       | quite                                     |  | 5                     | 7                    |                |                |                          |                          | Daylik             |
| 23          |  | " 9                       |   |  | brother David Beck 26 Weymouth St. N. York N.Y.  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5                     | 5                    |                |                |                          |                          | Sapin              |
| 24          | no   | 88 yrs 1904               |   |  | brother Stefan Cebanowicz 161 Bond Ave Jersey City N.J.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 5                    |                |                |                          |                          | Kudagi             |
| 25          |  | " 17                      |   |  | Cousin Felix Friedman 122 Essex St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 3                    |                | blond blue     |                          |                          | Nikolajoff         |
| 26          | no   | " 17                      |   |  | Cousin John Aranki Hotel Hamilton Springfield Mass   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 9                    |                | black brown    |                          |                          | Egypt Alexandria   |
| 27          |  | 8 yrs 1904                |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 9                    |                |                |                          |                          |                    |
| 28          |  | Self 26                   | no  |  | Sister Clara Gelbstein 700 E 11 St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                    | 5              |                | brown brown              | None                     | Russia Bay Koudak  |
| 29          | no   | " 25                      |   |  | Uncle Josef Janusky 164 Spring St. New York N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 3                    |                | blond blue     |                          |                          | Jaluch             |
| 30          |  | " 16                      |   |  | brother St. Zimnach 2004 Lugens St. Canton St.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 1                    |                | brown brown    |                          |                          | Austria Brestowice |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, *sailing thereunto do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(If intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1           | Radevich Dimitro                          | 23                | M                          | farmer                 | yes                      | Russia   | Russian         | Russia Monastchki                                    | brother M. Radevich  | NY New York   |
| 2           | Rachay Nikonor                            | 26                | V                          |                        | none                     |  |                 |  | brother M. Rachay  |   |
| 3           | Janczewicz Stefan                         | 19                | V                          |                        | yes                      |  |                 |  | brother J. Janczewicz  |   |
| 4           | Barlosch Anna                             | 21                | f                          |                        |                          | Austria  | Polish          | Austria Lepine                                       | brother M. Barlosch  | NY New York   |
| 5           | Kazza Anna                                | 17                | V                          |                        |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Kazza   | NY Buffalo  |
| 6           | Skacski Hanka                             | 28                | V                          | housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian         | Russia   | brother M. Skacski   | NY New York   |
| 7           | " Vasil                                   | 16                | M                          |                        |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Vasil   |   |
| 8           | Koffler Leib                              | 62                | M                          | salesman               |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Koffler   | NY New York   |
| 9           | Kluk Maria                                | 18                | f                          | servant                |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Kluk  | NY New York   |
| 10          | Richter Moroshe                           | 18                | M                          | salesman               |                          | Russia   | Russian         | Russia   | brother M. Richter   | NY New York   |
| 11          | Pauland Chasie                            | 28                | f                          |                        |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Pauland   |   |
| 12          | " Udie                                    | 16                |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Udie  |   |
| 13          | Margulies Klara                           | 18                | V                          | seamstress             |                          | Austria  |                 | Austria Gorkham                                      | no relation  | NY New York   |
| 14          | " Hersch                                  | 15                | M                          |                        | none                     |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 15          | " Bernisch                                | 11                |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 16          | " Munnie                                  | 9                 |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 17          | " Jetti                                   | 7                 | f                          |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 18          | Wachs Beile                               | 17                | V                          | seamstress             |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Wachs   |   |
| 19          | Szalay Gregor                             | 29                | M                          | laborer                | none                     | Austria  | Leith           | Austria  | brother M. Szalay  | NY New York   |
| 20          | Glotzer Rifke                             | 20                | V                          | housewife              |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Glotzer   | NY New York   |
| 21          | " Leie                                    | 9                 | V                          |                        |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Leie  |   |
| 22          | " Blume                                   | 7                 |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Blume   |   |
| 23          | Koszielc Rosalia                          | 40                |                            | housewife              | none                     | Russia   | Polish          | Russia   | brother M. Koszielc  | NY New York   |
| 24          | Klinger Benjamin                          | 17                | M                          | salesman               | yes                      | Austria  | Russian         | Austria  | brother M. Klinger   | NY New York   |
| 25          | Friedman Leike                            | 18                | f                          | seamstress             | none                     | Russia   | Russian         | Russia   | brother M. Friedman  | NY New York   |
| 26          | Dobrowolska Anna                          | 44                | V                          | housewife              |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Dobrowolska   |   |
| 27          | " Maria                                   | 14                | V                          | servant                | yes                      |  |                 |  | brother M. Maria   |   |
| 28          | Kempinski Jan                             | 28                | M                          | farmer                 | yes                      |  |                 |  | brother M. Kempinski   | NY New York   |
| 29          | Kaminsky Gorg                             | 29                | V                          | farmer                 | lab                      |  |                 |  | brother M. Kaminsky  | NY New York   |
| 30          | " Antonia                                 | 25                | V                          | seamstress             |                          |  |                 |  | brother M. Antonia   |   |



List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 23, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.             | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |
| 1   | yes  | self   | 25   | no   | friend P. Roszakiewicz<br>150 Ave. C. 4th St. N.Y.    | no   | 5 5                   | fair                     | dark brown  | None                     | Russia Winnischke                      |  |
| 2   | no   |  | 20   |  | friend Jachara Schuckelby<br>16 Canal St. New York    |  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 3   | no   |  | 25   |  | "   |  |                       |                          |             |                          | "                                      |  |
| 4   | yes  | "  | 20   | 2  | friend St. Zimnach<br>2004 Lexington Ave. N.Y.        |  | 5 5                   | "                        | brn         | "                        | Austria Leipzig                        |  |
| 5   | yes  | brother  | 16   |  | brother M. Zimnach<br>63 Deschler St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |  | 5 2                   | "                        | gray        | "                        | " New York                             |  |
| 6   | yes  | husband  | 9  |  | husband M. Zimnach<br>Mainplace 46 Clarkburg N.Y.     |  | 4 8                   | "                        | "           | "                        | " Apple                                |  |
| 7   | yes  | father   |  |  | father  |  |                       | "                        | brn         | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 8   | yes  | brother  | 10   |  | brother J. Lucker<br>153 7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.      |  | 5 5                   | "                        | gray        | "                        | " Hanover                              |  |
| 9   | yes  | brother  | 6  |  | brother A. Lucker<br>1518 Decatur St. Chicago Ill.    |  | 5 1                   | "                        | gray        | "                        | " Czech                                |  |
| 10  | no   | brother  | 3  |  | brother R. Richter<br>183 Stanton St. N.Y.            |  | 5 5                   | "                        | gray        | "                        | Russia Pannograd                       |  |
| 11  | yes  | father   |  |  | father M. Connor<br>106 Dralton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.    |  | 4 10                  | "                        | brn         | "                        | " Lunenburg                            |  |
| 12  | yes  |  |  |  |   |  | 4 8                   | "                        | gray        | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 13  | yes  |  | 60   |  | father M. Margules<br>139 Suffolk St. N.Y.            |  | 4 11                  | "                        | brn         | "                        | Austria Yorktown                       |  |
| 14  | yes  |  |  |  |   |  | 4 9                   | "                        |             | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 15  | yes  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                          |             | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 16  | yes  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                          |             | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 17  | yes  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                          |             | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 18  | yes  | uncle  | 20   |  | uncle A. Drach<br>99 103 Ave. New York                |  | 5                     | "                        | red         | gray                     | " Russia                               |  |
| 19  | yes  | brother  | 11   |  | brother M. Drach<br>151 Plumer Ave. N. York           |  | 5 5                   | "                        | brn         | brn                      | " Lapocovic                            |  |
| 20  | yes  | husband  | more   |  | husband M. Plotzer<br>150 Livingston St. New York     |  | 5 3                   | "                        | "           | "                        | " Radworna                             |  |
| 21  | yes  | father   |  |  | father  |  |                       | "                        | gray        | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 22  | yes  |  |  |  |   |  |                       | "                        | blue        | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 23  | yes  | husband  | 15   |  | husband J. Kosi<br>2273 Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.      |  | 5 2                   | "                        | gray        | "                        | Russia Lubogoroka                      |  |
| 24  | yes  | brother  | 10   |  | brother J. Kosi<br>123 20th St. Brooklyn              |  | 5 3                   | "                        | brn         | "                        | Austria Winnicki                       |  |
| 25  | yes  | brother  |  |  | brother J. Friedman<br>124 Graham Ave. Brooklyn       |  | 4 10                  | "                        | gray        | "                        | Russia Kiskow                          |  |
| 26  | yes  | self   | 45   |  | husband J. Kosi<br>151 45th St. New York              |  | 4 10                  | "                        | brn         | "                        | " Kamenitz                             |  |
| 27  | yes  |  |  |  |   |  | 4 7                   | "                        | gray        | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 28  | yes  |  | 30   |  | brother Jan Kempinski<br>6566 Broadway. New York      |  | 5 5                   | "                        | brn         | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 29  | yes  | brother  | 50   |  | brother Simon Kaminski<br>1741 Broadway. Chicago Ill. |  | 5 8                   | "                        | "           | "                        | "                                      |  |
| 30  | yes  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 4                   | "                        | blue        | "                        | "                                      |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914  
at St. Louis, Mo.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |              | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |                 |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--------------|---|-----------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  |  |              | State.  | City or Town.   |
| 1                  | Meldruk       | Elipacit    | 18   | m    | farmer                       | none     |        | Russia  | Chish             | Russia                      | Samarkand      | Mother Leon  | Meldruk St   |   | Nashua          |
| 2                  | Luzz          | Vicent      | 25   | m    |                              |          | yes    |   |                   |                             | Polish         | Mother K   | Luz          |   |                 |
| 3                  | Waronick      | Antony      | 24   | s    |                              |          |        | Russian   |                   |                             | Sultani        | Mother   | Melna        |   |                 |
| 4                  | Stepinav      | Elias       | 21   |      |                              | none     |        |   |                   |                             | Swiss          | Mother   | Melna        |   |                 |
| 5                  | Pachis        | Isabel      | 26   | f    | blacksmith                   |          | yes    |   |                   |                             |                |  |              |   |                 |
| 6                  | Pisarczyk     | Anton       | 24   | m    | farmer                       |          | no     |   | Polish            |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Melna        |   |                 |
| 7                  | Wolk          | Henia       | 18   | f    |                              |          | yes    |   | Russia            |                             | Swanow         | Mother   | Wolk         |   | New Springfield |
| 8                  | Kelczewska    | Boleslawa   | 22   | f    |                              |          | no     |   | Pol.              |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Kelczewska   |   |                 |
| 9                  | Orlozok       | Marla       | 19   | f    |                              |          |        |   | Russia            |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Orlozok      |   |                 |
| 10                 | Cukowski      | Trans       | 18   | m    |                              |          |        |   | Polish            |                             | Polish         | Brother  | Cukowski     |   | St. Paul        |
| 11                 | Kulbickas     | Josias      | 22   | m    |                              |          | yes    |   |                   |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Kulbickas    |   |                 |
| 12                 | Geyzons       | James       | 18   | m    |                              |          | no     |   |                   |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Geyzons      |   | Mass. Brockton  |
| 13                 | Ladowska      | Wladislawa  | 22   | f    |                              |          |        |   | Pol.              |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Ladowska     |   | Chicago         |
| 14                 | Kawich        | Isid        | 20   | m    | tailor                       |          | yes    |   | Heb.              |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Kawich       |   | Chicago         |
| 15                 | Lajch         | Piot        | 26   | m    | blacksmith                   |          |        |   | Pol.              |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Lajch        |   | Chicago         |
| 16                 | Wysniewski    | Jacenty     | 25   | m    | farmer                       |          |        | Austria   |                   | Austria                     | Regensburg     | Mother   | Wysniewski   |   | St. Paul        |
| 17                 | Abrahamowicz  | Chaim       | 20   | m    | tailor                       |          |        | Russia  | Heb.              | Russia                      | St. Petersburg | Mother   | Abrahamowicz |   | N.Y.            |
| 18                 | Ingman        | Isack       | 24   | m    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Ingman       |   | Long Beach      |
| 19                 | Isberg        | Chime       | 27   | m    | laborer                      |          | yes    |   |                   |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Isberg       |   | N.Y.            |
| 20                 | Kornmann      | Isak        | 29   | m    | tailor                       |          |        |   |                   |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Kornmann     |   |                 |
| 21                 | Bruchman      | Bozia       | 18   | f    | tailor                       |          |        | Austria   |                   | Austria                     | Regensburg     | Mother   | Bruchman     |   |                 |
| 22                 | Mazga         | Jan         | 21   | m    | farmer                       |          |        | Pol.  |                   | Polish                      | Regensburg     | Mother   | Mazga        |   | Chicago         |
| 23                 | Kymak         | Anna        | 19   | f    |                              |          |        | Russia  | Russia            | Russia                      | St. Petersburg | Mother   | Kymak        |   | St. Paul        |
| 24                 | Shumov        | Rose        | 24   | f    | housewife                    |          | yes    | Austria   | Heb.              | Austria                     | Regensburg     | Mother   | Shumov       |   | N.Y.            |
| 25                 | Markuson      | Perl        | 55   | m    |                              |          | no     |   |                   |                             |                | Brother  | Markuson     |   |                 |
| 26                 | Skarka        | Kuzmina     | 31   | f    |                              |          | yes    |   | Polish            |                             | Polish         | Mother   | Skarka       |   | St. Paul        |
| 27                 |               |             | 9    | f    |                              |          | no     |   |                   |                             |                |  |              |   |                 |
| 28                 |               | Pal         | 7    | m    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |              |   |                 |
| 29                 |               | Katholian   | 8    | f    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |              |   |                 |
| 30                 |               | Jan         | 2    | m    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |              |   |                 |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1912

55

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |                          |         |               |             |                          |                   |          |               |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.    | Height. | Color of—     | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.   | Country. | City or Town. |
|   |                           | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                                    |                          |         | Feet. Inches. | Hair.       | Eyes.                    |                   |          |               |
| 1   | yes self                  | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 5           | fair blond  | blue                     | none              | Russia   | Swinsk        |
| 2   | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 5           | brn         | grey                     | "                 | "        | Popeltho      |
| 3   | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 7           | blond       | blue                     | "                 | "        | Swinsk        |
| 4   | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 8           | "           | grey                     | "                 | "        | Swinsk        |
| 5   | "                         | no   |  |   | Uncle Chas. Yachmewicz   | no      | 5 5           | "           | blue                     | "                 | "        | "             |
| 6   | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 8           | "           | "                        | "                 | "        | "             |
| 7   | "                         | no   |  |   | Uncle Jacob Wachsmeier   | no      | 5 3           | "           | grey                     | "                 | "        | "             |
| 8   | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 2           | br          | br                       | "                 | "        | "             |
| 9   | "                         | no   |  |   | Uncle Joseph Golden      | no      | 5 3           | brn         | brown                    | "                 | "        | "             |
| 10  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 4           | "           | grey                     | "                 | "        | "             |
| 11  | "                         | no   |  |   | Uncle Frank Yachmewicz   | no      | 5 5           | "           | "                        | "                 | "        | "             |
| 12  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 5           | blond       | blue                     | "                 | "        | "             |
| 13  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 1           | brn         | grey                     | "                 | "        | "             |
| 14  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 7           | black       | brown                    | "                 | "        | "             |
| 15  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 4           | "           | blue                     | "                 | "        | "             |
| 16  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 7           | blond       | brown                    | "                 | "        | "             |
| 17  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 4           | brn         | blue                     | "                 | "        | "             |
| 18  | no                        | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 4           | "           | brown                    | "                 | "        | "             |
| 19  | yes                       | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 8           | "           | "                        | "                 | "        | "             |
| 20  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 5           | "           | grey                     | "                 | "        | "             |
| 21  | "                         | no   |  |   | Uncle J. J. Yachmewicz   | no      | 5 3           | "           | brown                    | "                 | "        | "             |
| 22  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 6           | "           | "                        | "                 | "        | "             |
| 23  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 4           | br          | grey                     | Highly pockmarked | Russia   | Swinsk        |
| 24  | husb                      | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 5           | brn         | brown                    | none              | Austria  | Swinsk        |
| 25  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 2           | brn         | grey                     | "                 | "        | "             |
| 26  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 4           | "           | blond                    | "                 | "        | "             |
| 27  | father                    | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 4           | "           | blond                    | "                 | "        | "             |
| 28  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 4           | "           | blond                    | "                 | "        | "             |
| 29  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 4           | "           | blond                    | "                 | "        | "             |
| 30  | "                         | no   |  |   | Brother J. J. Yachmewicz | no      | 5 4           | "           | blond                    | "                 | "        | "             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, *swearing* *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Holland *College Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1911  
at New York  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndarn* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country. City or Town.      |  | State. City or Town.   |
| 1            | Folnovic      | Petar       | 25        | m                      | laborer                  | Yug. Hungar.   | Croatian          | Belgrade                    | father Stefo Folnovic  | St. Louis  |
| 2            | Kralj         | Stjepan     | 27        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Cetova                      | mother S. Cetova   |  |
| 3            | Folnovic      | Tomo        | 31        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Cisanes                     | brother S. Folnovic  |  |
| 4            | Bobek         | Jacob       | 32        | m                      | none                     |  |                   | Pelika                      | wife A. Bobek  |  |
| 5            | Begecin       | Stjepan     | 34        | m                      | Yug.                     |  |                   | Belkovic                    | wife Jaga Begecin  |  |
| 6            | Kos           | Tomo        | 29        | m                      | none                     |  |                   | Pelika                      | wife Kala Kos  | St. Louis  |
| 7            | Rudjak        | Mirko       | 38        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Pisotica                    | wife P. Rudjak   | St. Louis  |
| 8            | Kosic         | Stjepan     | 28        | m                      | Yug.                     |  |                   |                             | brother S. Kosic   |  |
| 9            | Calic         | Boro        | 45        | m                      | none                     |  |                   | Garicka                     | wife Gyrga Calic   | St. Louis  |
| 10           | Glosac        | Loro        | 26        | m                      | Yug.                     |  |                   | Lakanja                     | father Rade Glosac   |  |
| 11           | Belic         | Petar       | 23        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Martinska                   | father Ivan Belic  | St. Louis  |
| 12           | Burzelic      | Mato        | 17        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Pesetari                    | mother J. Burzelic   | St. Louis  |
| 13           | Burzelic      | Mijo        | 18        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Pesetari                    | brother M. Burzelic  |  |
| 14           | Spilka        | Josef       | 17        | m                      | waiter                   | Austria  | Hebrew            | Austria Rudenka             | father A. Spilka   | St. Louis  |
| 15           | Murcsnak      | Janos       | 28        | m                      | laborer                  | Hungar.  | Magyar            | Hungar. Szekes              | mother M. Murcsnak   | St. Louis  |
| 16           | Lukanyak      | Matyas      | 32        | m                      |                          |  |                   |                             | wife M. Lukanyak   |  |
| 17           | Horvath       | Sandor      | 26        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Csaktanya                   | wife Horvath Sandor  | St. Louis  |
| 18           | Kovacs        | Karoly      | 26        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Lara                        | father Lora Kovacs   | St. Louis  |
| 19           | Vidulichko    | Vincent     | 37        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Cetofala                    | wife Gabriela Vidulichko   | St. Louis  |
| 20           | Mazarik       | Stefan      | 17        | m                      |                          |  |                   | Kopcsany                    | brother S. Mazarik   | St. Louis  |
| 21           | Kuklis        | Fendel      | 26        | m                      |                          |  |                   |                             | wife Betta Kuklis  |  |
| 22           | Shore         | Anie        | 17        | f                      | milliner                 | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia Zlatan               | mother S. Shore  | St. Louis  |
| 23           | Tiller        | Chaji       | 48        | f                      | housewife                | none   |                   |                             | mother B. Tiller   | St. Louis  |
| 24           |               | Faubert     | 18        | f                      | seamstress               | Yug.   |                   |                             | mother   |  |
| 25           | Brennan       | Leri        | 30        | f                      | housewife                |  |                   |                             |  |  |
| 26           |               | Gella       | 6         | f                      | none                     | none   |                   |                             |  |  |
| 27           | Rustgarten    | Jacob       | 22        | m                      | captain                  | Yug.   |                   | Odessa                      | father S. Rustgarten   |  |
| 28           | Csarka        | Mihaly      | 43        | m                      | lab.                     | Hungar.  | Magyar            | Hungar. Budapest            | wife R. Csarka   |  |
| 29           | Sapros        | Julianus    | 37        | m                      | housewife                | Yug.   |                   | Sapromya                    | mother Julianus Sapros   | St. Louis  |
| 30           | Wegho         | Anno        | 17        | m                      | farmer                   | Austria  | Polish            | Austria Muelika             | father S. Wegho  | St. Louis  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 23, 1912

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1           | yes   | self                      | 23 yrs 1909/11, Irving   | friend M. Faltovic   | no  | no   | 58                    | fair brown brown      | none        | none                     | Hungary, Presov                        |
| 2           | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Frank  | "   | "  | 55                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " Petrova                              |
| 3           | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 59                    | " " grey              | "           | "                        | " Presov                               |
| 4           | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 56                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " Velika                               |
| 5           | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 55                    | " " brown             | "           | "                        | " Jelkovic                             |
| 6           | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 59                    | " " grey              | "           | "                        | " Belika                               |
| 7           | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 58                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " Presov                               |
| 8           | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 57                    | " " brown             | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 9           | no  | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 55                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " Goriska                              |
| 10          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 58                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " Sakaulpa                             |
| 11          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 59                    | " " grey              | "           | "                        | " Mortinoka                            |
| 12          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 54                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " Resetar                              |
| 13          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 55                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 14          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 54                    | " " brown             | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 15          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 57                    | " " grey              | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 16          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 56                    | " " brown             | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 17          | no  | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 56                    | " " blue              | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 18          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 55                    | " " brown             | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 19          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 59                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 20          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 55                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 21          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 56                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 22          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 5                     | " " blue              | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 23          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 5                     | " " grey              | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 24          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 51                    | " " "                 | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 25          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 49                    | " " blue              | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 26          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 55                    | " " brown             | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 27          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 56                    | " " grey              | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 28          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 56                    | " " brown             | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 29          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  | 5                     | " " blue              | "           | "                        | " "                                    |
| 30          | yes   | "                         | "  | friend J. Wendel   | "   | "  |                       |                       |             |                          | " "                                    |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1917,  
at New York,  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. PROCTOR, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, 1 year's experience as a Physician  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 12  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rignow* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 13th, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended place of permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1           | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Aleksandra</i>      | 20                | f    | housewife              | yes                      | Russia   | Polish          | Russia, Gier by                                      | father: <i>Tomaz Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 2           | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Wacław</i>          | 8                 | m    | none                   | no                       | Russia   | Polish          | Russia, Gier by                                      | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 3           | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Wacław</i>          | 6                 | f    | none                   | no                       | Russia   | Polish          | Russia, Gier by                                      | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 4           | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Piotr</i>           | 18                | m    | labourer               | yes                      | Russia   | Polish          | Russia, Gier by                                      | mother: <i>Alexandra Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by                                     | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 5           | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Antoni</i>          | 44                | m    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | father: <i>Wacław Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by  | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 6           | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Anna</i>            | 19                | f    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | mother: —  | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 7           | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Anna</i>            | 29                | f    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | father: <i>Wacław Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by  | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 8           | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Wacław</i>          | 2                 | m    | none                   | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 9           | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Helena</i>          | 16                | f    | housewife              | yes                      | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | father: <i>Tomaz Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 10          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Barbara</i>         | 14                | f    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | father: <i>Tomaz Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 11          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Stefan</i>          | 8                 | m    | none                   | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandmother: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 12          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Anastazyja</i>      | 26                | f    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | father: <i>Tomaz Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 13          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Barbara</i>         | 5                 | f    | none                   | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 14          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Jan</i>             | 11                | m    | none                   | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 15          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Stefania</i>        | 22                | f    | housewife              | yes                      | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | mother: <i>Anna Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by  | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 16          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Wacław</i>          | 20                | m    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | father: <i>Tomaz Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 17          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Wacław</i>          | 11                | m    | none                   | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 18          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Helena</i>          | 5                 | f    | none                   | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 19          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Anna</i>            | 18                | f    | housewife              | yes                      | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | father: <i>Tomaz Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 20          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Anna</i>            | 25                | f    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | father: <i>Tomaz Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 21          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Wacław</i>          | 5                 | m    | none                   | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 22          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Amelia</i>          | 24                | f    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 23          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Stanisław</i>       | 20                | m    | housewife              | yes                      | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | father: <i>Tomaz Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 24          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Antonina</i>        | 42                | f    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | father: <i>Tomaz Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 25          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Bronisław</i>       | 15                | m    | housewife              | yes                      | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 26          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Stanisław</i>       | 7                 | m    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 27          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Jan</i>             | 5                 | m    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | grandfather: —   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 28          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Stanisław</i>       | 19                | m    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | mother: <i>Anna Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by  | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 29          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Jan</i>             | 14                | m    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | mother: <i>Anna Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by  | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 30          | <i>Stefanowicz</i> <i>Jan</i>             | 14                | m    | housewife              | no                       | Austria  | Austrian        | Austria, Gier by                                     | mother: <i>Anna Stefanowicz</i><br>Gier by, Gier by  | Pa Philadelphia  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York July 22, 1912.

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, relative paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel (other than a regular passenger vessel) from a foreign port. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | Self 15 no   |   |   |  | Husband & wife 577 1st St. Philadelphia. No no no no yes   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | fair br br                           | none                     | Russia Tablona                         |
| 2            | S mother 24 1/2                                    |   |   |  | father   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl                                   |                          |  |
| 3            | S  |   |   |  | mother   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |
| 4            | S  |   |   |  | brother  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 5            | S  |   |   |  | brother Anton Woz  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 6            | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 7            | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 8            | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 9            | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 10           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 11           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 12           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 13           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 14           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 15           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 16           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 17           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 18           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 19           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 20           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 21           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 22           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 23           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 24           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 25           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 26           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 27           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 28           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 29           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |
| 30           | S  |   |   |  | brother Mary Woz   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | br br                                |                          | Russia                                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1924  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR F. F. F., Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing the unit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Eden sailing from Amsterdam May 14, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| X 1          | Pichelman     | Rosa        | 25        | f                  | Teacher                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, Daniel Pichelman, 12, 11th St. New York  |  |
| X 2          | Adler         | Miriam      | 18        | f                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 3            | Papko         | Isaac       | 15        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 4            | Meic          | Edya        | 22        | m                  | Farmer                 | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 5            | Frank         | Frank       | 25        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 6            | Leticia       | Leticia     | 8         | f                  |                        |                          | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| X 7          | Prunberg      | Isidor      | 17        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| X 8          | Adler         | Isidor      | 9         | f                  |                        |                          | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| X 9          | Adler         | Isidor      | 7         | m                  |                        |                          | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 10           | Adler         | Isidor      | 17        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 11           | Adler         | Isidor      | 20        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| X 12         | Spangin       | Isidor      | 48        | m                  | Teacher                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| X 13         | Adler         | Isidor      | 15        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 14           | Adler         | Isidor      | 21        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 15           | Adler         | Isidor      | 25        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 16           | Adler         | Isidor      | 20        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 17           | Adler         | Isidor      | 31        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| X 18         | Adler         | Isidor      | 25        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 19           | Adler         | Isidor      | 23        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 20           | Adler         | Isidor      | 22        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| X 21         | Adler         | Isidor      | 16        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 22           | Adler         | Isidor      | 15        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 23           | Adler         | Isidor      | 21        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 24           | Adler         | Isidor      | 14        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| X 25         | Adler         | Isidor      | 18        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| X 26         | Adler         | Isidor      | 21        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 27           | Adler         | Isidor      | 22        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 28           | Adler         | Isidor      | 18        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| X 29         | Adler         | Isidor      | 23        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |
| 30           | Adler         | Isidor      | 23        | m                  | Student                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Russia  | Father, David Adler, 12, 11th St. New York   |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

23, 1912

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23                    | 24            | 25        | 26          | 27                       | 28              | 29            |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |
|              |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | If Yes—  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.       |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |
| 1            | Yes  | himself                   | 23  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 2           | fair      | blue        |                          |                 | Austria       |
| 2            |  |                           | 26  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 2           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Magyar        |
| 3            |  |                           | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 0           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Kyburg        |
| 4            | S  |                           | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 6           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Kyburg        |
| 5            | S  |                           | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 10          |           | blue        |                          |                 | Kyburg        |
| 6            | S  |                           | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 6             |           | blue        |                          |                 | Kyburg        |
| 7            |  | father                    |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 1           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Russia        |
| 8            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       |               |           | blue        |                          |                 | Kyburg        |
| 9            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       |               |           | blue        |                          |                 | Kyburg        |
| 10           | S  | uncle                     | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 4           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Austria       |
| 11           | S  | brother                   | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 4           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Kyburg        |
| 12           |  | son                       | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 4 10          |           | blue        |                          |                 | Russia        |
| 13           |  | brother                   | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 4 11          |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 14           | S  |                           | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 3           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Malanow       |
| 15           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 7           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 16           |  | son                       | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 6           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 17           | S  | brother                   | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 7           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 18           | S  |                           | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 4           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 19           |  | son                       | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 7           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 20           | S  | brother                   | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 8           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 21           | S  | father                    | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 3           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 22           | S  | son                       | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 9           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 23           | S  | brother                   | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 5           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 24           | S  |                           | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 6           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 25           | S  | uncle                     | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 5           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 26           | S  | son                       | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 8           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 27           | S  | brother                   | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 7           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 28           |  |                           | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 5           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 29           | S  |                           | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 9           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |
| 30           |  |                           | 40  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | 5 7           |           | blue        |                          |                 | Sweden        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR F. D., Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, <sup>swearing thereunto do</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Rar. Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 19*11*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      |                   | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
|              | Family Name.       | Given Name.       |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 1            | <i>Arguliska</i>   | <i>Stanislava</i> | 19   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Baric</i>       | <i>Jettie</i>     | 15   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 3            | <i>Chmielewska</i> | <i>Franciszka</i> | 20   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 4            | <i>Gabrialow</i>   | <i>Rosa</i>       | 19   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 5            | <i>Kerschmann</i>  | <i>Trinichol</i>  | 35   | m    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 6            | <i>"</i>           | <i>Spittel</i>    | 15   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 7            | <i>Tupet</i>       | <i>Alexander</i>  | 20   | m    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 8            | <i>Papuciska</i>   | <i>Stanislava</i> | 20   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 9            | <i>Sarnocka</i>    | <i>Rebecca</i>    | 15   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 10           | <i>Colmer</i>      | <i>Joseph</i>     | 19   | m    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 11           | <i>Tylowska</i>    | <i>Katharina</i>  | 18   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 12           | <i>Kybuska</i>     | <i>Wiktoria</i>   | 18   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 13           | <i>Kelaska</i>     | <i>Katerina</i>   | 18   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 14           | <i>Krapaska</i>    | <i>Antonina</i>   | 20   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 15           | <i>Citake</i>      | <i>Tetrad</i>     | 40   | m    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 16           | <i>Parsanski</i>   | <i>Joseph</i>     | 19   | m    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 17           | <i>Motewicz</i>    | <i>Salome</i>     | 48   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 18           | <i>"</i>           | <i>Wassimera</i>  | 18   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 19           | <i>Karpuska</i>    | <i>Eleonora</i>   | 28   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 20           | <i>"</i>           | <i>Anton</i>      | 21   | m    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 21           | <i>Wicklute</i>    | <i>Petronella</i> | 20   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 22           | <i>Miksanows</i>   | <i>Anna</i>       | 25   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 23           | <i>Stankuska</i>   | <i>Magdalena</i>  | 20   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 24           | <i>Blaskiewicz</i> | <i>Valeria</i>    | 17   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 25           | <i>Cohn</i>        | <i>Heide</i>      | 19   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 26           | <i>Wentzau</i>     | <i>Grise</i>      | 17   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 27           | <i>Reisenblatt</i> | <i>Schlofe</i>    | 18   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 28           | <i>Mickuska</i>    | <i>Helena</i>     | 19   | f    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 29           | <i>Milowski</i>    | <i>Bronislaw</i>  | 25   | m    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 30           | <i>Kierba</i>      | <i>Joseph</i>     | 16   | m    | <i>Hand</i>            |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Poland</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York July 23, 1912.

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       | no  |  | 5 1                   | fair brown            | grey        | none                     | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 2            | uncle 35                  | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3                   | "                     | grey        |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 3            | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 4 11                  | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 4            | S. 100                    | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | black blue            | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 5            | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3                   | grey                  | grey        |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 6            | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 7            | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | grey                  | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 8            | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | black blue            | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 9            | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 10           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 11           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 12           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | grey                  | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 13           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | black blue            | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 14           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3                   | grey                  | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 15           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                   | black blue            | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 16           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                   | grey                  | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 17           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | grey                  | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 18           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 19           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 20           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3                   | grey                  | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 21           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 22           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 23           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 24           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | black blue            | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 25           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | grey                  | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 26           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 27           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 28           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 29           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |
| 30           | brother 48                | no  |  | brother 48, 118 Franklin Ave. Valley St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 4 11                  | "                     | "           |                          | Russia Pucovka.                        |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER**, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912,  
at New York,  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTER FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing thereunder do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pyndam" sailing from Rotterdam, July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | Aleschkyk Maryanna                        | 10                | f                          | farmlh. no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Gostynsk mother Anastasya Aleschkyk                   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 2            | Grynbowski Radalek                        | 17                | m                          | farmlh. no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 3            | Prusinski M. Joseph                       | 17                | m                          | farmlh. no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 4            | Backowski Cecylia                         | 10                | f                          | farmlh. no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 5            | Kersich Mariana                           | 50                | f                          | wid housewife no       | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 6            | Adolfine                                  | 10                | f                          | farmlh. no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 7            | Antonine                                  | 16                | f                          | farmlh. no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 8            | Osinaka Marianna                          | 10                | f                          | farmlh. no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 9            | Lassman Lore                              | 17                | f                          | farmlh. no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 10           | Thynchek Bronislava                       | 10                | f                          | farmlh. no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 11           | Becker Efe                                | 40                | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 12           | " Eve                                     | 10                | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 13           | " Kate                                    | 16                | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 14           | David                                     | 14                | m                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 15           | Lore                                      | 7                 | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 16           | Passen                                    | 7                 | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 17           | Boruch                                    | 4                 | m                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 18           | Ostachewicz Dominika                      | 10                | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 19           | Spanakins Bronislava                      | 10                | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 20           | Polanski Josef                            | 17                | m                          | laborer no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 21           | Persovici Dancer                          | 19                | m                          | laborer no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 22           | Magda Josef                               | 19                | m                          | laborer no             | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 23           | Wrona Maria                               | 10                | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 24           | Exerniga Antoni                           | 10                | m                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 25           | Macholowicz Olgant                        | 16                | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 26           | Feinbojm Anta                             | 30                | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 27           | Beirach                                   | 11                | m                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 28           | Scheindel                                 | 11                | m                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 29           | Kommene Parashka                          | 10                | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 30           | Lesoj Maryanna                            | 10                | f                          | housewife no           | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>(Whether a Polygamist, or whether a member of a sect or society, the members of which are prohibited by law from marrying more than one wife.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>(Whether an Anarchist, or whether a member of a sect or society, the members of which are prohibited by law from advocating the overthrow of the Government.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
|              |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |                          |   |                          |   |
| 1            |  | Uncle   |   |  | Uncle <u>Angela Kozlowska</u>  |  |   | good                                      |   | 5 3                      | fair brown                              |                          | Prussia Gostawski                         |
| 2            |  | Brother   |   |  | Brother <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 4                      | dark                                    |                          | " Belenows                                |
| 3            |  | "   |   |  | " <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 4                      | fair grey                               |                          | " Kozlowski                               |
| 4            |  | "   |   |  | " <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 5                      | "                                       |                          | "   |
| 5            |  | Brother   |   |  | Brother <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 1                      | "                                       |                          | " Archim                                  |
| 6            |  | Uncle   |   |  | Uncle <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 4                      | "                                       |                          | "   |
| 7            |  | "   |   |  | " <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 4 11                     | "                                       |                          | "   |
| 8            |  | Uncle   |   |  | Uncle <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 2                      | "                                       |                          | " Prussia                                 |
| 9            |  | Uncle   |   |  | Uncle <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 2                      | "                                       |                          | " Lublinski                               |
| 10           |  | Brother   |   |  | Brother <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 2                      | "                                       |                          | " Lublinski                               |
| 11           |  | Brother   |   |  | Brother <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 6                      | " grey                                  |                          | " Kozlowski                               |
| 12           |  | Father  |   |  | Father <u>John Kozlowski</u>   |  |   |   |   | 5 7                      | "                                       |                          | "   |
| 13           |  | "   |   |  | " <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 2                      | "                                       |                          | "   |
| 14           |  | "   |   |  | " <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | "                        | " brown                                 |                          | "   |
| 15           |  | "   |   |  | " <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | "                        | " grey                                  |                          | "   |
| 16           |  | "   |   |  | " <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | "                        | "                                       |                          | "   |
| 17           |  | "   |   |  | " <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | "                        | "                                       |                          | "   |
| 18           |  | Uncle   |   |  | Uncle <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 6                      | " brown                                 |                          | " Prussia                                 |
| 19           |  | Brother   |   |  | Brother <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 1                      | "                                       |                          | " Lublinski                               |
| 20           |  | Uncle   |   |  | Uncle <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 6                      | " brown grey                            |                          | " Lublinski                               |
| 21           |  | "   |   |  | " <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 6                      | "                                       |                          | " Lublinski                               |
| 22           |  | Brother   |   |  | Brother <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 6                      | "                                       |                          | " Prussia                                 |
| 23           |  | Brother   |   |  | Brother <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 1                      | "                                       |                          | " Prussia                                 |
| 24           |  | Brother   |   |  | Brother <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 1                      | "                                       |                          | " Prussia                                 |
| 25           |  | Brother   |   |  | Brother <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 4 11                     | " brown                                 |                          | " Prussia                                 |
| 26           |  | Uncle   |   |  | Uncle <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 2                      | "                                       |                          | " Prussia                                 |
| 27           |  | Father  |   |  | Father <u>John Kozlowski</u>   |  |   |   |   | "                        | "                                       |                          | " Prussia                                 |
| 28           |  | "   |   |  | " <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | "                        | " grey                                  |                          | " Prussia                                 |
| 29           |  | Brother   |   |  | Brother <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5 5                      | " black brown                           |                          | " Prussia                                 |
| 30           |  | Uncle   |   |  | Uncle <u>John Kozlowski</u>  |  |   |   |   | 5                        | " brown grey                            |                          | " Prussia                                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1921  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, <sup>sailing therewith</sup> do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Mesner        | Salomon     | 49   | m    | m                  | father                       |          |        | Austria   | Hebrew            | Austria                     | Rabunah       | father Salomon Mesner  |   | NY New York   |
| 2                  |               | Abraham     | 18   | s    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | mother   |   |               |
| 3                  |               | Selik       | 15   | s    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 4                  | Bruckner      | Rachel      | 30   | f    | m                  | housewife                    |          |        |   |                   |                             | Nizbor        | father Jakob Kaufmann  |   |               |
| 5                  |               | Freida      | 21   | f    | s                  |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Nizbor   | mother  |               |
| 6                  | Riner         | Kencu       | 14   | f    | s                  | seamstress                   |          |        |   |                   |                             | Prasner       | father Emanuel Weiner  |   |               |
| 7                  |               | Wolf        | 18   | m    | s                  | tailor                       |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Prasner  | Prasner   |               |
| 8                  | Margolin      | Rochel      | 26   | f    | m                  | housewife                    |          |        | Russia  |                   | Russia                      | Schlow        | father Moshe Katz  |   |               |
| 9                  | Chiswick      | Jozef       | 19   | m    | s                  | farmer                       |          |        |   |                   |                             | Poznan        | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 10                 | Pach          |             | 26   | m    | m                  | tailor                       |          |        | Austria   |                   | Austria                     | Radowitz      | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 11                 | Shimela       | Tomas       | 22   | m    | m                  | farmer                       |          |        | Russia  |                   | Russia                      | Bresno        | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 12                 | Bruckner      | Stepan      | 25   | m    | s                  |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 13                 | Gronkowski    | Klana       | 18   | f    | s                  |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 14                 | Gutowski      | Andrey      | 20   | m    | s                  |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 15                 |               | Jozef       | 18   | f    | s                  |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 16                 | Bruckner      | Klana       | 20   | f    | s                  |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 17                 | Markus        | Chaim       | 18   | m    | s                  | housewife                    |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 18                 | Rajewski      | Jean        | 18   | s    | baker              |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 19                 | Wencowski     | Jozef       | 34   | m    | m                  | farmer                       |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 20                 | Worocza       | Baranna     | 20   | f    | s                  |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 21                 | Trostowicz    | Lipe        | 28   | m    | m                  | housewife                    |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 22                 | Kratbaum      | Abraham     | 17   | m    | s                  | tailor                       |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 23                 | Subczynski    | Jan         | 19   | m    | m                  | farmer                       |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 24                 |               | Jan         | 18   | f    | s                  | housewife                    |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 25                 |               | Klana       | 12   | f    | s                  | farmer                       |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 26                 |               | Piotr       | 35   | m    | s                  |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 27                 | Binack        | Chaim       | 20   | f    | s                  | housewife                    |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 28                 |               | Swopi       | 18   | f    | s                  | housewife                    |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 29                 |               | Jacob       | 8    | f    | s                  | housewife                    |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |
| 30                 | Kreuzer       | Abraham     | 19   | m    | s                  | tailor                       |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | father Antoni Chiswick   |   |               |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1912.

67

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |  |
| 1   | self                      | no   | brother 444 Park Ave New York  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair                  | black       | none                     | Austria Kaban                          |  |  |
| 2   | brother                   | no   | brother  |   |  | 5 9                   | br                    | br          |                          |  |  |  |
| 3   | self                      | no   | brother  |   |  | 5 7                   | bl                    | bl          |                          |  |  |  |
| 4   | brother                   | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 4 9                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 5   | brother                   | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 4 11                  | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 6   | brother                   | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 4 10                  | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 7   | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 2                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 8   | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 2                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 9   | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 2                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 10  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 6                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 11  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 7                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 12  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 4                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 13  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 4                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 14  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 4                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 15  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 4                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 16  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 4                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 17  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 4                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 18  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 4                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 19  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 6                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 20  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 6                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 21  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 7                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 22  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 4                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 23  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 2                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 24  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 2                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 25  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 5                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 26  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 6                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 27  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 10                  | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 28  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 5                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 29  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 6                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |
| 30  | self                      | no   | brother 1000 Ave B New York  |   |  | 5 5                   | br                    | br          |                          | Prague                                 |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, <sup>sailing & thereunto do</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(State whether Surgeon, or employed by</sup> swear <sup>sworn therefor, at the time may be.)</sup> that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Xiny Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.      | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | <i>Ganymoda</i>     | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife no no</i> |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Abant father Josef Stepanovich</i>  | <i>Detroit</i>   |
| 2            | <i>Balaban</i>      | <i>9</i>  | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i>            |                          |  |                        |   | <i>father do</i>   |  |
| 3            | <i>Gresian</i>      | <i>7</i>  | <i>f</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 4            | <i>Gresian</i>      | <i>4</i>  | <i>f</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 5            | <i>Tronishwa</i>    | <i>2</i>  | <i>f</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 6            | <i>Eimonbaum</i>    | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i>       |                          | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>Czechoslovakian</i> | <i>Prague</i>   | <i>no relation</i>   | <i>Prague</i>  |
| 7            | <i>Balaban</i>      | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman yes</i>      |                          |  |                        |   | <i>father Emil Balaban</i>   | <i>Carford</i>   |
| 8            | <i>Andrejchuk</i>   | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>electrician</i>     |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                        | <i>Skapan</i>   | <i>father Andrejchuk</i>   | <i>Pittsburgh</i>  |
| 9            | <i>Gellman</i>      | <i>29</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife no no</i> |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Czech</i>           | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>mother of Gellman</i>   | <i>Pittsburgh</i>  |
| 10           | <i>Bersch</i>       | <i>9</i>  | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i>            |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 11           | <i>Schmuel</i>      | <i>4</i>  | <i>f</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 12           | <i>Rose</i>         | <i>2</i>  | <i>f</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 13           | <i>Jachnick</i>     | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>formal yes</i>      |                          | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Polish</i>          | <i>Lubina</i>   | <i>father Jachnick</i>   | <i>Prague</i>  |
| 14           | <i>Barischfeld</i>  | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>upholsterer</i>     |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Czech</i>           | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>father Barischfeld</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 15           | <i>Leinde</i>       | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife no no</i> |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 16           | <i>Velvel</i>       | <i>11</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i>            |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 17           | <i>Benasche</i>     | <i>7</i>  | <i>f</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 18           | <i>Bertha</i>       | <i>4</i>  | <i>f</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 19           | <i>Janet</i>        | <i>6</i>  | <i>m</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>do do</i>   |  |
| 20           | <i>Larowski</i>     | <i>10</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer yes</i>      |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                        | <i>Skochow</i>  | <i>mother Larowski</i>   | <i>Prague</i>  |
| 21           | <i>Jakubowski</i>   | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>wife Jakubowski</i>   |  |
| 22           | <i>Kopitch</i>      | <i>10</i> | <i>f</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>Perdonna father Kopitch</i>   | <i>Syracuse</i>  |
| 23           | <i>Katowitz</i>     | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>captain</i>         |                          | <i>Hebrew</i>  |                        | <i>Baltimore</i>                                      | <i>father Katowitz</i>   | <i>Boston</i>  |
| 24           | <i>Kabamnik</i>     | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>shopper</i>         |                          |  |                        |   | <i>mother Kabamnik</i>   |  |
| 25           | <i>Talocka</i>      | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer no no</i>    |                          | <i>Lith</i>  |                        | <i>Japanas</i>  | <i>wife Talocka</i>  |  |
| 26           | <i>Bialowczyk</i>   | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>formal yes</i>      |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Hungary</i>         | <i>Bialowczyk</i>                                     | <i>father Bialowczyk</i>   | <i>Cleveland</i>   |
| 27           | <i>Nealichowski</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i>       |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>father Nealichowski</i>   | <i>Detroit</i>   |
| 28           | <i>Demota</i>       | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>sewing</i>          |                          |  |                        |   | <i>mother Demota</i>   | <i>Prague</i>  |
| 29           | <i>Piedorowicz</i>  | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab.</i>            |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Czech</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>  | <i>father Piedorowicz</i>  | <i>Prague</i>  |
| 30           |                     | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> |                        |                          |  |                        |   | <i>brother Piedorowicz</i>   | <i>Prague</i>  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York, July 23, 1912.

69

| 13           | 14   | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                           | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23                       | 24          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |   |      |        |         | 29 |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|---|------|--------|---------|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(If brother, father, mother, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.        | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification.  | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |      |        |         |    |  |
| 1            | yes  | father  | yes 1906   | Detroit Michigan   | Joseph Gawronski             | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                       | 4           | 11  | Fair brown                                | none | Russia | Krusnia |    |  |
| 2            | "  | father  | "  | "  | do                           | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "           | "   | "   | "    | "      | Poland  |    |  |
| 3            | "  | "   | "  | "  | father                       | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "           | "   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 4            | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "           | "   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 5            | "  | mother  | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "           | "   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 6            | "  | self  | "  | "  | husband Joseph Pennerbaum    | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 7            | "  | "   | "  | "  | 155 E. 4th St. New York      | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 2   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 8            | "  | "   | "  | "  | consin Adner Greenberg       | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 2   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 9            | "  | "   | "  | "  | 78 Belmont St. Eastford Conn | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 2   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 10           | "  | "   | "  | "  | bridge Anthony Cardigan      | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 11           | "  | "   | "  | "  | Spencer St. New York         | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 12           | "  | "   | "  | "  | husband A. Gelman            | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 13           | "  | "   | "  | "  | 133 E. 10th St. New York     | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 14           | "  | "   | "  | "  | father                       | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 15           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 16           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 17           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 18           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 19           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 20           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 21           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 22           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 23           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 24           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 25           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 26           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 27           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 28           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 29           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |
| 30           | "  | "   | "  | "  | do                           | do                    | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | 5           | 1   | "   | "    | "      | "       |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, *sailing thereunto* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
J. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



THIS SHEET IS FOR THE  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | “Last Permanent Residence.”<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | <i>Niedorogozh</i> <i>Stefan</i>          | 24                | m                          | laborer                | yes                      | Hungary  | Polish            | America <i>Longlas</i>                                | brother <i>Wojtek Niedorogozh</i>  | Conn Hartford  |
| 2           | <i>Cipkinte</i> <i>Justina</i>            | 20                | f                          | farmland none          | no                       | Russia   | Ruth              | Russia <i>Prabu</i>                                   | father <i>Simon Cipkinte</i>   | Pa Granton   |
| 3           | <i>Krzywda</i> <i>Josef</i>               | 10                | m                          |                        |                          | Polish   |                   | <i>Janowa</i>   | mother <i>Rosalia Krzywda</i>  | Mass Housatonic  |
| 4           | <i>Stankewicz</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>        | 24                | m                          |                        | yes                      |  |                   | <i>Racha</i>  | mother <i>Maryanna Stankewicz</i>  | WV Schenectady   |
| 5           | <i>Boba</i> <i>Matens</i>                 | 29                | m                          |                        |                          | Lithuanian   |                   | <i>Podzki</i>   | father <i>Jonas Boba</i>   | Pa Shandook  |
| 6           | <i>Jochen</i> <i>Rosalie</i>              | 48                | f                          | housewife              |                          |  |                   | <i>Skripino</i>                                       | no relation  | Mass Brighton  |
| 7           | <i>Podslaw</i> <i>Adelaw</i>              | 44                | m                          | none                   | no                       | American   |                   |   |  |  |
| 8           | <i>Lithaite</i> <i>Jadwiga</i>            | 20                | f                          | farmland               | yes                      | Russia   |                   | <i>Padzewo</i>  | father <i>Michail Lithaite</i>   | Mass Amherst   |
| 9           | <i>Martencuk</i> <i>Franciszek</i>        | 10                | m                          |                        | no                       | Polish   |                   | <i>Diersbe</i>  | father <i>Wladyslaw Martencuk</i>  | WV Chrome  |
| 10          | <i>Fodor</i> <i>Ernest</i>                | 28                | f                          | div                    | yes                      | Hungary  | Romanian          | Hungary <i>Madgyes</i>                                | father <i>Nikolac Fodor</i>  | Pa Sharon  |
| 11          | <i>Cok</i> <i>Isaac</i>                   | 26                | m                          |                        |                          | German   |                   | <i>Blaca</i>  | father <i>Isaac Cok</i>  | Pa Sharon  |
| 12          | <i>Widdeck</i> <i>Florian</i>             | 17                | m                          |                        |                          |  |                   |   | father <i>Anton Widdeck</i>  |  |
| 13          | <i>Paprocki</i> <i>Josef</i>              | 17                | m                          | farmland none          | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Russia <i>Lopane</i>                                  | father <i>Anton Paprocki</i>   | Ind Indiana Harbor   |
| 14          | <i>Glacki</i> <i>Josef</i>                | 36                | m                          |                        | yes                      | Hungary  | German            | Hungary <i>Palanka</i>                                | father <i>Franciszek Glacki</i>  | Ohio Akron   |
| 15          | <i>Gronovic</i> <i>Bernat</i>             | 17                | m                          | laborer                |                          | Hebrew   |                   | <i>Jermyer</i>  | father <i>Leib Gronovic</i>  | Ohio Cleveland   |
| 16          | <i>Weiss</i> <i>Adolf</i>                 | 17                | m                          |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Rozaly</i>   | father <i>Isaac Weiss</i>  | WV Brooklyn  |
| 17          | <i>Roditzky</i> <i>Sore</i>               | 10                | f                          | seamstress             | yes                      | Russia   |                   | <i>Russia Skop</i>                                    | father <i>Isaac Roditzky</i>   |  |
| 18          | <i>Pretridil</i> <i>Franciszek</i>        | 19                | m                          | farmland               | yes                      | Austria  | Polish            | Austria <i>Kladno</i>                                 | father <i>Jan Pretridil</i>  | Ills Chicago   |
| 19          | <i>Sanyor</i> <i>Coner</i>                | 24                | m                          |                        |                          | Hungary  | Slovak            | Hungary <i>Baran</i>                                  | father <i>Isaac Sanyor</i>   | Pa Angler  |
| 20          | <i>Empel</i> <i>David</i>                 | 14                | m                          |                        |                          | Germany  | German            | Germany <i>Mayork</i>                                 | father <i>Isaac Empel</i>  | WV Monroe  |
| 21          | <i>Barbara</i> <i>Barbara</i>             | 36                | f                          | housewife              |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 22          | <i>Gerschbein</i> <i>Sora</i>             | 20                | f                          | seamstress             |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia <i>Linow</i>                                   | father <i>Chay Gerschbein</i>  | New York   |
| 23          | <i>Seiman</i> <i>Channa</i>               | 18                | f                          | seamstress             |                          | Austria  | Polish            | Austria <i>Pakowa</i>                                 | father <i>Isaac Seiman</i>   |  |
| 24          | <i>Getek</i> <i>Antonina</i>              | 18                | f                          | farmland none          | no                       | Russia   |                   | <i>Russia Getki</i>                                   | father <i>Isaac Getek</i>  | Mass Westfield   |
| 25          | <i>Samanska</i> <i>Barbara</i>            | 9                 | f                          |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 26          | <i>Kordalerska</i> <i>Rosalie</i>         | 24                | f                          |                        | yes                      |  |                   | <i>Jelenska</i>                                       | father <i>Franciszek Kordalerska</i>   | Ills Chicago   |
| 27          | <i>Klaver</i> <i>Chamas</i>               | 38                | m                          | servant                |                          | Netherlands  | Dutch             | America <i>Marinette</i>                              | father <i>Isaac Klaver</i>   | WV Minnette  |
| 28          | <i>Botman</i> <i>Nikolass</i>             | 24                | m                          | laborer                |                          | Netherlands  |                   | <i>Boonkappel</i>                                     | father <i>Isaac Botman</i>   |  |
| 29          | <i>Gerepinska</i> <i>Johanna</i>          | 20                | f                          | farmland none          | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Russia <i>Kruszinek</i>                               | father <i>Isaac Gerepinska</i>   | Pa Detroit   |
| 30          | <i>Malczak</i> <i>Gofia</i>               | 25                | f                          | housewife              | no                       |  |                   | <i>Popow</i>  | father <i>Isaac Malczak</i>  | WV Buffalo   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York, July 2, 1912

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—       | Place of Birth.        |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|              |                       | Yes or No.   |  |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes.     | Country. City or Town. |
| 1            | Self                  | 45-1901-12   | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-4           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 2            | Self                  | 45-1901-12   | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-4           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 3            | Self                  | 170-   | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 4            | Self                  | 100-   | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 5            | Self                  | 100-   | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 6            | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 7            | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 8            | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 9            | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 10           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 11           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 12           | Cancelled             |  |  |   |                       |               |                 |                        |
| 13           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 14           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 15           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 16           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 17           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 18           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 19           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 20           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 21           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 22           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 23           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 24           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 25           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 26           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 27           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 28           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |
| 29           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Russia Prater          |
| 30           | Self                  | 70-  | Wife Anna Kadosz, 44 North St. Eastford Conn   | no  | no                    | 5-6           | fair brown grey | Hungary Helyvagas      |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HERTOG, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914,  
at New York,  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Roskeraam* *July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | <i>Proman</i> <i>Emma</i>                 | 46                | f                          | housewife              | yes                      | <i>Belgium</i>   | <i>Flemish</i>    | <i>Belgium</i> <i>St. Michael</i>                     | <i>Children Proman</i>   | <i>St. Michael</i> <i>Brugges</i> <i>Mich. Detroit</i>                               |
| 2            | <i>Rene</i>                               | 19                | m                          | farmlab                |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 3            | <i>Lidore</i>                             | 15                |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 4            | <i>Joseph</i>                             | 14                |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 5            | <i>Dobbeleer</i> <i>Arthur</i>            | 30                | m                          | sailor                 |                          |  |                   | <i>Beersel</i>  | <i>wife Malvina Dobbeleer</i>  | <i>Beersel</i> <i>Holme</i>  |
| 6            | <i>Galuskin</i> <i>Schloime</i>           | 42                |                            | shepherd               | no                       | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Hebrew</i>     | <i>Russia</i> <i>Odessa</i>                           | <i>father Schloime Galuskin</i>  | <i>Odessa</i> <i>St. N.Y. City</i>   |
| 7            | <i>Ferge</i>                              | 42                | f                          | housewife              |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 8            | <i>Rockel</i>                             | 14                |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 9            | <i>Elie</i>                               | 11                |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 10           | <i>Marick</i>                             | 10                | m                          |                        | no                       |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 11           | <i>Calare</i>                             | 8                 | f                          |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 12           | <i>Arachul</i>                            | 3                 | m                          |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 13           | <i>Kremer</i> <i>Frid</i>                 | 42                | f                          | housewife              |                          |  |                   | <i>Proskurwino</i>                                    | <i>to Relapion</i>   |  |
| 14           | <i>Laworska</i> <i>Kasarsina</i>          | 21                |                            | farmlab                | yes                      |  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Lingarska</i>                                      | <i>mother Joseph Laworska</i>  | <i>Stars</i> <i>Minneapolis</i>  |
| 15           | <i>Bukowska</i> <i>Anna</i>               | 44                |                            | housewife              |                          |  |                   | <i>Stars</i>  | <i>to Relapion</i>   | <i>Stars</i>   |
| 16           | <i>Sigmunda</i>                           |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 17           | <i>Gerard</i>                             |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 18           | <i>Slesak</i> <i>Josef</i>                | 25                | m                          | sailor                 | yes                      | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>German</i>     | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kenna</i>                           | <i>His father J. Tolmowicz</i>   | <i>Presburg</i> <i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>   |
| 19           | <i>Slesak</i> <i>John</i>                 | 29                | m                          | carriage driver        | yes                      |  |                   |   | <i>mother Anna Tolmowicz</i>   | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 20           | <i>Gerofera</i>                           | 31                | f                          | housewife              |                          |  |                   |   | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |  |
| 21           | <i>Marie</i>                              |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 22           | <i>Selner</i> <i>Draga</i>                | 47                | m                          | sailor                 | yes                      | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Hebrew</i>     | <i>Russia</i> <i>Kraslow</i>                          | <i>mother Sura Selner</i>  | <i>St. N.Y.</i>  |
| 23           | <i>Karaskewicz</i> <i>Rafael</i>          | 22                |                            | saddler                |                          |  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Richawa</i>  | <i>father Antoni Karaskewicz</i>   | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 24           | <i>Popper</i> <i>Hersch</i>               | 34                |                            | laborer                |                          | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>Hebrew</i>     | <i>Austria</i> <i>Dolina</i>                          | <i>His father Isidor Popper</i>  | <i>N.Y.</i>  |
| 25           | <i>Rifke</i>                              | 25                | f                          | housewife              |                          |  |                   |   | <i>mother Sura Rifke</i>   | <i>St. N.Y.</i>  |
| 26           | <i>Donsky</i> <i>Rube</i>                 | 19                |                            | shopgirl               |                          | <i>Russia</i>  |                   | <i>Russia</i> <i>Baltarmans</i>                       | <i>father Isidor Donsky</i>  | <i>St. N.Y.</i>  |
| 27           | <i>Kochanek</i> <i>Arsonia</i>            | 26                |                            | farmlab                | no                       |  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Stojichow</i>                                      | <i>mother Maria Kochanek</i>   | <i>St. N.Y.</i>  |
| 28           | <i>Bialikowsky</i> <i>Dobe</i>            | 16                |                            | seamstress             |                          |  | <i>Hebrew</i>     | <i>Lomza</i>  | <i>father Isidor Bialikowsky</i>   | <i>St. N.Y.</i>  |
| 29           | <i>Regina</i>                             | 13                |                            |                        |                          |  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Lomza</i>  | <i>mother Isidor Bialikowsky</i>   | <i>St. N.Y.</i>  |
| 30           | <i>Kagorowska</i> <i>Zygmunda</i>         | 6                 | m                          | house                  |                          |  |                   |   | <i>father Isidor Kagorowska</i>  | <i>St. N.Y.</i>  |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1912

73

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid his own<br/>passage, whether paid by<br/>any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1                  | yes self Anne to                                      |   | Husband Gustave Froman<br>Father Str. Detroit Mich                         |   |        | no no no no good   | no  | 5 3  | fair brown blue          | none                                    |                          | Belgium Ostcamp                           |
| 2                  | S 80  |   | father   |   |        |  |   | 5 4  |                          |   |                          | Beernem                                   |
| 3                  |   |   |  |   |        |  |   | -  |                          | blond                                   |                          | Lisswege                                  |
| 4                  |   |   |  |   |        |  |   | -  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 5                  | son 45  |   | Cousin Emile Keen<br>Box 494 E. Moline Ills                                |   |        |  |   | 5 6  |                          |   |                          | Greck                                     |
| 6                  | son 45  |   | Son Berl Golushkin<br>1749 C. 100 St. N.Y. City                            |   |        |  |   | 5 6  |                          | brown brown                             |                          | Russia Florin                             |
| 7                  |   |   | brother  |   |        |  |   | 5 -  |                          |   |                          | Odessa                                    |
| 8                  | brother   |   |  |   |        |  |   | 5 4  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 9                  |   |   |  |   |        |  |   | -  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 10                 |   |   |  |   |        |  |   | -  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 11                 |   |   |  |   |        |  |   | -  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 12                 |   |   |  |   |        |  |   | -  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 13                 | husband 5   |   | Husband Fisel Kremer<br>44 Mulloy Str. N.Y. City                           |   |        |  |   | 4 7  |                          |   |                          | Proskuraw                                 |
| 14                 | yes but 25  |   | Fidel Frank Scholabake<br>610 Marshall St. Minneapolis Minn                |   |        |  |   | 5 4  |                          | grey                                    |                          | Kolosewe                                  |
| 15                 | Cancelled   |   |  |   |        |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 16                 | Cancelled   |   |  |   |        |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 17                 | Cancelled   |   |  |   |        |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 18                 | self to no  |   | bro William Thornton 470<br>165 W. New York                                |   |        | no no no no good   | no  | 5 8  | fair brown brown         | none                                    |                          | Austria Vienna                            |
| 19                 |   |   | Bro R Brenner 201<br>Millons Ave Holoken NY                                |   |        |  |   | 5 7  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 20                 |   |   |  |   |        |  |   | 5 4  |                          | grey                                    |                          | Hungary Monstov                           |
| 21                 |   |   |  |   |        |  |   | -  |                          |   |                          | Austria Vienna                            |
| 22                 | yes 74  |   | Uncle David Tepman 11-13<br>Varet St Brooklyn NY                           |   |        |  |   | 5 5  |                          | brown                                   |                          | Russia Hraaplov                           |
| 23                 | no 20   |   | Samuel A Halowski 594<br>Humboldt St Brooklyn NY                           |   |        |  |   | 5 9  |                          |   |                          | Richaan                                   |
| 24                 |   |   | Samuel Herman 510<br>66-1 St New York                                      |   |        |  |   | 5 4  |                          |   |                          | Austad Dolina                             |
| 25                 |   |   |  |   |        |  |   | 5 3  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 26                 | no 25   |   | Miss Marie Kaplan<br>Box 37 Centerville NY                                 |   |        |  |   | 4 8  |                          |   |                          | Russia Baltramand                         |
| 27                 | yes 48  |   | Frank Anton Goprowski<br>168 Wall St Lawrence Mass                         |   |        |  |   | 5 2  |                          | blond blue                              |                          | Voghechow                                 |
| 28                 | father 1  |   | Hyman J. Kowalsky 345<br>E 101 St New York                                 |   |        |  |   | 5 1  |                          | brown brown                             |                          | Pompa                                     |
| 29                 | yes bro 33  |   | Paul Isaac Kaczmarski<br>165 West St Buffalo NY                            |   |        |  |   | 5 1  |                          | grey                                    |                          | Segerama                                  |
| 30                 | father  |   | father & mother  |   |        |  |   | -  |                          |   |                          |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. VAN DEN HEEVEL, MASTER of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912,  
at New York, Guaymas  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, <sup>Sailing therewith, do</sup>  
(State whether surgeon, dentist, physician, or employed by others; if dentist, so the law only has.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island  
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
 at New York  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kyndan* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 13<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No.   | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend      | Final Destination.  |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| List. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                 | Country. City or Town.     | In country whence alien came.                                    | (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
| 1     | Zeidman       | Benjamin    | 20        | m                  | butcher                | yes          | Russia                                 | Hebrew          | Russia Rebecow             | Sister Rebe Zeidman<br>Rebecow & Sons<br>Brooklyn                |   |
| 2     | Laqzmark      | Manstawa    | 18        | f                  | seamstress             |              |  | Polish          | Lichen                     | Mother Marianne Laqzmark<br>Lichen & Hal<br>Chicago              |   |
| 3     | Makes         | Josef       | 19        | m                  | farmlab                |              | Austria                                | Bohemian        | Austria Prague             | father A. Makes<br>Chicago                                       |   |
| 4     | Bakaitis      | Juzapas     | 21        | m                  |                        | no           | Russia                                 | Lithuanian      | Russia Diegule             | Wife Ona Bakaitis<br>Diegule & Howno<br>Vine Beloit              |   |
| 5     | Rubin         | Leizer      | 19        | m                  | farmlab                |              |  | Hebrew          | Gowry                      | Wife Rivie Rubin<br>Gowry & Menck<br>New York                    |   |
| 6     | Heiser        | Herich      | 24        | m                  | taylor                 | yes          |  |                 | Tarnogrod                  | Wife Rivie Heiser<br>Tarnogrod & Kieblin<br>New York             |   |
| 7     | Pronezhowski  | Feliks      | 25        | m                  | laborer                | no           |  | Polish          | Czernawka                  | brother Josef Pronezhowski<br>Czernawka & Longa<br>Brooklyn      |   |
| 8     | Lutak         | Jadwiga     | 20        | f                  | farmlab                |              |  |                 | Korich                     | Mother Katarzyna Lutak<br>Korich & Longa<br>New York             |   |
| 9     | Buchhalter    | Freide      | 17        | f                  | seamstress             |              | Austria                                | Hebrew          | Austria Jablonow           | father Eizig Buchhalter<br>Jablonow & Longa<br>New York          |   |
| 10    | Wiedzwicki    | Franciszek  | 20        | m                  | farmlab                |              | Russia                                 | Polish          | Russia Ruda                | brother Josef Wiedzwicki<br>Ruda & Longa<br>Mass. Springfield    |   |
| 11    | Barkiewicz    | Anna        | 17        | f                  |                        |              |  |                 | Baranowo                   | brother Josef Barkiewicz<br>Baranowo & Longa<br>New York         |   |
| 12    | Ruski         | Mottel      | 20        | m                  | painter                | yes          |  | Hebrew          | Radzish                    | father S. Ruski<br>Radzish & Longa<br>New York                   |   |
| 13    | Jutkewicz     | Alfons      | 21        | m                  | farmlab                |              |  | Polish          | Janski                     | father P. Jutkewicz<br>Janski & Longa<br>Mass. Woburn            |   |
| 14    | Matuk         | Maria       | 18        | f                  |                        |              |  |                 | Sanhouse                   | mother Sopa Matuk<br>Sanhouse & Longa<br>Mass. Providence        |   |
| 15    | Michalska     | Franciszek  | 18        | m                  | laborer                | no           |  |                 | Michalska                  | father S. Michalska<br>Michalska & Longa<br>Mass. Boston         |   |
| 16    | Modrzyjowski  | Jan         | 19        | m                  | thecmaker              | yes          | Russia                                 | Polish          | Russia Clontonna           | father Anton Modrzyjowski<br>Clontonna & Longa<br>Mass. Rockford |   |
| 17    | Akuniute      | Veronika    | 18        | f                  | farmlab                | no           |  | Lithuanian      | Cementonas                 | father A. Akuniute<br>Cementonas & Longa<br>Mass. Boston         |   |
| 18    | Nowakajle     | Mariona     | 18        | f                  |                        |              |  |                 | Cementonas                 | father Stanislas Nowakajle<br>Cementonas & Longa<br>Mass. Boston |   |
| 19    | Nowalski      | Stanislaw   | 36        | m                  | laborer                | yes          |  | Polish          | Cichocinek                 | Wife Helena Nowalska<br>Cichocinek & Longa<br>Mass. Buffalo      |   |
| 20    | Kolasinski    | Jan         | 18        | m                  | thecmaker              |              |  |                 | Costinin                   | Wife Franciszka Kolasinski<br>Costinin & Longa<br>Mass. Rockford |   |
| 21    |               | Helena      | 17        | f                  | seamstress             |              |  |                 | Costinin                   | father Stanislas Kolasinski<br>Costinin & Longa<br>Mass. Boston  |   |
| 22    | Zarada        | Marianna    | 22        | f                  | housewife              | no           |  |                 | Krzewin                    | father Josef Zarada<br>Krzewin & Longa<br>Mass. Buffalo          |   |
| 23    | Wolfgang      | Martha      | 52        | f                  | taylor                 |              | Austria                                | Hebrew          | Austria Kosice             | no relation<br>New York  |   |
| 24    |               | Berta       | 20        | f                  | seamstress             | yes          |  |                 |                            |  |   |
| 25    | Hereshkowsky  | Reizel      | 17        | f                  |                        |              | Russia                                 |                 | Russia Czornowit           | mother T. Hereshkowsky<br>Czornowit & Longa<br>Mass. New York    |   |
| 26    | Gutman        | Malke       | 18        | f                  |                        |              |  |                 | Kolm                       | father Isidore Gutman<br>Kolm & Longa<br>Mass. New York          |   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York, July 12, 1912.

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—        | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.        |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|             |                           | Yes or No.   |  |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes.      |             |                          | Country. City or Town. |
| 1           | brother \$15 no           |  | Brother Jankel Zeldman 243   | no  | no                    | 5 6           | fair brown brown |             | none                     | Russia Letichev        |
| 2           | yes uncle                 |  | Uncle Abraham Brodsky 100  | no  | no                    | 5 1           | grey             |             |                          | Russia Letichev        |
| 3           | self 25                   |  | 875 Commercial Ave to Chicago Ill  |   |                       | 5 6           | brown            |             |                          | Austria Prague         |
| 4           | uncle 10                  |  | Uncle Antonas Dignus   |   |                       | 5 8           | grey             |             |                          | Russia Diezels         |
| 5           | 19                        |  | 116 Craig Ave Beloit Wisc  |   |                       | 5 6           | brown            |             |                          | Russia Kowitz          |
| 6           | no brother 12 ya 1904     |  | brother 11 Heller 4279   |   |                       | 5 6           | grey             |             |                          | Tarnogrod              |
| 7           | no cousin 10 no           |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 5 5           | grey             |             |                          | Czernomir              |
| 8           | no brother                |  | 235 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.   |   |                       | 5 4           | brown blue       |             |                          | Kozich                 |
| 9           | no brother                |  | Jersey St New Brighton N.Y.  |   |                       | 4 10          | brown            |             |                          | Austria Jablonow       |
| 10          | yes brother 10            |  | 21-32 St New York  |   |                       | 5 6           | blond blue       |             |                          | Russia Radom           |
| 11          | no brother                |  | Box 1508 Lowell City Conn  |   |                       | 5 1           | brown brown      |             |                          | Baranow                |
| 12          | no brother                |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 5 4           |                  |             |                          | Kozich                 |
| 13          | yes friend 10 ya 1904     |  | Julius Julian Eukanski   |   |                       | 5 10          | blue             |             |                          | Janski                 |
| 14          | no sister 10              |  | Julius Antonina Matuk  |   |                       | 5 1           | brown            |             |                          | Kozich                 |
| 15          | yes husband               |  | 115 Salem St Boston Mass   |   |                       | 5 2           | grey             |             |                          | Poland                 |
| 16          | yes self 20 no            |  | 313 Morgan St Rockford Ill   | no  | no                    | 5 7           | fair brown grey  |             | None                     | Russia Gostomir        |
| 17          | yes aunt 20               |  | 115 Salem St Boston Mass   |   |                       | 5 4           | brown            |             |                          | Gostomir               |
| 18          | yes self 20               |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 5 2           | grey             |             |                          | Poland                 |
| 19          | yes self 18 ya 1904       |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 5 7           | brown            |             |                          | Gostomir               |
| 20          | yes self 25               |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 5 9           | brown            |             |                          | Gostomir               |
| 21          | yes self 25 no            |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 5 4           | blond grey       |             |                          | Gostomir               |
| 22          | yes self 17               |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 5 2           | brown            |             |                          | Gostomir               |
| 23          | yes self 18 ya 1904       |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 5 7           | brown            |             |                          | Gostomir               |
| 24          | yes self 18               |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 5 3           | brown            |             |                          | Gostomir               |
| 25          | no father                 |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 4 11          | brown            |             |                          | Gostomir               |
| 26          | yes self 18               |  | Brooklyn New York  |   |                       | 5 1           | grey             |             |                          | Gostomir               |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1912,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MAILED

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **RIJNDAM**, *aftering Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Long Island College Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*12*  
at *Rijndam*

Immigration Officer.

(24) 76

*actual*  
614  
4 but  
618  
53 51  
= 104

*July 23/12*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

*Revised*  
605  
4 but  
609  
*Total*

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne* *sur mer*, *July 13*, 19*12*.

| 1            | 2                  | 3                | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      |                  | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Indicate full permanent residence.) |
|              | Family Name.       | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State. City or Town.                                       |
| 1            | <i>Skubinski</i>   | <i>Alexandre</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>mechanic</i>        | <i>yes yes</i>           | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>France Paris</i>         | <i>mother Mrs. Skubinski<br/>Zota 18 Warsaw Russia</i>                                    | <i>St. Chicago</i>   |
| 2            | <i>Pozner</i>      | <i>Lazare</i>    | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>tailor</i>          | <i>" "</i>               | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>France Paris</i>         | <i>mother Mrs. Pozner<br/>Orcher Russia</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 3            | <i>Petitpierre</i> | <i>Leon</i>      | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>mechanic</i>        | <i>" "</i>               | <i>Switzerland</i>                                     | <i>French</i>     | <i>Switzerland</i>          | <i>uncle Leon Borel<br/>Pleumer Neuchâtel</i>   | <i>St. Free</i>  |
| 4            |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 5            |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 6            |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 7            |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 8            |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 9            |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 10           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 11           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 12           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 13           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 14           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 15           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 16           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 17           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 18           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 19           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 20           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 21           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 22           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 23           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 24           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 25           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 26           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 27           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 28           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 29           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 30           |                    |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York City  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8. *Married or single?* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

10. *Occupation*—*Engineering*. The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each laborer (e.g., for example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "hull painter," "steel worker," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc.), and not simply as "engineer," "painter," "moulder," or other such broad designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *firmly labored*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4 *long/own* is one who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which petitioner is a citizen or subject.

column 9: *Race or people*. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

business should be as readily decided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

The possible role of the endocrine system in the development of the pathogenesis of Huntington's disease has been discussed in the literature, resulting in 1987's Symposium on Huntington's Disease, sponsored by the US Institute of Health. Most of these reports speak of a possible role of

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

The people who are native to that portion of the continent, including the dwellers in its compartments of Liberia, Togo, the Maldives, Mauritania, the western Sahel, Malawi, the eastern Africa, Rwanda, and the Sudan, should be classed as "Negroes."

[illegible]

And, of course, should be provided our constituents in Virginia. So, we can all get the same good results.

10. The centre in question 11 should give names and addresses of persons who are relative living, deceased and address of friend!

**Intended Residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definite the place, city or town, and State of intended residence, if it is in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Table 1: Will the having a ticket to such a good be a good? The answer is Yes or No. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15: By whom was passage paid.* The entry is not pertinent unless the person was carried by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, agent, steamship company, etc.

10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money at issue. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (What year before in the United States), and also, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*), and if so, *what relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 21.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing thereunder  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College Hospital the X, Y, Z  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 1            | Rosenwasser   | Greene      | 44        | f                      | housewife                | no   | Russia Hebrew     | Russia Tashou   | Brother Shashel Kachowsky  | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 2            |               | Heinde      | 17        | f                      | seamstress               | yes  |                   |   |  |  |
| 3            |               | Mordak      | 15        | m                      | none                     |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 4            |               | Idde        | 11        | f                      | no                       |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 5            |               | Schike      | 9         | m                      |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 6            |               | Lure        | 7         | f                      |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 7            | Meichman      | Sonia       | 27        | f                      | housewife                |  |                   | Lisbon  | Brother Avram Liberman   | N.Y. City  |
| 8            |               | Meier       | 9         | m                      | none                     |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 9            |               | Gissel      | 5         | f                      |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 10           |               | Shawe       | 5         | f                      |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 11           |               | Rifke       | 11        | f                      |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 12           | Todor         | Mihaly      | 32        | m                      | laborer                  | yes  | Hungary Magyar    | Hungary Sevelch                                       | wife Maria Todor   | Poland Lodz  |
| 13           | Sawicz        | Tesio       | 26        | m                      | farmlab.                 |  | Russia Russian    | Russia Linnosko                                       | wife Maria Sawicz  | Poland Lodz  |
| 14           | Karlansky     | Josaps      | 23        | m                      |                          |  | Lithuanian        | Domala  | father Alca Karlansky  | Mass. Hingham  |
| 15           | Lieniewska    | Mariam      | 10        | f                      | seamstress               |  | Hebrew            | Terwike   | Terwike  | N.Y. City  |
| 16           | Kalashowska   | Emilia      | 25        | f                      | housewife                | no   | Polish            | Trubnowsk   | father Jozef Kalashowska   | Pa. Cynon  |
| 17           |               | Helen       | 5         | f                      | none                     |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 18           |               | Lan         | 8         | m                      |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 19           |               | Sela        | 11        | f                      |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 20           | Hausner       | Moishe      | 16        | m                      | barber                   | yes  | Hebrew            | Isch  | uncle Hankel Hausner   | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 21           |               | Shaike      | 11        | f                      | none                     |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 22           | Todler        | Shawe       | 18        | f                      | seamstress               | no   |                   | Harson  | mother Zine Todler   | N.Y. City  |
| 23           | Klmaschka     | Skolastika  | 20        | f                      | housewife                | yes  | Polish            | Slasse  | no relation  | Mass. Worcester  |
| 24           |               | Marcianna   | 8         | f                      | none                     |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 25           |               | Marianna    | 5         | f                      |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 26           | Bacher        | Sul         | 20        | m                      | shemaker                 | yes  | Hebrew            | Labludewe   | father Gtam Bacher   | Ill. Chicago   |
| 27           |               | Mary        | 10        | f                      | seamstress               |  |                   |   | Labludewe  | father Michael Bacher  |
| 28           | Bogdan        | Jusyna      | 23        | f                      | housewife                | no   | Russian           | Korastouce  | Labludewe Bogdan   | Pa. Coal Dale  |
| 29           |               | Spiridon    | 11        | m                      | none                     |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 30           |               | Nicola      | 35        | m                      | farmlab.                 |  |                   |   |  |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 79

Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |           |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |           |
| 1   | husband                   | no   | husband Rosen 1549<br>Brooklyn N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5                     | fair brown blue                      | none                     | Russia Leningrad                       |           |
| 2   | father                    |  | father   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | grey                                 |                          | Tashkent                               |           |
| 3   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | black brown                          |                          |  |           |
| 4   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | brown                                |                          |  |           |
| 5   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | blond blue                           |                          |  |           |
| 6   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | brown grey                           |                          | Litomir                                |           |
| 7   | husband                   |  | husband Leib Melchinson<br>112 E. 12th St. N.Y. City   |                       |                       |   |  |                       | brown                                |                          |  |           |
| 8   | father                    |  | father   |                       |                       |   |  |                       | grey                                 |                          |  |           |
| 9   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | brown                                |                          |  |           |
| 10  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | grey                                 |                          |  |           |
| 11  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | brown                                |                          |  |           |
| 12  | yes brother 21.           | yes 1909   | Brother Jacob Todor<br>Cleveland, Ohio   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | grey                                 |                          | Hungary Sevelsk                        |           |
| 13  | cousin 25.                | no   | Cousin Jacob Todor<br>Box 462 Haldby N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | grey                                 |                          | Russia Leningrad                       |           |
| 14  |                           | 25.  | Cousin Abram Todor<br>River St. Haldby N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | grey                                 |                          | Russia Leningrad                       |           |
| 15  |                           | 25.  | Cousin Abram Todor<br>River St. Haldby N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | grey                                 |                          | Russia Leningrad                       |           |
| 16  | yes husband 25.           |  | husband K. Melchinson<br>Eggen N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | brown                                |                          | Kernike                                |           |
| 17  | father                    |  | father   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | grey                                 |                          | Dabrusnik                              |           |
| 18  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | crippled                             |                          |  |           |
| 19  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | none                                 |                          |  |           |
| 20  | mother                    |  | Mother Littel Haugner<br>South 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.   |                       |                       | quite<br>anxious                          |  | 5                     | dark black grey                      |                          | Czech                                  |           |
| 21  |                           |  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  |                       | fair brown                           |                          |  |           |
| 22  | sister                    |  | Sister Dora Keller 204 E.<br>99th St. N.Y. City  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | brown                                |                          | Starasaw                               |           |
| 23  | yes husband 25.           |  | husband Konstantin Bogdan<br>67 Lafayette St. Worcester Mass.  |                       |                       |   |  | 4                     | 9                                    | blond blue               | Scars on the face<br>pock-marked       | Siwawa    |
| 24  | father                    |  | father   |                       |                       |   |  |                       | blond blue                           |                          | Slasse                                 |           |
| 25  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | none                                 |                          |  |           |
| 26  | cousin 25.                |  | Cousin Abram Backer<br>Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 6                                    | brown brown              |  | Labludens |
| 27  | brother 25.               |  | brother  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 5                                    |                          |  |           |
| 28  | husband 25.               |  | husband Konstantin Bogdan<br>Heraldale N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 1                                    |                          |  | Korassone |
| 29  | father                    |  | father   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |           |
| 30  | brother                   |  | brother  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 5                                    |                          |  |           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER**, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASPER

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 13<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL    |              | AGE       | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME     | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. |           |   |   |                                      |
| 1                 | <i>Josuweth</i> | <i>Lam</i>   | <i>37</i> | <i>fm</i> | <i>U.S. Cit</i>   | <i>March 10<sup>th</sup> 1903 Hankigan Ills</i>   | <i>consort John Karpis</i>           |
| 2                 | <i>Holman</i>   | <i>Peter</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i>  |   | <i>County of Lake</i>   | <i>by Hagg. dr Brooklyn N.Y.</i>     |
| 3                 |                 |              |           |           |   | <i>Ills</i>   | <i>Consort Court. County of Lake</i> |
| 4                 |                 |              |           |           |   |   | <i>Ills</i>                          |
| 5                 |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 6                 |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 7                 |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 8                 |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 9                 |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 10                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 11                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 12                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 13                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 14                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 15                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 16                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 17                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 18                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 19                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 20                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 21                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 22                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 23                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 24                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 25                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 26                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 27                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 28                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 29                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |
| 30                |                 |              |           |           |   |   |                                      |

*Jo*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS AND FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

130 S. S. RYNDAM

H.-.

arrived 7-23-12

191

M.

from

81

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST                     |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |        |  | DEPORTED. |  | MEALS. |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|---|------------|-----------|------|------------|--------|------|------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------|--|--------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|           |       | GROUP                        | No. |                    |           | DEF.-EXCL.                                | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED. | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER                             | SUPPER |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 17m       | 1     | Kosselowni, Jan              | 6   | 10                 | 1         | 1pc cabin                                 | 130        | English   |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  | 3 | 3 | 3 |   |
| 11m       | 2     | Nacif, Adib                  | 31  | 1                  | 1         | 1pc cabin                                 | 130        | Morri     |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 27m       | 3     | Cerwenka, Anton              | 2   | 26                 | 1         | 1pc cabin                                 | 130        | Dono      |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 35m       | 4     | Mehdi, Mohamed               | 31  | 25                 | 1         | 1pc cabin                                 | 130        | Morri     |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 36m       | 5     | Salzman, Herschel & son      | 4   | 1                  | 2         | 1pc cabin                                 | 130        | Dono      |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13f       |       | Yente                        |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 18m       | 6     | Abash, Israel                | 3   | 4                  | 1         | 1pc cabin                                 | 130        | Dono      |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 21f       | 7     | Benjamin, Louise & sis       | 4   | 16                 | 2         | 1pc cabin                                 | 130        | Dono      |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 15f       |       |                              |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 18f       | 8     | Getek, Antonina & niece      | 21  | 24                 | 2         | 1pc                                       | 150        | Cowen     |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9f        |       | Simanska, Antonina           |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 17f       | 9     | Wicikanshaite, Maryanna & si | 6   | 12                 | 2         | 1pc                                       | 2          | Bauer     |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2f        |       | Baizmate Maryanna            |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 50f       | 10    | Szresnich, Reisel            | 19  | 16                 | 1         | 1pc                                       | 205        | Corn      |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18f       | 11    | Margulies, Klara 3 bro 1 sis | 12  | 13                 | 5         | 1pc                                       | 205        | Dyck      |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 15m       |       | Hersch                       |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 11m       |       | Benisch                      |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 9m        |       | Minnie                       |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 7f        |       | Jettie                       |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 16m       | 12    | Hausner, Moische & sis       | 1   | 20                 | 2         | 1pc                                       | 210        | Schwa     |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 11f       |       | Chajke                       |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 17f       | 13    | Smrgielska, Regina & nep     | 22  | 29                 | 2         | 1pc                                       | 2          | Healy     |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5m        |       | Kasorowski, Tygima           |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 40f       | 14    | Hassen <sup>Mawra</sup> & ch | 31  | 23                 | 2         | 1pc cert                                  | 130        | Morri     |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 17f       |       | Mariam                       |     |                    |           | cabin                                     |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 44f       | 15    | Dobrowolska, Anna & ch       | 12  | 26                 | 2         | 1pc                                       | 215        | Dyckes    |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 13f       |       | Maria                        |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 14f       | 16    | Walsackie, Winces            | 1   | 21                 | 1         | 1pc                                       | 220        | Schwa     |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 17f       | 17    | Slonek, Johan wif & ch       | 22  | 19                 | 3         | 1pc                                       | 220        | Healy     |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 13f       |       | Genevieve                    |     |                    |           |   |            |           |      |            |        |      |      |         |           |                                    |        |  |           |  |        |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |

28 70 88



## RECORD OF ALIENS ENTERED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

LJG. S. S. RYNDAM

H. 4. 4.

arrived 7-23-12

101

*M.*

, from

81

[illegible]



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. A.

8

arrived 7-23-12

, 191 ,

*M.*,

, from

82

[illegible]



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

136

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAN

arrived July 23, 1912.

19

M.

from

84

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN                 | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                 | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                               | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | ✓ Chludnewicz, Chane          | 11       | 20     | 1                     | 0                   | cousin             | 1:40<br>Mrs. David Pome 174 Madison St. NYC |              | 23   | 2:30 |           |        |        |
| 2   | ✓ Lewin, Chawe                | 2        | 10     | 1                     | "                   | brother            | Mr. Chaim Lewin 1608 Broadway NYC           | B.           | 23   | 3:00 |           |        |        |
| 3   | ✓ Bario, Yettie               | 17       |        | 2                     | "                   | uncle              | Anna Moskwa 110 Broadway 88 Canaan St NYC   | V.           | 23   | 3    |           |        |        |
| 4   | ✓ Sikyanes, Chane             | 6        | 24     | 1                     | "                   | brother            | Mr. Samuel S. 170 Lee St New York NYC       | B.           | 23   | 3    |           |        |        |
| 5   | ✓ Kolominski, Indel           | 3        | 10     | 1                     | "                   | brother            | Dr. Chaim K. 54 St. Paul St. NYC            | R.           | 23   | 2:45 |           |        |        |
| 6   | ✓ Sekiana, Itte & 2 ch        | 6        | 17/9   | 1                     | 2                   | husband            | Miss Samuel 170 Lee St New York NYC         | R.           | 23   | 2:45 |           |        |        |
| 7   | ✓ Grunberg, Hando & 2 ch      | 16       | 7/9    | 3                     | "                   | brother            | Miss Hattie 170 Lee St New York NYC         | R.           | 23   | 2:45 |           |        |        |
| 8   | ✓ Schneewais, Chasie          | 2        | 19     | 1                     | "                   | sister             | Miss Chasie 51 Broadway NYC                 | B.           | 24   | 9:00 |           |        |        |
| 9   | ✓ Komerik, Stan'a             | 23       | 2      | 1                     | "                   | uncle              | Mr. Sam. Komerik 875 7th Avenue NYC         | B.           | 25   | 3    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 10  | ✓ Foritnik, Leie              | 6        | 2      | 1                     | "                   | husband            |   |              | 23   | 2:45 |           |        |        |
| 11  | ✓ Gralewicz, Jente            | 6        | 14     | 1                     | "                   | father             | Miss Samuel 170 Lee St New York NYC         | R.           | 23   | 2:45 |           |        |        |
| 12  | ✓ Kaszkowski, Stefania        | 15       | 15     | 1                     | "                   | sister             | Miss Maria 1845 E. 12th St. NYC             | B.           | 23   | 3:00 |           |        |        |
| 13  | ✓ Balkowska, Ludwiga          | 10       | 1      | 1                     | "                   | tel                | Mr. Joe Szamanski 43 Madison St NYC         | B.           | 23   | 3    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 14  | ✓ Roditzky, Sore              | 21       | 17     | 1                     | "                   | brother            | Mr. H. Roditzky 300 Ave. C NYC              | R.           | 23   | 2:45 |           |        |        |
| 15  | ✓ Blasskewicz, Valeria        | 17       | 24     | 1                     | "                   | cousin             | Miss Emilia Baranowicz 287 Orchard St NYC   | B.           | 23   | 2:45 |           |        |        |
| 16  | ✓ Lienenwski, Mariana         | 1        | 15     | 1                     | "                   | cousin             | Mr. Morris L. 1 Allen St NYC                | R.           | 24   | 9:00 |           |        |        |
| 17  | ✓ Adler, Mariem               | 16       | 2      | 1                     | "                   | aunt               | Mr. David Adler 174 St. Paul St. NYC        | R.           | 23   | 2:45 |           |        |        |
| 18  | ✓ wasser, Rosenbaum, Gzerne & | 1        | 1/6    | 6                     | "                   | husband            | Miss Anna 914 Madison St. NYC               | R.           | 23   | 3:00 |           |        |        |
| 19  | ✓ Tennenbaum, Sara            | 20       | 6      | 1                     | "                   | husband            | Miss Anna 270 Broadway NYC                  | R.           | 23   | 2:45 |           |        |        |
| 20  | ✓ Balaban, Chaje              | 20       | 7      | 1                     | "                   | tel                | Mr. Chaim 73 W. 11th St. NYC                | B.           | 23   | 3:15 | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 21  | ✓ Ustewicz, Salman & ch       | 17       | 17/8   | 2                     | "                   | daughter           | Mr. Josef 137 W. 20th St. NYC               | B.           | 23   | 9    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 22  | ✓ Malinowska, Mariana         | 10       | 16     | 1                     | "                   | brother            | Mr. L. Malinowski 11 W. 10th St. NYC        | B.           | 24   | 9:00 |           |        |        |
| 23  | ✓ Sojferman, Glewe            | 11       | 18     | 1                     | "                   | brother            | Mr. David 152 E. 6th St. NYC                | B.           | 23   | 3:15 |           |        |        |
| 24  | ✓ Slowes, Rosa &              |          |        |                       |                     |                    | Mr. Elmer 62 Stanton St. NYC                | B.           | 23   | 3:15 |           |        |        |
| 25  | ✓ Markuson, Perl              | 13       | 24/5   | 2                     | "                   | husband            | 144 Essex St. NYC                           | B.           | 23   | 3:15 |           |        |        |
| 26  | ✓ Wachs, Beile                | 12       | 18     | 1                     | "                   | uncle              | Miss Anna 100 W. 20th St. NYC               | R.           | 23   | 3    |           |        |        |
| 27  | ✓ Latner, Sore                | 16       | 9      | 1                     | "                   | aunt               | Miss Golda 131 E. 10th St. NYC              | R.           | 23   | 3    |           |        |        |
| 28  | ✓ Michniewiez, Bele           | 17       | 28     | 1                     | "                   | tel                | Mr. Joseph 19 Paterson St. NYC              | B.           | 23   | 3:15 |           |        |        |
| 29  | ✓ Gorin, Chaim                | 8        | 12     | 1                     | "                   | husband            | Mr. Gorin 199 Broadway NYC                  | R.           | 23   | 3:15 |           |        |        |
| 30  | ✓ Weillohmann, Sonie & 4 ch   | 1        | 7/11   | 5                     | "                   | husband            | Mr. Chaim 233 E. 2nd St. NYC                | B.           | 23   | 11   | 15        | 15     | 15     |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN              | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |       | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                            | Group    | Number | One year or older | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31  | ✓ Aleszczyk, Marianna      | 16       | 1      |                   | 1                   | To tel             | 2:-<br>Cousin Maria Salascha, 657 S. 7th St. Plainfield N.J. | A.           | 22   | 10:1  |           |        |        |
| 32  | ✓ Bruchner, Rachel & dau   | 19       | 4/5    |                   | 2                   | " husband          | First Louis to Clara St. Eli, at night                       | A.           | 24   | 9:40  | 2         |        | 2      |
| 33  | ✓ Pickelman, Rosa          | 16       | 1      |                   | 1                   | " cousin           | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  | 1         |        |        |
| 34  | ✓ Tilles, Chasce & oh      | 14       | 22/4   |                   | 2                   | " daughter         | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 23   | 7:40  |           |        |        |
| 35  | ✓ Stiklute, Petronella     | 17       | 21     |                   | 1                   | " b-1-1            | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 11:30 | 1         |        |        |
| 36  | ✓ Shore, Anie              | 14       | 24     |                   | 1                   | " tel              | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 25   | 3     | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 37  | ✓ Poloschitzki, Sore       | 2        | 11     |                   | 1                   | " sister           | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 23   | 7:40  |           |        |        |
| 38  | ✓ Herschkowicz, Reizel     | 23       | 25     |                   | 1                   | " father           | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  |           |        |        |
| 39  | ✓ Bilenkaja, Mikke R       | 8        | 28     |                   | 1                   | " father           | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 23   | 7:40  |           |        |        |
| 40  | ✓ Bruckner, Rozia          | 17       | 21     |                   | 1                   | " uncle            | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  | 1         |        |        |
| 41  | ✓ Patashnik, Lea           | 10       | 26     |                   | 1                   | " brother          | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 23   | 7:40  |           |        |        |
| 42  | ✓ Lasowska, Ant 'a         | 3        | 25     |                   | 1                   | " brother          | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  | 1         |        |        |
| 43  | ✓ Lemphinska, Petronella   | 6        | 9      |                   | 1                   | " tel              | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  | 1         |        |        |
| 44  | ✓ Friedman, Leibe          | 12       | 25     |                   | 1                   | " brother          | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 23   | 7:40  |           |        |        |
| 45  | ✓ Sakman, Golde            | 8        | 27     |                   | 1                   | " g-mother         | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 23   | 7:40  |           |        |        |
| 46  | ✓ Lechtman, Beie (I Cab)   | 7        | 26     |                   | 1                   | " sister           | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  | 1         |        |        |
| 47  | ✓ Flawater, Malka do       | 7        | 2      |                   | 1                   | " sister           | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 23   | 7:40  |           |        |        |
| 48  | ✓ Braunstein, Beile & 2 oh | 11       | 12/4   |                   | 3                   | " husband & o      | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 23   | 7:40  |           |        |        |
| 49  | ✓ Gawronska, Josefa & 4 oh | 20       | 1/5    | 1                 | 4                   | " tel              | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  | 4         |        | 4      |
| 50  | ✓ Matuk, Maria             | 23       | 14     |                   | 1                   | " sister           | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 51  | ✓ Holczak, Sofia           | 21       | 30     |                   | 1                   | " tel              | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 25   | 3:40  | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 52  | ✓ Margolin, Rachel         | 19       | 8      |                   | 1                   | " brother          | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 23   | 7:40  |           |        |        |
| 53  | ✓ Wunderbaum, Rachel       | 3        | 24     |                   | 1                   | " cousin           | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  |           |        |        |
| 54  | ✓ Seiman, Shanna           | 21       | 23     |                   | 1                   | " brother          | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 55  | ✓ Moskowitz, Rosa          | 11       | 15     |                   | 1                   | " tel              | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 23   | 7:40  |           |        |        |
| 56  | ✓ Mirynska, Anna & 2 oh    | 15       | 20/2   |                   | 3                   | " tel              | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 25   | 3:40  | 6         | 6      | 6      |
| 57  | ✓ Jaroski, Aniela          | 10       | 6      |                   | 1                   | " brother          | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  |           |        |        |
| 58  | ✓ Hylik, Stan' & sister    | 15       | 28/9   |                   | 2                   | " brother          | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  |           |        |        |
| 59  | ✓ Linski, Mottel           | 23       | 18     |                   | 1                   | " brother          | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 24   | 9:40  |           |        |        |
| 60  | ✓ Fialikowsky, Dobe        | 22       | 28     |                   | 1                   | " sister           | Emy Louis Bruchner, 601 10th St. "                           | A.           | 25   | 3:40  | 1         |        | 2      |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN            | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                  | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                          | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61  | Reiss, Rebecca           | 11       | 11     | 1                 |                     | brother            | Prokormen. 9 Ave. a. nyc                     | By           | 23   | 10   |           |        |        |
| 62  | Flopline, Anna           | 10       | 27     | 1                 |                     | tel                | made S. C.                                   | J            | 29   | 1    | 6         | 6      | 6      |
| 63  | Buchhalter, Friede       | 23       | 9      | 1                 |                     | ?                  | Ant. Janny, 278 E. 7th St. nyc               | A            | 24   | 10   | 1         |        |        |
| 64  | Kuzirska, Anna           | 6        | 16     | 1                 |                     | cousin             | Em. Anna, 509 Henderson St. Phil. Del.       | A            | 24   | 11   | 1         |        |        |
| 65  | Ludzinute, Rosina        | 3        | 30     | 1                 |                     | brother            | Bro. Boledaw, 36 Grand St. Phil. Del.        | A            | 24   | 9    | 1         |        |        |
| 66  | Kuczmarska, Ant'a & 3 ch | 15       | 24/7   | 4                 |                     | husband            | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 67  | Burinskas, Vincas        | 11       | 9      | 1                 |                     | tel                | RR & Bro. Kutanau, 37 College St. Wapling    | B            | 25   | 3    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 68  | Iliszauskas, Anna        | 17       | 23     | 1                 |                     | brother            | Bro. Wand, 301 W. 25th St. nyc               | A            | 25   | 9    | 1         |        |        |
| 69  | Adamowitz, Josef         | 16       | 21     | 1                 |                     | tel                | RR & Fred. Matthews, 10 Broadway St. nyc     | B            | 24   | 4    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 70  | Penta, Ainza & son       | 15       | 10/11  | 2                 |                     | tel                | W. Samuel, 201 Park Alley, nyc               | J            | 26   | 1    | 6         | 6      | 6      |
| 71  | Sajecka, Marian          | 11       | 15     | 1                 |                     | uncle              | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 72  | Januszkiewicz, Domicella | 10       | 9      | 1                 |                     | brother            | Bro. Ymas, 611 W. 29th St. nyc               | A            | 24   | 9    | 1         |        |        |
| 73  | Weiss, Adolf             | 21       | 16     | 1                 |                     | brother            | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 74  | Hitelman, Faje           | 10       | 10     | 1                 |                     | uncle              | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 75  | Gellman, Szarre & 3 ch   | 20       | 9/12   | 4                 |                     | husband            | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 76  | Lrenman, Leic & dau      | 14       | 20/6   | 2                 |                     | husband            | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 77  | Cohh, Hinde              | 17       | 25     | 1                 |                     | brother            | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 78  | Gerschbein, Sorel        | 21       | 22     | 1                 |                     | uncle              | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 79  | Gumbic, Maria            | 6        | 26     | 1                 |                     | brother            | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 80  | Pulawsky, Ceslan         | 10       | 12     | 1                 |                     | brother            | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 81  | Glotzer, Rifke & 2 ch    | 12       | 20/2   | 3                 |                     | husband            | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 82  | Lustgarden, Jacob        | 14       | 27     | 1                 |                     | sister             | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 83  | Madler, Chawe            | 1        | 22     | 1                 |                     | sister             | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 84  | Magerite, Apolonia       | 2        | 8      | 1                 |                     | h-brother          | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 85  | Matz, Sore               | 2        | 3      | 1                 |                     | father             | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 86  | Charmy, Rose             | 2        | 24     | 1                 |                     | uncle              | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 87  | Jakubowski, Stefan       | 16       | 29     | 1                 |                     | tel                | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 88  | Vidliozko, Vincent       | 14       | 19     | 1                 |                     | tel                | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 89  | Beroovic, Janka          | 18       | 21     | 1                 |                     | cousin             | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |
| 90  | Legda, Jos               | 18       | 22     | 1                 |                     | tel                | Ant. Maria, 1811 1/2, Manhattan St. L.I. Ct. | A            | 24   | 4    | 30        | 4      | 4      |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN                    | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                              | DISCHARGED   |      |      | FEES      |        |        |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                                  | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 91  | ✓ Klait, Sore                    | 3        | 20     |                   | 1                   | To brother         | 2:30<br>The Club, 1 St. Columbia St. NYC | By           | 20   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 92  | ✓ Glauberman, Saube              | 6        | 25     |                   | 1                   | " cousin           | 600 St. James, 456 St. Nassau St. NYC    | By           | 23   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 93  | ✓ Weintraub, Czipe               | 17       | 26     |                   | 1                   | " uncle            | The New York, 15 Columbia St. NYC        | By           | 23   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 94  | ✓ Jagiello, Jos                  | 10       | 3      |                   | 1                   | " brother          | 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC              | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 95  | ✓ Stankiewicz, Stan              | 21       | 4      |                   | 1                   | " tel              | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 96  | ✓ Ktiszunas, in.                 | 16       | 26     |                   | 1                   | " tel              | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 97  | ✓ Solotarewsky, Misia            | 2        | 27     |                   | 1                   | " brother          | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 98  | ✓ Hennilman, Babe                | 6        | 20     |                   | 1                   | " father           | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 99  | ✓ Ostatkiewicz, Dominika         | 13       | 18     |                   | 1                   | " tel              | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 100 | ✓ Fauland, Chassie & sister      | 12       | 11/12  |                   | 2                   | " father           | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 101 | ✓ Zlooz, K. David                | 16       | 25     |                   | 1                   | " uncle            | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 102 | ✓ Scheinerman, Gedalie           | 2        | 5      |                   | 1                   | " brother          | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 103 | ✓ Wilner, Mencie & brother       | 19       | 6/7    |                   | 2                   | " brother          | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 104 | ✓ Epstein, Jankel                | 3        | 3      |                   | 1                   | " brother          | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 105 | ✓ Szpungin, Rachel & mother dau. | 16       | 12/3   |                   | 2                   | " son              | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 106 | ✓ Rynkiewicz, Michal             | 2        | 4      |                   | 1                   | " tel              | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 107 | ✓ Buzzienski, Stan.              | 2        | 23     |                   | 1                   | " tel              | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 108 | ✓ Aszurak, Michal                | 11       | 22     |                   | 1                   | " tel              | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 109 | ✓ Lubok, Jadwiga                 | 23       | 8      |                   | 2                   | " sister           | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 110 | ✓ Gellman, Ettel & son           | 6        | 26/7   |                   | 2                   | " tel              | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 111 | ✓ Richter, Moische               | 12       | 10     |                   | 1                   | " brother          | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 112 | ✓ Bremen, Kise                   | 22       | 13     |                   | 1                   | " husband          | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 113 | ✓ Kuzaniewski, Antoni            | 2        | 23     |                   | 1                   | " ed. Exm.         | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 114 | ✓ Stepinan, Elias                | 21       | 4      |                   | 1                   | " ed. Exm.         | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 115 | ✓ Lones, Sander                  | 21       | 19     |                   |                     | " ed. Exm.         | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 116 | ✓ Weinbaum, Taube & 2 ch         | 18       | 26/28  |                   | 3                   | " husband          | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 117 | ✓ Laseko, Michal                 | 10       | 18     |                   | 1                   | " ed. Exm.         | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 118 | ✓ Todryk, Ma                     | 2        | 22     |                   | 1                   | " ed. Exm.         | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 119 | ✓ Snarski, Mikal                 | 2        | 6      |                   | 1                   | " ed. Exm.         | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |
| 120 | ✓ Meltzer, Ete & 6 ch            | 18       | 1/17   |                   | 7                   | " tel              | RR & 120 Ave. 87 Wallack Ave NYC         | By           | 24   | 3:15 | -         | -      | -      |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam

*arrived*

, 19

M.,

, from

[illegible]



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

89

11-6713

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 1                 | Rossi        | Louis      | 30  | M.  |                      |  | New York 20 <sup>th</sup> July 1912  |                          |
| 2                 | wife         | Ester      | 23  | F.  |                      |  |  |                          |
| 3                 | son          | Howard     | 3   | M.  |                      |  |  |                          |
| 4                 | Paganotti    | Luigi      | 56  | M.  |                      |  | Brigadeport - Cam. Sep. 15 - 1906 324 N. Montic St - New York - Conn.  |                          |
| 5                 | Trispari     | Demaro     | 45  | M.  |                      |  | New York - 26 July 1899 1115 Westchester Ave - New York  |                          |
| 6                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 7                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 8                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 9                 |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 10                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 11                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 12                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 13                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 14                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 15                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 16                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 17                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 18                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 19                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 20                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 21                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 22                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 23                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 24                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 25                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 26                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 27                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 28                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 29                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |
| 30                |              |            |     |     |                      |  |  |                          |

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6713



Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 90

I, William J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Italian government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 190

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lebanese.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from

*Genoa*

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination  |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
|             | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. |                       |                    | Country     |                | City or Town             |  | State City or Town |
| 1           | Rossi        | Louis      | 30 m      |                       |                    | Claims      |                | United States            |  |                    |
| 2           | wife         | Ester      | 28 f      |                       |                    | So          |                | So                       |  |                    |
| 3           | son          | Howard     | 3 m       |                       |                    | So          |                | So                       |  |                    |
| 4           | Paganatti    | Luigi      | 56 m      |                       |                    | So          |                | So                       |  |                    |
| 5           | Galbini      |            | 30 m      | merchant              |                    | Indian      |                | his brother              | Englewood  |                    |
| 6           | Paolini      | Guglielmo  | 45 m      | priest                |                    | Italy       | Italian south  | Italy                    | his brother  | Paolini Maria      |
| 7           | Pisso        | Giovanni   | 31 m      | merchant              |                    |             |                | Pierast                  | his brother  | Paolini Maria      |
| 8           | Leutti       | Maria      | 31 f      | house woman           |                    |             |                | Recco                    | his father   | Andreas            |
|             |              |            |           |                       |                    | South       |                | Sanigiano                | her mother   | Margherita         |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 91

*Arriving at Port of*

190 —

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Torinua from Raples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at Wilmington

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William C. H.*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*12*, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

*July 23 - 1912*

5 17 22  
20 135 155 11

17  
135 20 155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

*Remar*  
17 - 5 - 2  
122 - 20 - 142



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 1912

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 1            | Martha        | Lucy        | 20        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 2            | De Noutro     | Urbano      | 24        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 3            | Will          | Ann         | 25        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 4            | A. Hanson     | Rocco       | 40        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 5            | Guarini       | St. Paul    | 41        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 6            | Costanzo      | Urbano      | 42        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 7            | Costanzo      | Urbano      | 43        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 8            | Marina        | Francisco   | 44        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 9            | Vittorio      | Francisco   | 45        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 10           | Alfonso       | Francisco   | 46        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 11           | Alfonso       | Francisco   | 47        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 12           | Alfonso       | Francisco   | 48        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 13           | Alfonso       | Francisco   | 49        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 14           | Alfonso       | Francisco   | 50        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 15           | Alfonso       | Francisco   | 51        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 16           | Alfonso       | Francisco   | 52        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 17           | Alfonso       | Francisco   | 53        | Single             | Housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   |   |  |
| 18           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 19           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 20           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 21           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 22           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 23           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 24           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 25           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 26           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 27           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 28           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 29           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 30           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



2

93

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,                     , of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1902  
at NEW-YORK  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from

*Naples*

14 LUG 1912

19. . . . , Arriving at Port of New York

19

94

190



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Valligz Attile*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*62*  
at *San Francisco*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Genoa

190

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Single. | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1                 | Ferretti Luigi                            | 31                | m               | farm lab                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian south   | Italy   | his father Ferretti Giovanni<br>Genoa  | Wash Tacoma                                |
| 2                 | wife Anna                                 | 23                | f               | house wmn                      |                          | "   | "               | "   | his father Luigi<br>Genoa  | Wash Tacoma                                |
| 3                 | Boitano Angelo                            | 19                | m               | farm lab                       |                          | "   | "               | "   | his father Gio Battista<br>Genoa   | Wash Tacoma                                |
| 4                 | Guinasso Vittorio                         | 33                | m               | farm lab                       | no                       | "   | "               | "   | his father Giuseppe<br>Genoa   | Cal S. Jose                                |
| 5                 | Boitano Antonio                           | 44                | m               | merchant                       | yes                      | "   | "               | "   | his father Giuseppe<br>Genoa   | Cal S. Jose                                |
| 6                 | Bianucci Guadagni Elvira                  | 54                | f               | house wmn                      |                          | "   | "               | Lucca   | her brother in law Celestino<br>Lucca  | Pa Pittsburg                               |
| 7                 | Guadagni Dino                             | 15                | m               | labourer                       |                          | "   | "               | Chiesina  | his uncle Celestino Guadagni<br>Chiesina   | Pa Pittsburg                               |
| 8                 | Montebende Pietro                         | 31                | m               | farm lab                       |                          | "   | "               | S. Colombano  | his mother Caterina<br>S. Colombano  | N.J. N.J.                                  |
| 9                 | wife Luigia                               | 26                | f               | house wmn                      |                          | "   | "               | "   | "  | N.J. N.J.                                  |
| 10                | Benigni Bruno                             | 26                | m               | labourer                       |                          | "   | "               | Lucca   | his wife Amelia<br>Lucca   | N.J. N.J.                                  |
| 11                | Pontet Ben Emma                           | 23                | f               | house wmn                      |                          | "   | "               | Corre P.  | her father Ben Pietro<br>Corre P.  | N.J. N.J.                                  |
| 12                | Carrelli Domenico                         | 54                | m               | labourer                       |                          | "   | "               | Viverno   | his brother Pietro<br>Viverno  | N.J. N.J.                                  |
| 13                | Supatto De Cose Angelina                  | 34                | f               | seamstress                     |                          | "   | "               | Corre P.  | her mother Proza Supatto<br>Corre P.   | Clifton N.J.                               |
| 14                | Praldi Ermete                             | 45                | m               | merchant                       |                          | "   | "               | Modena  | his brother Alberto<br>Modena  | Pa Philadelphia                            |
| 15                | Lecca Ettore                              | 24                | m               | farm lab                       |                          | "   | "               | Londino   | his brother Ettore<br>Londino  | N.J. N.J.                                  |
| 16                | Granara Teresa                            | 29                | f               | house wmn                      |                          | "   | "               | Genoa   | her mother Botino Caterina<br>Genoa  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 17                | son Pasquale                              | 7                 | m               |                                | no                       | "   | "               | "   | "  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 18                | son Giuseppe                              | 4                 | m               |                                |                          | "   | "               | "   | "  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 19                | son Giorgio                               | 9                 | m               |                                |                          | "   | "               | "   | "  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 20                | Papelo Luigi                              | 46                | m               | carver                         | no                       | "   | "               | Wallouzia   | his father Giovanni<br>Wallouzia   | Wash Seattle                               |
| 21                | Carissa Giuseppe                          | 23                | m               | farm lab                       | yes                      | "   | "               | Polignano   | his mother Indele<br>Polignano   | Wash Seattle                               |
| 22                | Poggi Giuseppe                            | 24                | m               | farm lab                       | yes                      | "   | "               | S. Oreste   | his father Nicola<br>S. Oreste   | Wash Seattle                               |
| 23                | Lorolo Kabai Ernesta                      | 25                | f               | house wmn                      |                          | "   | "               | Gambolo   | her mother Cora maria<br>Gambolo   | N.J. N.J.                                  |
| 24                | daughter Kabai Maria                      | 2                 | f               |                                | no                       | "   | "               | Gambolo   | "  | N.J. N.J.                                  |
| 25                | Kabai Giovanni                            | 16                | m               | labourer                       | yes                      | Italy   | "               | Alagna  | his father Francesco<br>Alagna   | N.J. N.J.                                  |
| 26                | Musso Giovanni                            | 33                | m               | farm lab                       | yes                      | "   | "               | Pescoscutte   | his father Antonio<br>Pescoscutte  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 27                | Noli Giuseppe                             | 33                | m               | farm lab                       | yes                      | "   | "               | Serra Riccio  | his father Luigi<br>Serra Riccio   | Wash Seattle                               |
| 28                | Repetto Maria                             | 23                | f               | seamstress                     | yes                      | "   | "               | S. Oreste   | his father Gio Battista<br>S. Oreste   | Wash Seattle                               |
| 29                | Pezzo Paolo                               | 16                | m               | farm lab                       |                          | "   | "               | Genoa   | her mother in law Coughino<br>Genoa  | Oriz Clone                                 |
| 30                |   |                   |                 |                                |                          | "   | "               | Genoa   | his father Giovanni<br>Genoa   | Oriz Clone                                 |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1900

96

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>Has the person or persons named herein been married by him or her in the United States?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>Has the person or persons named herein been known to be an anarchist, or to have been connected with an anarchist?</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. |            | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |              |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|
|              |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |                          | Hair.                    | Eyes.      |                          |   |              |
| 1            | yes  | self  | 50  | 1903.10 Wash  | his sister maria ferruti. Pacific Sta. Tacoma Wash. no no no no good   |   |  |   |   | 56                       | fair                     | brown      |                          | Italy                                     | Favale       |
| 2            | yes  | self  | 50  | never   | his brother Giovanni Box 860 Caccina Wash.   |   |  |   |   | 5                        |                          | brown      |                          |   | Favale       |
| 3            | yes  | self  | 40  | never   | his brother in law Jordano Vittorio Box 338 St. Jose Cal.  |   |  |   |   | 54                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Favale       |
| 4            | yes  | self  | 40  | never   | her family 16-1 malehel tr. San Francisco Cal.   |   |  |   |   | 53                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Favale       |
| 5            | yes  | self  | 50  | 1895-94 Cal   | her brother Paris. Pittsburg Pa.   |   |  |   |   | 59                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Favale       |
| 6            | yes  | self  | 25  | never   | 40% Cabinet Str. Pittsburg Pa.   |   |  |   |   | 54                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Marano       |
| 7            | yes  | self  | 25  | never   | his brother Paris Pittsburg Pa.  |   |  |   |   | 53                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Chierina Wm. |
| 8            | yes  | self  | 40  | 1902.9 N.Y.   | his sister Lina marceline Roosevelt Str. New York  |   |  |   |   | 56                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Chierina     |
| 9            | yes  | self  | 50  | never   | his brother Achille. 10.12 Morton Str. New York  |   |  |   |   | 55                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Chierina     |
| 10           | yes  | self  | 25  | 1904.12 N.Y.  | her husband Pontet Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York  |   |  |   |   | 5                        |                          | blond gray |                          |   | S. Marco     |
| 11           | yes  | self  | 50  | 1909.12 N.Y.  | her family 41 Leroy Str. New York  |   |  |   |   | 54                       |                          | blond gray |                          |   | Corre P.     |
| 12           | yes  | self  | 50  | 1900.11 N.Y.  | her brother in law De Bone Lake Ave 61. Clepton N.Y.   |   |  |   |   | 56                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Viviane      |
| 13           | no   | self  | 40  | never   | 1905 Federal Str. Philadelphia Pa.   |   |  |   |   | 54                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Corino       |
| 14           | no   | self  | 40  | 1904.12 Pa  | his friend John Cicoria 167 Washington Str. Seattle Wash.  |   |  |   |   | 54                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 15           | yes  | his father  | 50  | never   | his husband Agostino 711 Ave. Seattle Wash.  |   |  |   |   | 5                        |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 16           | yes  | self  | 50  | never   | his family 25.19 Bellmuck Ave Wash.  |   |  |   |   | 5                        |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 17           | yes  | self  | 40  | never   | his friend John Cicoria 167 Washington Str. Seattle Wash.  |   |  |   |   | 56                       |                          | gray brown |                          |   | Modena       |
| 18           | yes  | self  | 40  | never   | her husband Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York   |   |  |   |   | 58                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 19           | yes  | self  | 40  | never   | her husband Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York   |   |  |   |   | 54                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 20           | yes  | self  | 40  | 1885-91 Wash  | her husband Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York   |   |  |   |   | 53                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 21           | yes  | self  | 20  | never   | his brother Carlo. 29 Str. New York  |   |  |   |   | 5                        |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 22           | yes  | self  | 20  | never   | his friend John Cicoria 167 Washington Str. Seattle Wash.  |   |  |   |   | 58                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 23           | yes  | self  | 20  | never   | his friend John Cicoria 167 Washington Str. Seattle Wash.  |   |  |   |   | 54                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 24           | yes  | self  | 50  | 1909.11 N.Y.  | her husband Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York   |   |  |   |   | 53                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 25           | yes  | self  | 50  | 1909.11 N.Y.  | her husband Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York   |   |  |   |   | 53                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 26           | yes  | self  | 50  | 1909.11 N.Y.  | her husband Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York   |   |  |   |   | 53                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 27           | yes  | self  | 50  | 1909.11 N.Y.  | her husband Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York   |   |  |   |   | 53                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 28           | yes  | self  | 50  | 1909.11 N.Y.  | her husband Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York   |   |  |   |   | 53                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 29           | yes  | self  | 50  | 1909.11 N.Y.  | her husband Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York   |   |  |   |   | 53                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |
| 30           | yes  | self  | 50  | 1909.11 N.Y.  | her husband Pietro 141 East 19 Str. New York   |   |  |   |   | 53                       |                          | brown      |                          |   | Modena       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Provincia, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1902  
at New York  
W. C. Beasall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallaga Ruffo, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
W. C. T. C. C.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Genoa

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.     | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |           | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|-----------|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                     |   |  |           |  |
| 1            | Maffarini     | Riccardo         | 35        | man                | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | his father Battista.   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 2            | wife          | Maria            | 35        | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 4            | Romitti       | Coratti Maria    | 20        | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her father   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 3            | MARXOTTI      | Primo            | 18        | man                | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 5            | son           | Coratti Mario    | 1         | man                | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 6            | Subatto       | De Lame Angelina | 36        | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 7            | Louurato      | Giovanni         | 20        | man                | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | his father   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 8            | Perazzo       | Commato          | 38        | man                | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | his brother  | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 9            | wife          | Isabelle         | 38        | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 10           | son           | Antonio          | 6         | man                | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 11           | son           | Andrea           | 4         | man                | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 12           | son           | Eugenio          | 2         | man                | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 13           | Mari          | Domenico         | 18        | man                | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | his father   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 14           | son           | Clementina       | 22        | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 15           | Risotto       | Vittoria         | 36        | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 16           | daughter      | Rosa             | 9         | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 17           | son           | Palmira          | 8         | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 18           | son           | Louis            | 4         | man                | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 19           | daughter      | Eugenia          | 2         | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 20           | Risotto       | Assunta          | 38        | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 21           | daughter      | Isabella         | 9         | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 22           | son           | Ida              | 6         | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 23           | Risotto       | Luigi            | 46        | man                | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | his brother  | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 24           | Lagorio       | Aurelia          | 21        | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 25           | Biggio        | Enrica           | 26        | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 26           | daughter      | Maria            | 2         | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 27           | son           | Elisabetta       | 1         | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 28           | Graneli       | Angela           | 21        | woman              | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | her mother   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 29           | Besagno       | Giacomo          | 18        | man                | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | his father   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |
| 30           | Corzo         | Giuseppe         | 48        | man                | cook                   | yes                      | Italy  | Italian north Italy | Grassano  | his father   | Grassano. | Tona Des Moines                            |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |   |                       |   |                       |               |           |                 |          |               |       |             |            |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.   | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |       |             |            |
|   |  |                           | Yes or No  | Year or period of years.   | Where?  |                       |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.           |          |               |       |             |            |
| 1   | no   | self                      | 50   | never  | his brother Pietro, Pope Camerino, Iowa.                          | no                    | no  | no                    | good          | no        | 5-10            | fair     | brown         | Italy | Grassano    |            |
| 2   | no   | "                         | 50   | never  | her husband Attilio, Box 24 Enterprise, Des Moines, Iowa.         | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-10            | "        | "             | "     | Grassano    |            |
| 3   | no   | "                         | 30   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-4             | "        | "             | "     | Grassano    |            |
| 4   | no   | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-10            | "        | "             | "     | Grassano    |            |
| 5   | no   | "                         | 50   | never  | her brother in law Dr. Tom Augusto, Santa Ana, Cal.               | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-10            | "        | "             | "     | Grassano    |            |
| 6   | no   | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-10            | "        | "             | "     | Grassano    |            |
| 7   | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | his brother in law D. Vaccaro, 1427 E. 38th St. Los Angeles, Cal. | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-9             | "        | "             | "     | S. Columbus |            |
| 8   | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-9             | "        | "             | "     | S. Columbus |            |
| 9   | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-9             | "        | "             | "     | S. Columbus |            |
| 10  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-9             | "        | "             | "     | S. Columbus |            |
| 11  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-9             | "        | "             | "     | S. Columbus |            |
| 12  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-9             | "        | "             | "     | S. Columbus |            |
| 13  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | his friend Gisetta Rosa, 3011 W. Colorado Ave. Chicago, Ill.      | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-8             | "        | "             | "     | Italy       | Borronasca |
| 14  | yes  | her sister                | 400  | never  | her sister in law, Mary, 38-22 W. Madison, Chicago, Ill.          | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-6             | "        | "             | "     | Borronasca  |            |
| 15  | yes  | self                      | 50   | never  | her husband, 115 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.                        | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-6             | "        | "             | "     | Borronasca  |            |
| 16  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-6             | "        | "             | "     | Borronasca  |            |
| 17  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-6             | "        | "             | "     | Borronasca  |            |
| 18  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-6             | "        | "             | "     | Borronasca  |            |
| 19  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-6             | "        | "             | "     | Borronasca  |            |
| 20  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-6             | "        | "             | "     | Borronasca  |            |
| 21  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-6             | "        | "             | "     | Borronasca  |            |
| 22  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | "   | "                     | "   | "                     | "             | "         | 5-6             | "        | "             | "     | Borronasca  |            |
| 23  | yes  | self                      | 338  | never  | his brother in law, 15 S. Water St. Ill. Chicago, no name good    | no                    | no  | no                    | good          | no        | 5-10            | fair     | brown         | Italy | Borronasca  |            |
| 24  | yes  | her father                | 35   | never  | her aunt, 123 S. Water St. Ill. Chicago, no name good             | no                    | no  | no                    | good          | no        | 5-10            | fair     | brown         | Italy | Borronasca  |            |
| 25  | yes  | her husband               | 50   | never  | her husband, 123 S. Water St. Ill. Chicago, no name good          | no                    | no  | no                    | good          | no        | 5-10            | fair     | brown         | Italy | Borronasca  |            |
| 26  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | her husband, 123 S. Water St. Ill. Chicago, no name good          | no                    | no  | no                    | good          | no        | 5-10            | fair     | brown         | Italy | Borronasca  |            |
| 27  | yes  | "                         | 50   | never  | her husband, 123 S. Water St. Ill. Chicago, no name good          | no                    | no  | no                    | good          | no        | 5-10            | fair     | brown         | Italy | Borronasca  |            |
| 28  | yes  | self                      | 35   | never  | her brother, Antonio, 111 S. Water St. Ill. Chicago, no name good | no                    | no  | no                    | good          | no        | 5-10            | fair     | brown         | Italy | Borronasca  |            |
| 29  | yes  | self                      | 30   | never  | her brother, Antonio, 111 S. Water St. Ill. Chicago, no name good | no                    | no  | no                    | good          | no        | 5-10            | fair     | brown         | Italy | Borronasca  |            |
| 30  | yes  | self                      | 30   | never  | her brother, Antonio, 111 S. Water St. Ill. Chicago, no name good | no                    | no  | no                    | good          | no        | 5-10            | fair     | brown         | Italy | Borronasca  |            |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Tarminia, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of July

1902

at

New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Reel 1365

| Defects Found              |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  | Retakes Required                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible      |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  | Remarks                           |
|                            | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-phot. |  |                                   |
| 4232                       | ✓                |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  | Back & front of photo overlapping |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  |                                   |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  |                                   |
| 4233                       | ✓                |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  | Sec 45 & 99 overlapping           |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  |                                   |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  |                                   |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  |                                   |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  |                                   |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  |                                   |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  |                                   |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |  |                                   |

Inspected by: W. Wilson Date: 4/11/44  
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944 Date Chas. T. Leary Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 20 1944 Date Eric S. Barron Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

i. *Vallega* *Attila*, Surgeon of the *Leornardo*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 191*2*  
at *Western*  
*Western*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Genoa*

190

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                              | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.   |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                                | Read. Write. | (Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) |                   | Country. City or Town.    |  | State. City or Town. |
| 1                  | Brucetti      | Raffaele    | 62        | m                  |                                |              |   |                   | Chaves                    |  | United               |
| 2                  | Barbanti      | Augustino   | 40        | f                  |                                |              |   |                   | So                        |  | So                   |
| 3                  | Biggi         | Stefano     | 24        | m                  | former lab                     | yes          | Italy                                     | Italian south     | Italy Terzi               | his father Augustino.<br>Terzi di Terzi  | San Francisco        |
| 4                  | Bondaro       | Angelo      | 24        | m                  | former lab                     | yes          | Italy                                     | Italian south     | Italy Terzi               | his sister Eugenia.<br>Terzi   | San Francisco        |
| 5                  | Cirincione    | Francesco   | 20        | m                  | negotiator                     | yes          | Italian                                   | south             | Roma Guarano              | father Domenico. Guarano   | San Francisco        |
| 6                  | Dei           | Adalgisa    | 27        | f                  | housewife                      | yes          | "   | "                 | Roma Guarano              | father in law Domenico. Guarano  | San Francisco        |
| 7                  |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 8                  |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 9                  |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 10                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 11                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 12                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 13                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 14                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 15                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 16                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 17                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 18                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 19                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 20                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 21                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 22                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 23                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 24                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 25                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 26                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 27                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 28                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 29                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |
| 30                 |               |             |           |                    |                                |              |   |                   |                           |  |                      |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

.., 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |  |                              |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.        | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   |  | States                    | 50   |  | Citizen  |                              |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   |  |                           |  |  |  |                              |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | no   | self                      | 25   | 1905.7   | Work Salem St. Boston Mass.  | his sister Giglio Giulio 169 | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 4         | fair                     | brown                                  | Italy Fontanaigro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | yes  | u                         | 50   | never  | 5th Ave 33th St New York.  | his sister Giglio            |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 56          |                          |  | Italy Fontanaigro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | no   | himself                   | no   |  |  | brother in law J. Aleni 26   | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | 5 3         | dark                     |  | Rome Guarino      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | no   | mustard                   | no   |  |  | brother J. Aleni 26          | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | 5 3         | dark                     |  | Rome Guarino      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master* of the *Taurina*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19*12*.

*W C Pearce*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and on what year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 18.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallero A. Mello, Surgeon of the sailing Mercwith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

July

1902

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| American.        | Latvian.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Macedonian.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Mongolian.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Ukrainian).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French.          | Scotch.                                       |
| German.          | Serbian.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                                      |
| Irish.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                                      |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.  |
|                  | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carminia*, sailing from *Palermo*, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1912, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1           | Stallone      | Francesca   | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | father Stallone Francesco   | Mass. Boston                               |
| 2           | Caristi       | Francesca   | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | father Caristi F. G.  | N. Y. New York                             |
| 3           | Italia        | Giuseppe    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | father Italia Giuseppe  | Mich. Omaha                                |
| 4           | Enza          | Salvatore   | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Enza Maria   | Mich. Omaha                                |
| 5           | Contarino     | Angelo      | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Contarino Francesco  | Mass. Boston                               |
| 6           | Di Filippo    | Angelo      | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Di Filippo Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 7           | Di Guardo     | Domenico    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Di Guardo Maria  | N. Y. New York                             |
| 8           | Caccamo       | Giuseppe    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Caccamo Maria  | N. Y. New York                             |
| 9           | Caccamo       | Nichole     | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Caccamo Maria  | N. Y. New York                             |
| 10          | Piccu         | Giuseppe    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | father Piccu Giuseppe   | Mass. Boston                               |
| 11          | Bonmarito     | Carl        | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | father Bonmarito Giuseppe   | Mass. Boston                               |
| 12          | Di Franco     | Francesca   | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Di Franco Maria  | N. Y. New York                             |
| 13          | Lana          | Anton       | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Lana Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 14          | Terminella    | Mercuria    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | father Terminella Francesco   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 15          | Lambico       | Carino      | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Lambico Maria  | N. Y. New York                             |
| 16          | Di Salvo      | Calogero    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Di Salvo Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 17          | Di Salvo      | Pietro      | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Di Salvo Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 18          | Di Salvo      | Francesca   | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Di Salvo Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 19          | Albino        | Renzo       | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Albino Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 20          | Di Salvo      | Giuseppe    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Di Salvo Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 21          | Carantino     | Salvatore   | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Carantino Maria  | N. Y. New York                             |
| 22          | Balistreri    | Giuseppe    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Balistreri Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 23          | Restivo       | Anton       | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Restivo Maria  | N. Y. New York                             |
| 24          | Restivo       | Caterina    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Restivo Maria  | N. Y. New York                             |
| 25          | Alia          | Calogero    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Alia Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 26          | Vassallo      | Nicchi      | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Vassallo Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 27          | Bulone        | Domenico    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Bulone Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 28          | Immarini      | Giovanni    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Immarini Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 29          | Di Salvo      | Angelo      | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Di Salvo Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |
| 30          | Di Salvo      | Domenico    | 17        | ✓                      | yes                      | Italian  | South             | Palermo Palermo                                     | wife Di Salvo Maria   | N. Y. New York                             |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Carrera 1, Rel. 1365

Inspected by: W. Wilson  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 4/15/44  
Date: APR 26 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Chas. T. Tenny  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 20 1944

---

Date

*Eric Sasser* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



# OR THE UNITED

January 20, 1907, to be delivered

by 1017 1912, 190

12

Final Destination

Nearest station or point of delivery

rate. per Town.

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100



4

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 23, 1902

102

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                          |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |  |  |  |
| 1   | yes himself               | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | scar on right cheek      | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 2   | yes himself               | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 3   | yes himself               | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | scar on forehead         | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 4   | yes himself               | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 5   | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 6   | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 7   | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 8   | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 9   | no father                 | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 10  | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 11  | yes himself               | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 12  | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 13  | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 14  | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 15  | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 16  | yes himself               | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 17  |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 18  |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 19  | no son                    | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 20  |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 21  | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 22  | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 23  | no himself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 24  | no herself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 25  | yes herself               | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 26  | no herself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 27  | no herself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 28  | no herself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |
| 29  |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 30  | no herself                | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | dark chestnut        | none                     | Reggio Emilia                          |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Caribbean, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902  
at San Francisco  
W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

5

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Moravian.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Croatian.        | Polish.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Servian.                                      |
| French.          | Slovak.                                       |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish-American.                             |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                       |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Welsh.  |
| Italian (South). | West Indian.                                  |
| Japanese.        |   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from

*Palermo*

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age.                | Sex.         | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.  | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Vitale                | Caterina            | ✓            | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South            | Palermo   | Family in Palermo   | St. Louis                                  |
| 2            | Aquila                | Maria               | ✓            | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South            | Palermo   | Family in Palermo   | St. Louis                                  |
| 3            | Aquila                | Giuseppe            | ✓            | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South            | Palermo   | Family in Palermo   | St. Louis                                  |
| 4            | Aquila                | Francesca Paola     | ✓            | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South            | Palermo   | Family in Palermo   | St. Louis                                  |
| 5            | Maniscalco            | Giovanni            | ✓            | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South            | Palermo   | Family in Palermo   | St. Louis                                  |
| 6            | Barranco              | Angela              | ✓            | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South            | Palermo   | Family in Palermo   | St. Louis                                  |
| 7            | Cicero                | Giuseppe            | ✓            | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South            | Palermo   | Family in Palermo   | St. Louis                                  |
| 8            | <del>Maniscalco</del> | <del>Angela</del>   | <del>✓</del> | <del>housewife</del>   | <del>no</del>            | <del>Italian</del>                                     | <del>South</del> | <del>Palermo</del>                                  | <del>Family in Palermo</del>  | <del>St. Louis</del>                       |
| 9            | <del>Cicero</del>     | <del>Giuseppe</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>housewife</del>   | <del>no</del>            | <del>Italian</del>                                     | <del>South</del> | <del>Palermo</del>                                  | <del>Family in Palermo</del>  | <del>St. Louis</del>                       |
| 10           | <del>Cicero</del>     | <del>Angela</del>   | <del>✓</del> | <del>housewife</del>   | <del>no</del>            | <del>Italian</del>                                     | <del>South</del> | <del>Palermo</del>                                  | <del>Family in Palermo</del>  | <del>St. Louis</del>                       |
| 11           | <del>Cicero</del>     | <del>Giuseppe</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>housewife</del>   | <del>no</del>            | <del>Italian</del>                                     | <del>South</del> | <del>Palermo</del>                                  | <del>Family in Palermo</del>  | <del>St. Louis</del>                       |
| 12           | Cicero                | Paolo               | ✓            | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South            | Palermo   | Family in Palermo   | St. Louis                                  |



5

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 23, 1902

104

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                |                |             |                          |  |         |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25             | 26             | 27          | 28                       | 29                                     |         |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |         |
| 1   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | 5                     | 3              | Dark           | Brown       | None                     | Latvia                                 | Rainico |
| 2   | Yes  | Self                      | No   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | -                     | -              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Savinio |
| 3   | Yes  | Self                      | No   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | -                     | -              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Rainico |
| 4   | Yes  | Self                      | No   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | -                     | -              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Rainico |
| 5   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | 5                     | 4              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Rainico |
| 6   | Yes  | Self                      | No   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | 5                     | 3              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Rainico |
| 7   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | 5                     | 3              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Rainico |
| 8   | Yes  | Self                      | No   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | -                     | -              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Rainico |
| 9   | Yes  | Self                      | No   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | -                     | -              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Rainico |
| 10  | Yes  | Self                      | No   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | -                     | -              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Rainico |
| 11  | Yes  | Self                      | No   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | -                     | -              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Rainico |
| 12  | Yes  | Self                      | No   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | -                     | -              | -              | -           | -                        | Latvia                                 | Rainico |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Esmeralda, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 2 Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kalliga* *Officer*, Surgeon of the **TAORMENA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 19*12*  
at **NEW-YORK**  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kelly*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 19*12*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples

11 LUG 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | Di Maria                                  | 26                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 2            | Savone                                    | 46                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 3            | Moroso                                    | 26                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 4            | Di Maria                                  | 26                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 5            | Di Maria                                  | 33                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 6            | Di Maria                                  | 33                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 7            | Di Maria                                  | 32                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 8            | Di Maria                                  | 19                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 9            | Di Maria                                  | 18                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 10           | Di Maria                                  | 17                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 11           | Di Maria                                  | 16                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 12           | Di Maria                                  | 15                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 13           | Di Maria                                  | 14                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 14           | Di Maria                                  | 13                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 15           | Di Maria                                  | 12                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 16           | Di Maria                                  | 11                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 17           | Di Maria                                  | 10                | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 18           | Di Maria                                  | 9                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 19           | Di Maria                                  | 8                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 20           | Di Maria                                  | 7                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 21           | Di Maria                                  | 6                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 22           | Di Maria                                  | 5                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 23           | Di Maria                                  | 4                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 24           | Di Maria                                  | 3                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 25           | Di Maria                                  | 2                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 26           | Di Maria                                  | 1                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 27           | Di Maria                                  | 0                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 28           | Di Maria                                  | 0                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 29           | Di Maria                                  | 0                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |
| 30           | Di Maria                                  | 0                 | Male                    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Naples   | brother   | St. Paul                                   |

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK***July 20*, 19*12*

106

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23      | 24        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |          |               |               |  | 29 |  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|---|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion.   | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |               |  |    |  |
| 1            | Self   | Self                      | No  | Yes  | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 2       | vg  | brown                    | none     | Italy         | San. Crastina |  |    |  |
| 2            | "  | "                         | 30  | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 6       | "   | "                        | "        | Monza         |               |  |    |  |
| 3            | "  | "                         | 30  | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 6       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 4            | "  | "                         | 20  | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 9       | "   | "                        | "        | Carriano      |               |  |    |  |
| 5            | "  | "                         | 30  | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 2       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 6            | "  | "                         | 30  | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 2       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 7            | "  | "                         | 26  | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 6       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 8            | "  | "                         | 45  | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 5       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 9            | "  | "                         | 180   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 4       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 10           | "  | "                         | 30  | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 2       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 11           | "  | "                         | 30  | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 6       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 12           | "  | "                         | 30  | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 2       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 13           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 2       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 14           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 15           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 2       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 16           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 17           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 18           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 19           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 20           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 21           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 2       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 22           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 2       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 23           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 24           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5 2       | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 25           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 26           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 27           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 28           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 29           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |
| 30           | "  | "                         | 1   | No   | Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5         | "   | "                        | "        | Alghero       |               |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Taormina, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

day of July, 1912

James M. Taormina  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.**—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2. Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3. Marital status.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4. Profession or occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, steamship engineer, seaman, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel grinder, shoe maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5. Residence.**—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
When the distinction is made, the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.  
**Column 6. Date of last arrival.**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but not write.  
**Column 7. Nationality.**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8. Race or people.**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sariniana, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 9. Last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the country, and at the same time the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11. Final destination.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

**Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13. By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14. Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much.**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Falliga 2nd*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing Hercules*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

day of *July*, 19*12*

Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMIN

sailing from *Naples*

11 AUG 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |         | Final Destination.   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------|----------------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |         |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.   |         | State. City or Town. |
| 1            | Greco         | Concetta    | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | Self-employment        | 40                       | Italy  | Naples          | Italy                     | Chieti  | brother | Luciano              |
| 2            | "             | Emilia      | 4         | ✓    | ✓       | none                   | no                       | "  | "               | "                         | "   | "       | "                    |
| 3            | "             | Tabia       | 9         | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | "       | "                    |
| 4            | Brancati      | Maria       | 23        | ✓    | ✓       | Self-employment        | 40                       | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 5            | Molina        | Luisa       | 23        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 6            | "             | Francesca   | 3         | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 7            | Terrone       | Elisabetta  | 19        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 8            | Ruggero       | Cristina    | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 9            | Cardone       | Luigi       | 18        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 10           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 18        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 11           | Caputo        | Anna        | 16        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 12           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 14        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 13           | Riccardi      | Emilia      | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 14           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 15        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 15           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 23        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 16           | Marshall      | Anna        | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 17           | Basso         | Maria       | 33        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 18           | Basso         | Anna        | 4         | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 19           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 10        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 20           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 10        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 21           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 22           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 23           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 24           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 25           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 26           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 27           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 28           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 29           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |
| 30           | Caputo        | Luigi       | 21        | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "                         | "   | brother | Edmondo              |

53

Pensacola



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 23

1912

108

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|   |                           | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?   |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 1   | yes self                  |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | brn       | brn         | none                     | Italy           |          | St. Louis     |
| 2   | "                         |  |  | father                                    | no                    | "             | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 3   | "                         |  |  | father                                    | no                    | "             | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 4   | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | "             | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 5   | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 6           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 6   | "                         |  |  | father                                    | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 7   | "                         |  |  | father                                    | no                    | "             | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 8   | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 9   | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 10  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 11  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 6           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 12  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 1           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 13  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 14  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 1           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 15  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 16  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 17  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 18  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 19  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 20  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 21  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 22  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 23  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 4           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 24  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 2           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 25  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 26  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 27  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 28  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 29  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 30  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 31  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 32  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 33  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 34  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 35  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 36  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 37  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 38  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 39  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |
| 40  | "                         |  |  | husband                                   | no                    | 5 3           | "         | "           | "                        | "               |          | "             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,                     , of the **TAORMINA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1917  
at **NEW-YORK**

                      
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (north).**  
The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and who are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (south).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Valley A. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Jo. A. Cottino, allega.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

**NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

109



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

11 LUG 1912

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1                  | Albero M. Carunna                        | 21                | Male                       | Self employed                | Yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 2                  | Cafaro Raffaele                          | 10                | Male                       |                              | Yes                      |   |                 |  | none   |  |
| 3                  | Carnitana Maria                          | 20                | Female                     |                              | Yes                      |   |                 |  | father, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 4                  | Daugherty Michael                        | 2                 | Male                       |                              | Yes                      |   |                 |  | mother, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 5                  | Laviano Lennaro                          | 26                | Male                       | Self employed                | Yes                      |   |                 |  | father, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 6                  | Cantabene Carmine                        | 10                | Male                       |                              | Yes                      |   |                 |  | father, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 7                  | Daugherty Michael                        | 18                | Male                       |                              | Yes                      |   |                 |  | father, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 8                  | Daugherty Michael                        | 18                | Male                       |                              | Yes                      |   |                 |  | father, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 9                  | Daugherty Michael                        | 18                | Male                       |                              | Yes                      |   |                 |  | father, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 10                 | Daugherty Michael                        | 18                | Male                       |                              | Yes                      |   |                 |  | father, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 11                 | Daugherty Michael                        | 18                | Male                       |                              | Yes                      |   |                 |  | father, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 12                 | Maguati Cadele                           | 13                | Male                       | Self employed                | Yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Napoli   | father, custom   | NY, New York                               |
| 13                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 14                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 15                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 16                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 17                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 18                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 19                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 20                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 21                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 22                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 23                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 24                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 25                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 26                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 27                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 28                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 29                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 30                 |  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |



8

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 23, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | yes  | self                      | no  | no   | husband Giacomo Guiguel 22 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | ug                    | brn         | swm                      | Italy Carro                            |
| 2   | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 3   | no   | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 4   | no   | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 5   | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 6   | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 7   | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 8   | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 9   | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 10  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 11  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 12  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 13  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 14  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 15  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 16  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 17  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 18  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 19  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 20  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 21  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 22  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 23  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 24  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 25  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 26  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 27  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 28  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 29  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |
| 30  | "  | "                         | no  | "  | husband 18 Ave. 289 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      |

A B MacArthur



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **TAORMINA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at **NEW-YORK**  
W. C. Censull  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1904  
at San Francisco  
W. C. Renshaw  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caormina" sailing from Genoa

July the 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.         | Sex.      | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>*(If none state permanent<br>residence.)             |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.           |                          |   |                 |  |  | State. City or Town.   |
| 1                  | Scarpesio     | Carlo        | 19        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | yes   | yes             | Italian  | south  | Anoli P. S. Elydio father, Pietro, S. Elydio Quebec Montreal               |
| 2                  | Bartellucci   | Vincenzo     | 19        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | yes   | yes             | Italian  | south  | Anoli P. S. Elydio father, Giovanni, S. Elydio Quebec Montreal             |
| 3                  | Piollici      | Nazzeno      | 23        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | yes   | yes             | Italian  | south  | Pesaro Montefalco father, Giovanni Montefalco, Quebec Montreal             |
| 4                  | Cornato       | Giovanni     | 23        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | yes   | yes             | Italian  | south  | Padova S. Martino father, Domenico, S. Martino Montefalco, Quebec Montreal |
| 5                  | Bonte         | Domenico     | 24        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | yes   | yes             | Italian  | north  | Padova S. Martino father, Gaetano, S. Martino Montefalco, Quebec Montreal  |
| 6                  | Pivato        | Primo        | 20        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | yes   | yes             | Italian  | north  | Padova S. Martino father, Luigi, S. Martino Montefalco, Quebec Montreal    |
| 7                  | Masugani      | Irene        | 24        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | no  | no              | Italian  | north  | Padova S. Martino father, Pietro, S. Martino Montefalco, Quebec Montreal   |
| 8                  | Gambino       | Lesare       | 24        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | yes   | yes             | Italian  | north  | Padova S. Martino father, Giovanni, S. Martino Montefalco, Quebec Montreal |
| 9                  | Tior          | Giovanni     | 27        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | yes   | yes             | Italian  | north  | Padova S. Martino father, Domenico, S. Martino Montefalco, Quebec Montreal |
| 10                 | Mercantognini | Raffaele     | 26        | m.m.                         | labourer                 | no  | no              | Italian  | south  | Pesaro Montemag. wife, Brilia, Montemaggiore Quebec Montreal               |
| 11                 | Baisui        | Augusta      | 29        | f.m.                         | housewife                | yes   | yes             | Italian  | south  | Pesaro Pesaro mother, Adile, Pesaro Quebec Montreal                        |
| 12                 | Voccarelli    | Giuseppe     | 24        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | yes   | yes             | Italian  | south  | Pesaro Montefalco father, Tommaso, Montefalco Quebec Montreal              |
| 13                 | Spallacci     | Luigi        | 19        | m.s.                         | farmer                   | yes   | yes             | Italian  | south  | Pesaro Terrungarina father, Gioacchino, Terrungarina Quebec Montreal       |
| 14                 | Mordini       | Romeo        | 28        | m.s.                         | farmer                   | yes   | yes             | Italian  | north  | Milano Porto A. mother, Veresa, Porto A. Saskatchewan Outlook              |
| 15                 | Bortolotto    | Valentino    | 18        | m.s.                         | farmer                   | yes   | yes             | Italian  | north  | Brescia B'franco father, Antonio, B'franco Ont. Parry Sound                |
| 16                 | Filipetto     | Angelo       | 38        | m.m.                         | farmer                   | yes   | yes             | Italian  | north  | Brescia B'franco mother, Maria, B'franco, Ont. Parry Sound                 |
| 17                 | Baggio        | Fortunato    | 20        | m.s.                         | farmer                   | yes   | yes             | Italian  | north  | Brescia B'franco mother, Brunia, B'franco, Manitoba Winnipeg               |
| 18                 | Basso         | Attilio      | 17        | m.s.                         | labourer                 | yes   | yes             | Italian  | north  | Brescia B'franco father, Antonio, B'franco, Ont. Parry Sound               |
| 19                 | Zamboni       | Gio Battista | 29        | m.m.                         | miner                    | yes   | yes             | Italian  | north  | Piacenza Magra wife, Maddalena, Magra Manitoba Brandon                     |
| 20                 | Bonaccioni    | Gioacchino   | 24        | m.m.                         | labourer                 | no  | no              | Italian  | south  | Pesaro Mondavio father, Pasquale, Mondavio, Pesaro                         |

John Mann Jones

10

1972



A

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New-York

July the

1902

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                         |                 |                      |               |            |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                                      | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23      | 24        | 25          | 26                      | 27              | 28                   | 29            |            |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                   | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country.             | City or Town. |            |
| 1   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.40  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 7         | dark        | chestnut                | none            | Anoli P. S. S. S. S. |               |            |
| 2   | yes  | himself                   | \$1.40  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 6         | dark        | chestnut                | none            | Anoli P. S. S. S.    |               |            |
| 3   | yes  | himself                   | \$3.00  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 2         | dark        | dark chestnut           | none            | Pesaro               | Montefalco    |            |
| 4   | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 6         | dark        | chestnut                | none            | Padova               | S. Martino    |            |
| 5   | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 3         | dark        | chestnut                | none            | Padova               | S. Martino    |            |
| 6   | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 7         | very        | dark grey               | none            | Padova               | S. Martino    |            |
| 7   | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 3         | dark        | chestnut                | none            | Padova               | S. Martino    |            |
| 8   | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 6         | very        | fair chestnut           | none            | Padova               | S. Martino    |            |
| 9   | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 7         | very        | fair grey               | none            | Padova               | S. Martino    |            |
| 10  | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | yes 1906/11  | Montreal   | brother in law, Joli Serrino, % Albrici | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5         | 4           | dark                    | chestnut        | none                 | Pesaro        | Montefalco |
| 11  | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 5 1/2     | dark        | chestnut                | none            | Pesaro               | Pesaro        |            |
| 12  | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 2 1/2     | dark        | chestnut                | none            | Pesaro               | Tronchi       |            |
| 13  | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 2         | dark        | chestnut                | none            | Pesaro               | Serravallo    |            |
| 14  | yes  | himself                   | \$3.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 7         | dark        | chestnut                | none            | Chilano              | Tronchi       |            |
| 15  | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 4         | very        | chestnut                | none            | Tronchi              | Tronchi       |            |
| 16  | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | yes 1906/11  | out.   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici         | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5         | 9           | dark                    | chestnut        | none                 | Tronchi       | Tronchi    |
| 17  | yes  | himself                   | \$2.25  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 9         | dark        | dark                    | none            | Tronchi              | Tronchi       |            |
| 18  | yes  | himself                   | \$1.40  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 6 1/2     | very        | fair grey               | none            | Tronchi              | Tronchi       |            |
| 19  | yes  | himself                   | \$2.30  | yes 1906/11  | Arizona  | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici         | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5         | 3 1/2       | dark                    | chestnut        | none                 | Tronchi       | Tronchi    |
| 20  | yes  | himself                   | \$1.40  | no   | friend, Joli Serrino, % Albrici  | no                                      | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5       | 10 1/2    | dark        | chestnut                | none            | Pesaro               | Montefalco    |            |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Laorinus, from Italy, do solemnly, freely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1901.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date or year of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vallega Affilio*, Surgeon of the *TAORMINA* sailing *Therese*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 190*1*  
at *TAORMINA*

Immigration Officer.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

to store

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples**

**11th - 4 - 1907**

**1907**

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.     |                | Age.      | Sex.     | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |                  | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.      | Given Name.    |           |          |                                | Read.     | Write.    |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |                  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 2                  | <b>Battinello</b> | <b>Carmine</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>m</b> | <b>Labourer</b>                | <b>no</b> | <b>no</b> | <b>Italian</b>  | <b>South</b>      | <b>Napoli</b>             | <b>Napoli</b> | <b>Family</b>  | <b>Via Croce</b> | <b>Lombraro</b>    | <b>19</b>     |
| 3                  |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 4                  |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 5                  |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 6                  |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 7                  |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 8                  |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 9                  |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 10                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 11                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 12                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 13                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 14                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 15                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 16                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 17                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 18                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 19                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 20                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 21                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 22                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 23                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 24                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 25                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 26                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 27                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 28                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 29                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |
| 30                 |                   |                |           |          |                                |           |           |   |                   |                           |               |  |                  |                    |               |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 114

114

114

114



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the YACHTMAN, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

July

1901

at

my

W. R. R. R.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valerio Ricci, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1918  
at San Francisco

W. J. P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ucraina* sailing from *Palermo* July 10th, 1912

| sailing from Palermo |               |                 |           |                    |                        |              |  |                   |                             |   |                               | July 10th, 1912                         |  |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List.         | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend |                               | Final Destination.                      |  |
|                      | Family Name.  | Given Name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | In country whence alien came. | (Intended foreign permanent residence.) |  |
|                      |               |                 |           |                    |                        |              |  |                   |                             |   | State.                        | City or Town.                           |  |
| 1                    | Barciani      | Eleonora        | 34        | ✓                  | housewife              | ye           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 2                    | Butta         | Filippo         | 22        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 3                    | Armi          | Nicola          | 19        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 4                    | Rusotto       | Antonino        | 26        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 5                    | Cannella      | Angelo          | 19        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 6                    | Lingales      | Giuseppe        | 32        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 7                    | Chinelli      | Michelangelo    | 30        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 8                    | Guttadonna    | Salvatore       | 31        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 9                    | Salvaggio     | Salvatore       | 35        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 10                   | Nigrelli      | Gioacchino      | 16        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 11                   | Vancheri      | Giovanni        | 22        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 12                   | Nigrelli      | Santo           | 20        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 13                   | Vancheri      | Carmela         | 19        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 14                   | Profeta       | Rosa            | 16        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 15                   | Profeta       | Giacomina       | 14        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 16                   | Profeta       | Damiano         | 13        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 17                   | Profeta       | Michela         | 9         | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 18                   | Caccamo       | Francesco Carlo | 18        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 19                   | Arena         | Giuseppe        | 44        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 20                   | Ceritore      | Angelo          | 47        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 21                   | Calanguo      | Salvatore       | 36        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 22                   | Greisi        | Emmanuele       | 25        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 23                   | Dantone       | Filippo         | 44        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 24                   | Bellia        | Salvatore       | 20        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 25                   | Cardino       | Francesco       | 36        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 26                   | Ningoin       | Angelo          | 31        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 27                   | Fornieri      | Vincenzo        | 44        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 28                   | Vaccaro       | Vito Antonio    | 19        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 29                   | La Rocca      | Bartolo         | 37        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |
| 30                   | Odoroso       | Luigi           | 43        | ✓                  | student                | no           | Italian                                | South             | Palermo                     | Palermo   | brother, Salvatore, Palermo   |   |  |

1-3, 8/12

57

*Luigi Odoroso*

57



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 19

116

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                       |  |  |  |                        |                       |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          |                          |               |          |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                    | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                     | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                   | 25             | 26             | 27                       | 28                       | 29            |          |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |          |
| 1   | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Giuseppe Maria | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 2   | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 3   | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 4   | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 5   | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 6   | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 7   | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 8   | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 9   | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 10  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 11  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 12  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 13  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 14  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 15  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 16  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 17  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 18  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 19  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 20  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 21  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 22  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 23  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 24  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 25  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 26  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 27  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 28  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |
| 29  | no   | himself               | yes  | no   | no   | brother Antonio Maria  | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5              | 7              | dark                     | dark                     | Italy         | Calabria |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 19  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron shodder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTHERN).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1911  
at New York  
W. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Garminia*

sailing from

*Palermo**July 10th.**1912*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name.       | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1            | <i>Santoro</i>                | <i>Antonino</i>   | 23                | V. S. A.                   | barber                 | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>wife Maria Santoro</i>  |   |
| 2            | <i>Cucchi</i>                 | <i>Ettore</i>     | 35                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 3            | <i>Carrara</i>                | <i>Francesco</i>  | 16                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 4            | <i>Concetta</i>               | <i>Cristina</i>   | 17                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 5            | <i>Calisano</i>               | <i>Veresa</i>     | 17                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 6            | <i>Calisano</i>               | <i>Antonina</i>   | 6                 | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 7            | <i>Calisano</i>               | <i>Antonina</i>   | 4                 | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 8            | <i>Calisano</i>               | <i>Filippo</i>    | 2                 | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 9            | <i>Impallaria</i>             | <i>Sebastiano</i> | 24                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 10           | <i>Gigli</i>                  | <i>Giuliano</i>   | 17                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 11           | <i>Concetta</i>               | <i>Maria</i>      | 11                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 12           | <i>Deminara</i>               | <i>Carmelo</i>    | 34                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 13           | <i>Squatraro</i>              | <i>Carmela</i>    | 17                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 14           | <i>Dieli</i>                  | <i>Luigi</i>      | 11                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 15           | <i>Sardi</i>                  | <i>Giuseppe</i>   | 16                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 16           | <i>Casale</i>                 | <i>Vincenzo</i>   | 23                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 17           | <i>Colluzio</i>               | <i>Domenica</i>   | 26                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 18           | <i>Colluzio</i>               | <i>Francesca</i>  | 6                 | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 19           | <i>Biacenti</i>               | <i>Cristoforo</i> | 29                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 20           | <i>Di Basilio</i>             | <i>Giuseppe</i>   | 32                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 21           | <i>Berucci</i>                | <i>Felice</i>     | 16                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 22           | <i>Baro</i>                   | <i>Antonino</i>   | 10                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 23           | <i>Javarella</i>              | <i>Giuseppe</i>   | 19                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 24           | <i>Deminara</i>               | <i>Filippo</i>    | 27                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 25           | <i>Billone</i>                | <i>Concetta</i>   | 26                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 26           | <i>Giangrasso</i>             | <i>Concetta</i>   | 11                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 27           | <i>Giangrasso</i>             | <i>Luigi</i>      | 11                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | no                       | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 28           | <i>Bagliaro</i>               | <i>Felicia</i>    | 17                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 29           | <i>Javarella</i>              | <i>Giuseppe</i>   | 19                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |
| 30           | <i>Jontana</i>                | <i>Giovanni</i>   | 20                | V. S. A.                   | carpenter              | yes                      | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i> <i>Palermo</i>                        | <i>bro. Eusebio Cucchi</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i> ✓  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 19

118

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          |                          |               |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 13  | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                   | 25             | 26             | 27                       | 28                       | 29            |
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                                     | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming exemption of any class of persons from the naturalization laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1   | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 2   | self                      | \$20  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | very chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 3   | self                      | \$20  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 4   | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 5   | mother                    |   | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 6   | mother                    |   | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 7   | mother                    |   | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 8   | mother                    |   | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 9   | self                      | \$20  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 10  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 11  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 12  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 13  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 14  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 15  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 16  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 17  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 18  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 19  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 20  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 21  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 22  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 23  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 24  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 25  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 26  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 27  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 28  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 29  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |
| 30  | self                      | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law to Marchese<br>214 Front St. Buffalo, N.Y. |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | dark chestnut        | dark           | dark           | none                     | Italy                    | Salerno       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Miss, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 1915  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kellys Albin, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 19  
at my  
W. C. B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmina" sailing from Palermo July 10th, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos.     | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1           | Javarella Rosalia                         | 18                    | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 2           | Savarino Anna Maria                       | 13                    | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 3           | Savarino Carmelina                        | 9                     | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 4           | Savarino Giuseppe                         | 5                     | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 5           | Savarino Antonino                         | 3                     | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 6           | Savarino Lucia                            | 4                     | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 7           | Savarino Giuseppe                         | 17-13876-505-12/15/40 | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 8           | Collina Giuseppe                          | 26                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 9           | Patti Leonardo                            | 25                    | M                          | sailor                 | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 10          | Fontana Giuseppe                          | 18                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 11          | Benfante Domenico                         | 30                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 12          | Orbello Antonino                          | 18                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 13          | Arcoleo Giacomo                           | 25                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 14          | Cina Giuseppe                             | 31                    | M                          | sailor                 | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 15          | Diracusa Giovanni                         | 21                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 16          | Gagliano Antonio                          | 27                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 17          | Marrella Giovanni                         | 17                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 18          | Franco Vito                               | 16                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 19          | Trinca Nicolo                             | 21                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 20          | Dalamone Caterina                         | 23                    | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 21          | Dalamone Salvatore                        | 24                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 22          | Dalamone Angela                           | 11                    | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 23          | Spataro Ciro                              | 23                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 24          | Viscuso Anna                              | 35                    | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 25          | Spataro Angela                            | 15                    | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 26          | Spataro Filippo                           | 13                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 27          | Spataro Vincenzo                          | 8                     | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 28          | Aleo Caterina                             | 17                    | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 29          | Cannata Antonino                          | 28                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |
| 30          | Ciarro Antonino                           | 15                    | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italian  | South           | Trapani  | Trapani  | Trapani  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1912

120

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |          | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |              |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair.    |                          | Eyes.           | Country.     |
| 1            | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 2            | mother                    | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 3            | mother                    | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 4            | mother                    | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 5            | mother                    | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 6            | mother                    | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 7            | mother                    | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 8            | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 9            | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 10           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 11           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 12           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 13           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 14           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 15           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 16           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 17           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 18           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 19           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 20           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 21           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 22           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 23           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 24           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 25           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 26           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 27           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 28           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 29           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |
| 30           | Self                      | yes 1898 Boston  |  |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5       | 1       | fair        | chestnut |                          | Greece          | Thessalonica |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914,  
at San Francisco,  
W. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valley, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 12  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Palermo*, July 10th, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| ADMITTED    | Dalamone                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| ADMITTED    | Aleo                                      |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| ADMITTED    | Dalamone                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| ADMITTED    | Dalamone                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| ADMITTED    | Quarnera                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| ADMITTED    | Dottosanti                                |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 7           | Grimaldi                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 8           | Cardillo                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 9           | Grimaldi                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 10          | D'Onofa                                   |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 11          | Castellani                                |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 12          | Grimaldi                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 13          | Villanti                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 14          | Fanni                                     |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 15          | Migliorini                                |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 16          | Bonini                                    |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 17          | Venturella                                |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 18          | Gugliuzza                                 |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 19          | Seddi                                     |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 20          | Codeo                                     |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| X 21        | La Gaipa                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| X 22        | La Gaipa                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| X 23        | Citruana                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 24          | Cimone                                    |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 25          | Calumbo                                   |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 26          | Modica                                    |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 27          | Diana                                     |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 28          | Fontana                                   |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 29          | Baldanza                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |
| 30          | Morgano                                   |                   |                            |                        |                          | Italian  | South           | Calabria   |  | Mass. Boston   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 1912

, 19

122

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.  |          |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|
|             |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. |                          | Eyes.            | Country. |
| 1           | himself                   | no  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 2           | husband                   | no  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 4       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 3           | father                    | no  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 4       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 4           | father                    | no  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 4       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 5           | himself                   | 5.70  | yes  | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 6           | husband                   | 31  | yes  | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 7           | no himself                | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 8           | no himself                | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 9           | no himself                | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 10          | yes himself               | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 11          | himself                   | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 12          | no himself                | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 13          | himself                   | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 14          | himself                   | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 15          | himself                   | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 16          | himself                   | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 17          | yes himself               | 100   | yes  | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 18          | yes husband               | 7   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 19          | himself                   | 31  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 20          | yes herself               | 14  | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 21          | himself                   | 120   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 22          | himself                   | 120   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 23          | no herself                | 120   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 24          | himself                   | 120   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 25          | himself                   | 120   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 26          | himself                   | 120   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 27          | himself                   | 120   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 28          | himself                   | 120   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 29          | himself                   | 120   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |
| 30          | no himself                | 120   | no   | sons to see. Helen, Joseph, Be. melle and Angelo Salomone. City, N. Y.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 10      | dark        | chest | none                     | Catharine, N. Y. | Salomone |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. McNamee, Surgeon of the Italian, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1918  
at New York  
W. J. McNamee  
Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmina* sailing from *Palermo*, July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1                  | <i>Benvenuto</i>                          | 13                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Benvenuto</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 2                  | <i>Danisi Carmelo</i>                     | 25                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Carmelo</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 3                  | <i>Presti Giuseppe</i>                    | 22                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 4                  | <i>Di Liberti Leonardo</i>                | 14                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Leonardo</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 5                  | <i>Guigliemotta Salvatore</i>             | 10                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Salvatore</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 6                  | <i>Bansana Antonina</i>                   | 21                | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>Housewife</i>             | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Antonina</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 7                  | <i>Schiro Giuseppe</i>                    | 6                 | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 8                  | <i>Schiro Carmelo</i>                     | 4                 | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Carmelo</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 9                  | <i>Schiro Francesco</i>                   | 3                 | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Francesco</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 10                 | <i>Schiro Antonino</i>                    | 2                 | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Antonino</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 11                 | <i>Carannello Maria</i>                   | 5                 | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>Housewife</i>             | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Maria</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 12                 | <i>Fontana Raimondo</i>                   | 4                 | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Raimondo</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 13                 | <i>Fontana Diego</i>                      | 1                 | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Diego</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 14                 | <i>Orso Gaspare</i>                       | 23                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Gaspare</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 15                 | <i>Cabibbo Rosario</i>                    | 25                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Rosario</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 16                 | <i>Casiro Salvatore</i>                   | 32                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Salvatore</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 17                 | <i>Ranico Giovanni</i>                    | 28                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Giovanni</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 18                 | <i>Ranico Salvatore</i>                   | 26                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Salvatore</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 19                 | <i>Rusolo Vincenzo</i>                    | 19                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Vincenzo</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 20                 | <i>Andriana Antonina</i>                  | 20                | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Antonina</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 21                 | <i>Griffen Salvatore</i>                  | 11                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Salvatore</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 22                 | <i>Rusolo Domenico</i>                    | 2                 | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Domenico</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 23                 | <i>Scarzene Rosario</i>                   | 24                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Rosario</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 24                 | <i>Scerza Calogero</i>                    | 27                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Calogero</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 25                 | <i>Speciale Lucio</i>                     | 44                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Lucio</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 26                 | <i>Villante Anna</i>                      | 23                | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Anna</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 27                 | <i>Picone Eduardo</i>                     | 17                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Eduardo</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 28                 | <i>Castrovinci Antonino</i>               | 9                 | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Antonino</i>  | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 29                 | <i>Romei Francesco</i>                    | 13                | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Francesco</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |
| 30                 | <i>Carlino Lorenza</i>                    | 2                 | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>Countryman</i>            | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>South</i>    | <i>Palermo</i>                                       | <i>uncle Lorenza</i>   | <i>Palermo</i>  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

124

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                       |   |  |  |                        |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          |                  |          |                  |    |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----|
| 13  | 14                    | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                     | 19                    | 20  | 21                    | 22      | 23        | 24          | 25                       | 26               | 27       | 28               | 29 |
| No. on List.  | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.  | Country. | City or Town.    |    |
| 1   | himself               | no  | no   | no   | father, Antonio Arino  | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 2   | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 3   | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 4   | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 5   | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 6   | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 7   | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 8   | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 9   | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 10  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 11  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 12  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 13  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 14  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 15  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 16  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 17  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 18  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 19  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 20  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 21  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 22  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 23  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 24  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 25  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 26  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 27  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 28  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 29  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |
| 30  | himself               | no  | no   | no   | brother, Antonio Arino | no                    | no  | no                    | good    | no        | 5 8         | dark chestnut            | mark on the left | Mexico   | Tlaxcala, Mexico |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1913,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Hall, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of 27 in number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1918  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Vacinnia* sailing from *Talento* *July 10th* 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.             | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos.        | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 2            | Lauria        | Mariano     | 10               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 3            | Vilello       | Nicola      | ✓                |                        |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 4            | Brugolella    | Giuseppe    | ✓                |                        | DISCHARGED               | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 5            | Schembri      | Mario       | 8                | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 6            | Cabibbo       | Giorgio     | 10               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 7            | Spinnato      | Sebastiano  | 22               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 8            | Amato         | Maria       | ✓                |                        |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 9            | Ribando       | Sebastiano  | 11               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 10           | Ribando       | Liboria     | 2-957440         | ✓                      | 4/1/42                   | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 11           | Ribando       | Lucio       | 2-957440         | ✓                      | 4/10/34                  | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 12           | Ribando       | Lucia       | 2-957440         | ✓                      | 10/17/36                 | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 13           | Vercevia      | Stefano     | 2-575537-        | ✓                      | 5/12/38                  | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 14           | Dantostefano  | Natalia     | ✓                |                        |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 15           | Cicero        | Nicola      | ✓                |                        |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 16           | Grati         | Sanli       | ✓                |                        |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 17           | Alberti       | Rosalba     | 60               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 18           | Canfora       | Maria       | 20               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 19           | Barina        | Giuliana    | 2-742123-        | ✓                      | 7/2/40-505               | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 20           | Luci          | Rosa        | 2-736037-6-10-40 | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 21           | Andriani      | Antonino    | 18               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 22           | Gucciaroli    | Giuseppe    | 45               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 23           | Scimemi       | Antonino    | 11               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 24           | Caruso        | Francesco   | 17               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 25           | Brugione      | Giuseppe    | 14               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 26           | Arduini       | Dalatore    | 31               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 27           | Ansaldi       | Ignazio     | 18               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 28           | Gucciaroli    | Antonino    | 21               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 29           | Palmieri      | Bartolomeo  | 20               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |
| 30           | Colla         | Giuseppe    | 11               | ✓                      |                          | Italian  | Italian           | Italy   |  |  |

ADMITTED  
ADMITTED  
ADMITTED  
ADMITTED

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

126

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917  
at W.C. Rumbly  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Valley A. H. Co., Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915  
 at San Francisco  
W. A. Smith  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Gaormina" sailing from Salerno, July 10th, 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.     |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                   | City or Town. |  | State.   | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Slagunza      | Francesco       | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 2                  | Angelo        | Girolamo        | 20                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 3                  | Pecciella     | Alberto         | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 4                  | Barbieri      | Giuseppe        | 21                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 5                  | Terzante      | Vito            | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 6                  | Messina       | Francesco Paolo | 26                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 7                  | Di Guardi     | Calogero        | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 8                  | Coda          | Maria           | 1                 | F                          | housewife                    | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 9                  | Coda          | Enrico          | 11                | M                          | housewife                    | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 10                 | Di Leonardo   | Maria           | 25                | F                          | housewife                    | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 11                 | Di Leonardo   | Rosalba         | 2                 | F                          | housewife                    | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 12                 | Mazzuca       | Salvatore       | 7                 | M                          | housewife                    | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 13                 | Mazzuca       | Maria           | 11                | F                          | housewife                    | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 14                 | Canale        | Calogero        | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 15                 | Donato        | Vito            | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 16                 | Valenti       | Antonio         | 35                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 17                 | Lacagnina     | Michele         | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 18                 | Donato        | Vito            | 41                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 19                 | Bellissino    | Emilio          | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 20                 | Bellissino    | Antonio         | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 21                 | Bellissino    | Maria Teresa    | 16                | F                          | housewife                    | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 22                 | Bellissino    | Francesco       | 15                | M                          | housewife                    | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 23                 | Diada         | Francesco       | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 24                 | Donato        | Vito            | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 25                 | Adragua       | Nicola          | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 26                 | Stallone      | Giuseppe        | 16                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 27                 | Stallone      | Gaspare         | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 28                 | Greco         | Gaspare         | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 29                 | Martini       | Giuseppe        | 25                | M                          | laborer                      | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |
| 30                 | Dantoro       | Giuseppe        | 24                | M                          | mechanic                     | yes                      | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Salerno       | John A. Slagunza   | Mass.  | Salisbury     |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 128

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 14,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [Signature], Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1914  
at Worcester  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-11110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-11110



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vacinnia* sailing from *Palerme* *July 10th* 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.   |                      |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.    |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                 | Country.                   | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1                  | Pace          | Isabella       | 17   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 2                  | Candino       | Concetta       | 14   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 3                  | Candino       | Brigida        | 11   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 4                  | Candino       | Giuseppa       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 5                  | Pace          | Giuseppa       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 6                  | Angirollo     | Mario          | 21   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 7                  | Vitale        | Carmelo        | 27   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 8                  | Pace          | Francesca      | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 9                  | Bianca        | Giuseppe       | 16   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 10                 | Russo         | Basilio        | 20   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 11                 | Acquino       | Dabatore       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 12                 | Manusso       | Francesco      | 17   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 13                 | Cono          | Mariano        | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 14                 | Stabile       | Ignazio        | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 15                 | Acquino       | Giuseppe       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 16                 | Delestando    | Giuliano       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 17                 | Calagione     | Edmundo        | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 18                 | Calagione     | Giuseppa       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 19                 | Delestando    | Giuseppe       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 20                 | Delestando    | Francesca      | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 21                 | Delestando    | Francesca      | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 22                 | Delestando    | Francesca      | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 23                 | Delestando    | Giuseppa       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 24                 | Calagione     | Dabatore       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 25                 | Delestando    | Giuseppa Danti | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 26                 | Dele          | Antonino       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 27                 | Dele          | Domenico       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 28                 | Dele          | Giuseppe       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 29                 | Levanti       | Giuseppa Maria | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |
| 30                 | Dele          | Giuseppa       | 10   | ✓    | Domestic                     | ✓        |        | Italian   | South           | Italy                      | Palermo       |  | Italy                |



## 130

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 23 1912

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
|-----|---------|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1   |         |  | herself  | no  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 2   |         |  | mother   | no  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 3   |         |  | mother   | no  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 4   |         |  | mother   | no  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 5   |         |  | himself  | \$50  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 6   |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 7   |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 8   |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 9   |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 10  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 11  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 12  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 13  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 14  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 15  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 16  |         |  | himself  | \$30  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 17  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | no   | no  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 18  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 19  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 20  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 21  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 22  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 23  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 24  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 25  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 26  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 27  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 28  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 29  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
| 30  |         |  | himself  | \$25  | yes  | yes   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Lucas, from Lucas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1914,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy, and those descended from their ancestors residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date or time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore De Rosa, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1915  
at New York

Wm. R. R. R.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Palermo* July 10<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age         | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination<br>(Intended foreign permanent residence) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
|             | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                       |                          |   |                |  |  | State. City or Town.  |
| 1           | Craina       | Giuseppe    | 21        | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   | South          |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 2           | Gelo         | Carlo       | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 3           | Carmina      | Giuseppe    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 4           | Loria        | Francesca   | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 5           | Lambico      | Maria       | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 6           | Sinopoli     | Francesco   | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 7           | Cucunni      | Benedetto   | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 8           | Salizzoli    | Giuseppe    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 9           | Fabricante   | Salvatore   | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 10          | Ummimello    | Rosario     | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 11          | Breale       | Raffaele    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 12          | Ummimello    | Angela      | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 13          | Craina       | Giuseppe    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 14          | Craina       | Stefano     | 16        | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 15          | Vitale       | Giuseppe    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 16          | Grasso       | Vincenzo    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 17          | Unissale     | Vincenzo    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 18          | Di Franco    | Ilippo      | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 19          | Di Franco    | Pietro      | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 20          | Di Franco    | Ilippo      | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 21          | Di Mercurio  | Giovanni    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 22          | Quattrocchi  | Salvatore   | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 23          | Cirrigione   | Rosario     | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 24          | Amarella     | Ilmona      | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 25          | Cirrigione   | Erasto      | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 26          | Cirrigione   | Angelina    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 27          | Amarella     | Concetta    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 28          | Maricci      | Giovanna    | 18        | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 29          | Benmarito    | Carlo       | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |
| 30          | Benvidute    | Vincenzo    | ✓         | ✓                     | ✓                        | Italian   |                |  | full name and address  | ✓   |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |               |      |    |    |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|---------------|------|----|----|
| 13  | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22          | 23                       | 24                                     | 25 | 26            | 27   | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |               |      |    |    |
| 1   | himself                   | \$100   | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 2   | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 3   | himself                   | \$100   | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 4   | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 5   | himself                   | \$100   | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 6   | himself                   | \$100   | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 7   | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 8   | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 9   | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 10  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 11  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 12  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 13  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 14  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 15  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 16  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 17  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 18  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 19  | father                    | no  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 20  | father                    | no  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 21  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 22  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 23  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 24  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 25  | father                    | no  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 26  | father                    | no  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 27  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 28  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 29  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |
| 30  | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no   | brother in law, Chicago, Ill.             | no   | no                    | no                    | good        | no                       | 5                                      | 7  | dark chestnut | none | no | no |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (northern)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *city, county, and State* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Valliga Attilio*, Surgeon of the *Italian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 19 *18*

at *New York*  
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caomina* sailing from *Palermo*, *July 10th*, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended country, permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                 |  |  | State. City or Town.   |
| 1            | Javazza       | Vincenzo    | 7         | m                      | fisherman                | no   | Italian         | Italy  | father, Antonio Javazza<br>via Mazzarola, Palermo  | St. Paul Island  |
| 2            | Culicchia     | Antonino    | 17        | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | father, Calisto Culicchia<br>Palermo   | St. Paul Island  |
| 3            | Bellafiore    | Giovanni    | 47        | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | wife, Margherita Bellafiore<br>via Santa Maria, Palermo                                      | St. Paul Island  |
| 4            | Pipitone      | Ignazio     | 16        | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | mother, Assunta Pipitone<br>via Libanero, Palermo  | St. Paul Island  |
| 5            | D'Antoni      | Eleonora    | 33        | f                      | housewife                | m  | Italian         | Italy  |  | St. Paul Island  |
| 6            | Calamia       | Salvatore   | 1         | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | mother, Antonia Calamia<br>Palermo   | St. Paul Island  |
| 7            | Calamia       | Michela     |           | f                      | housewife                | m  | Italian         | Italy  |  | St. Paul Island  |
| 8            | Linares       | Maria       | 16        | f                      | housewife                | m  | Italian         | Italy  |  | St. Paul Island  |
| 9            | Pipitone      | Antonina    | 10        | f                      | housewife                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | mother, Antonina Pipitone<br>Palermo   | St. Paul Island  |
| 10           | Pipitone      | Giuseppe    | 10        | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  |  | St. Paul Island  |
| 11           | Pipitone      | Antonino    | 7         | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  |  | St. Paul Island  |
| 12           | Pipitone      | Giuseppa    | 11        | f                      | housewife                | m  | Italian         | Italy  |  | St. Paul Island  |
| 13           | Culizzi       | Filippa     | 16        | f                      | housewife                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | father, Filippo Culizzi<br>Palermo   | St. Paul Island  |
| 14           | Coppola       | Vincenzo    | 16        | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | mother, Assunta Coppola<br>Palermo   | St. Paul Island  |
| 15           | Coppola       | Antonino    | 11        | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | father, Raffaele Coppola<br>Palermo  | St. Paul Island  |
| 16           | Coppola       | Antonino    | 12        | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | mother, Filippa Coppola<br>Palermo   | St. Paul Island  |
| 17           | Modica        | Francesca   | 11        | f                      | housewife                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | mother, Antonina Modica<br>Palermo   | St. Paul Island  |
| 18           | Modica        | Filippo     | 10        | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | wife, Calisto Modica<br>Palermo  | St. Paul Island  |
| 19           | Maurizio      | Saverio     | 17        | m                      | fisherman                | m  | Italian         | Italy  | mother, Antonina Maurizio<br>Palermo   | St. Paul Island  |
| 20           | Buttafuoco    | Pietro      | 18        | m                      | labour                   | m  | Italian         | Italy  | family via Succorosso<br>Palermo   | St. Paul Island  |
| 21           | Fabrone       | Antonino    | 36        | m                      | labour                   | m  | Italian         | Italy  | wife, Maria Fabrone<br>via Poma 18, Camicelli  | St. Paul Island  |







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No: No (can neither read nor write), or Yes: No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a "Gaulic dialect" of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a "Gaulic dialect" of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay and residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also, in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, country, address, alien case).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vallera Atilio*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years experience as a Physician*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnik).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caormina" sailing from Genoa

July the 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation.<br>Read. Write. | Able to.<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Bravero                                   | Maria             | 22                      | f. s. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Genoa Riola   | father, Giovanni, Riola.  | Cal. S. J. Port                            |
| 2            | Aucci                                     | Leonarda          | 37                      | f. m. housewife                        | no no                    | Italian  | south           | Genoa Genoa   | son, Domenico, Genoa Vico N.Y.  | Brooklyn                                   |
| 3            | daughter                                  | Caterina          | 14                      | f. s. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Genoa Genoa   | brother, Domenico, Genoa Vico N.Y.  | Brooklyn                                   |
| 4            | son                                       | Giuseppe          | 8                       | m. s. housewife                        | no no                    | Italian  | south           | Genoa Genoa   | brother, Domenico, Genoa Vico N.Y.  | Brooklyn                                   |
| 5            | daughter                                  | Agata             | 2                       | f. s. housewife                        | no no                    | Italian  | south           | Genoa Genoa   | brother, Domenico, Genoa Vico N.Y.  | Brooklyn                                   |
| 6            | son                                       | Antonio           | 3                       | m. s. housewife                        | no no                    | Italian  | south           | Genoa Genoa   | brother, Domenico, Genoa Vico N.Y.  | Brooklyn                                   |
| 7            | Berninfe                                  | Rosa              | 28                      | f. m. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Verona Brenone                                      | sister, Verena, Brenone   | Conn. Hartford                             |
| 8            | daughter                                  | Isabella          | 3                       | f. m. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Verona Brenone                                      | sister, Verena, Brenone   | Conn. Hartford                             |
| 9            | Macchioni                                 | Maria             | 34                      | f. m. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Udine Ragogna                                       | mother, Anna, Ragogna   | Wash. Seattle                              |
| 10           | son                                       | Giovanni          | 10                      | m. s. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Udine Ragogna                                       | mother, Anna, Ragogna   | Wash. Seattle                              |
| 11           | Bartalena                                 | Renato            | 27                      | m. s. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Genoa Genoa   | father, Artilio, Genoa  | Pa. Philadelphia                           |
| 12           | Saletti                                   | Adriano           | 38                      | m. m. worker                           | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Genoa S. Piera                                      | wife, Angela, S. Piera  | N.Y. New York                              |
| 13           | Garberoglio                               | Antonio           | 23                      | m. s. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Alessandria Montegrosso                             | father, Giovanni, Montegrosso   | Cal. Endera                                |
| 14           | Battaglini                                | Giovanna          | 17                      | f. s. housewife                        | no no                    | Italian  | south           | Peraro Montefalco                                   | mother, Palma, Montefalco   | Conn. Peabody                              |
| 15           | Delli                                     | Umberto           | 34                      | m. s. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Novara Novara                                       | father, Carlo, Novara   | N.Y. New York                              |
| 16           | Ammini                                    | Alvino            | 18                      | m. s. laborer                          | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Peraro Fontanove                                    | mother, Elisa, Fontanove  | Conn. Hartford                             |
| 17           | Rogina                                    | Giovanni          | 28                      | m. s. farmer                           | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Alessandria Montegrosso                             | father, Giacomo, Montegrosso  | Cal. Endera                                |
| 18           | Zagni                                     | Giuseppa          | 28                      | f. m. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Spezia Genoa  | brother, Ottore, Spezia   | N.Y. New York                              |
| 19           | daughter                                  | Filippa           | 8                       | f. s. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Spezia Genoa  | brother, Ottore, Spezia   | N.Y. New York                              |
| 20           | Baratta                                   | Giuseppa          | 23                      | m. m. farmer                           | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Alessandria Montegrosso                             | father, Giovanni, Montegrosso   | Cal. Endera                                |
| 21           | wife                                      | Maria             | 26                      | f. m. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Alessandria Montegrosso                             | father in law, Giovanni, Montegrosso  | Cal. Endera                                |
| 22           | Radi                                      | Alfredo           | 28                      | m. m. laborer                          | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Peraro Montemaggiore                                | wife, Olga, Radi, Montemaggiore   | Conn. Albany                               |
| 23           | Rachini                                   | Berare            | 19                      | m. s. laborer                          | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Peraro Montemaggiore                                | mother, Anna, Montemaggiore   | Conn. New Haven                            |
| 24           | Pierotti                                  | Giacomo           | 56                      | m. m. laborer                          | no no                    | Italian  | south           | Peraro Montemaggiore                                | brother in law, Brunelli, Montemaggiore   | Conn. Bridgeport                           |
| 25           | wife                                      | Isidilde          | 56                      | f. m. housewife                        | no no                    | Italian  | south           | Peraro Montemaggiore                                | brother in law, Brunelli, Montemaggiore   | Conn. Bridgeport                           |
| 26           | daughter                                  | Marcella          | 17                      | f. s. housewife                        | no no                    | Italian  | south           | Peraro Montemaggiore                                | brother in law, Brunelli, Montemaggiore   | Conn. Bridgeport                           |
| 27           | Bastagnola                                | Ignazio           | 39                      | m. s. butcher                          | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Genoa Genoa   | mother, Angela, Genoa   | N.Y. New York                              |
| 28           | Gianfranti                                | Francesco         | 26                      | m. m. negotiator                       | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Roma Quarcino                                       | father, Francesco, Quarcino   | Conn. Boston                               |
| 29           | wife                                      | Adalgisa          | 29                      | f. m. housewife                        | yes yes                  | Italian  | south           | Roma Quarcino                                       | father in law, Francesco, Quarcino  | Conn. Boston                               |
| 30           | Guerrini                                  | Giuseppa          | 26                      | m. s. laborer                          | yes yes                  | Italian  | north           | Bergamo Camiglio                                    | brother, Quercini, Camiglio   | Ill. La Salle                              |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. Length of actual residence thereon.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of *New York**July the 19th 1902*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |               |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1            | yes  | himself                   | \$1.00  | no   | France, Stefano Craverso, San Jose, Madrone, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 3              | dark chestnut           | none     | Genova        | R. ola        |
| 2            | no   | husband                   | \$1.20  | no   | husband, Gaspare Querci, 161 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 11             | roxy chestnut           | none     | Trapani       | Trapani       |
| 3            | no   | father                    | no  | no   | father, Gaspare, 161 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          |                |                | roxy chestnut           | none     | Trapani       | Trapani       |
| 4            | no   | father                    | no  | no   |  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          |                |                |                         |          | Trapani       | Trapani       |
| 5            | no   | father                    | no  | no   |  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          |                |                |                         |          | Genova        | Genova        |
| 6            | no   | father                    | no  | no   |  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          |                |                |                         |          | Genova        | Genova        |
| 7            | no   | himself                   | \$3.00  | no   | husband, Bartolo Bernini, 20 Gaudman Place, Hartford Conn.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 5              | dark chestnut           | none     | Verona        | Brennone      |
| 8            | no   | mother                    |   |  |  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 3 1/2          | roxy fair grey          | none     | Verona        | Brennone      |
| 9            | yes  | himself                   | \$1.30  | yes 1904/10  | Seattle husband, Molinaro Lemilio, Pontiac St. R. F. D. 214, Walla Wash  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 3 1/2          | roxy fair grey          | none     | Udine         | Ragogna       |
| 10           | no   | mother                    |   |  |  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 4              | dark chestnut           | none     | Udine         | Ragogna       |
| 11           | yes  | himself                   | \$1.00  | no   | cousin, Camillo Bonalumi, 1015 Wacker St. Philadelphia Pa.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 3 1/2          | dark chestnut           | none     | Genova        | Genova        |
| 12           | yes  | himself                   | \$1.20  | yes 1904/6   | ex. York cousin, Galetti Zefirino, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 5              | dark chestnut           | none     | Alexandria    | Vincenzo      |
| 13           | yes  | himself                   | \$1.20  | no   | friend, Rosa Ferdinando, Madras Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 5              | dark chestnut           | none     | Peraro        | Montefulvio   |
| 14           | no   | himself                   | \$1.20  | no   | brother, Battaglini P. M., Realeque, Bon. 80.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 4              | 11             | dark chestnut           | none     | Peraro        | Montefulvio   |
| 15           | yes  | himself                   | \$1.20  | yes 1904/10  | ex. York wife, Rosa Bernini, 314-26 St. ex. York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 6              | dark chestnut           | none     | Peraro        | Montefulvio   |
| 16           | no   | himself                   | \$1.20  | no   | father, Adolfo, 96 Wendover St. ex. York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 8              | roxy chestnut           | none     | Peraro        | Montefulvio   |
| 17           | yes  | himself                   | \$1.20  | no   | friend, Rosa Ferdinando, Madras Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 5              | dark chestnut           | none     | Alexandria    | Montegromo    |
| 18           | yes  | husband                   | \$1.20  | yes 1904/12  | ex. York husband, Virri Agostino, 834 e 161 St. ex. York   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 5 1/2          | dark chestnut           | none     | Modena        | Montegromo    |
| 19           | yes  | father                    | no  | no   | father, Agostino 834 e 161 St. ex. York  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 6              | dark chestnut           | none     | Genova        | Spesia        |
| 20           | yes  | himself                   | yes 1904/10   | Madras brother in law, Rosa Ferdinando, Madras Cal.                  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 5              | dark chestnut           | none     | Alexandria    | Montegromo    |
| 21           | yes  | husband                   | no  | no   | brother in law, Rosa Ferdinando, Madras Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 5              | dark chestnut           | none     | Alexandria    | Montegromo    |
| 22           | no   | himself                   | \$1.20  | yes 1904/10  | ex. York brother, Radi Luigi, Salzburg   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 4              | roxy fair grey          | none     | Peraro        | Montemaggiore |
| 23           | no   | himself                   | \$1.20  | no   | brother in law, Brunori Giulio, 26 Minor St. ex. Haven Conn.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 9              | dark chestnut           | none     | Peraro        | Montemaggiore |
| 24           | no   | himself                   | \$1.20  | yes 1904/11  | Bridgeport daughter, Pamela - Bernini, 91 W. 1st St. Bridgeport Conn.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 5 1/2          | dark grey chestnut      | none     | Peraro        | Montemaggiore |
| 25           | no   | husband                   | no  | no   |  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 7              | dark chestnut           | none     | Peraro        | Montemaggiore |
| 26           | no   | father                    | no  | no   |  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 7              | dark chestnut           | none     | Peraro        | Montemaggiore |
| 27           | yes  | himself                   | yes 1904/10   | ex. York friend, Salvatore, Roosevelt St. ex. York                   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 7              | roxy chestnut           | none     | Genova        | Genova        |
| 28           | yes  | himself                   | yes   | no   | brother in law, Rosa Ferdinando, Madras Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 3              | dark chestnut           | none     | Roma          | Guarano       |
| 29           | yes  | husband                   | no  | no   | brother in law, Rosa Ferdinando, Madras Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 3              | dark chestnut           | none     | Roma          | Guarano       |
| 30           | yes  | himself                   | \$1.20  | yes 1904/11  | La Sella % Italian consul  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5              | 7 1/2          | dark chestnut           | none     | Bergamo       | Guarano       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

199

(17)

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 1 (Age).* The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, not months; the latter are, of course, to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Example 1* *Method or means* The entry in column 5 should be either M (method) or N (means) or both (if both are used).

It is possible that the occupation, trade, or profession of each person present, as for example, the engineer, stationery engineer, hairdresser, engineer, nursing, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *proper* and *improper*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, it follows:

1. *Partner* is one who operates a lathe, either for himself or another.

Steamship companies should make this destination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. An applicant should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible][illegible]

permanent residence. The last country is almost permanently residential regardless of length of time someone has lived there. The criterion is chosen to make sense of the concept of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that permanent residence is approximately a category of the permanent residence independent of country or demographic variables, ethnicity of the

visas abroad, should be recorded on manifests on United States for country of last previous residence.

name. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such meeting. In the same column, leave space and address of friend.

*Column 10: Place of Intended Future Permanent Residence.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the intended destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States, territory, or outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 shall be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc. For company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1894 (month and year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examination officers in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vallaga Attilio*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Belgian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Moldavian.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Polish.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian (Russnik).                          |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Servian.                                      |
| French.          | Slovak.                                       |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish-American.                             |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                       |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Welsh.  |
| Italian (South). | West Indian.                                  |
| Japanese.        |   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carminia" sailing from Genoa

July the 8<sup>th</sup> 1902

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>Country of which<br>citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1                  | Broia                                     | Michelle          | 30 1/2          | m. m. labourer               | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Genoa Italy P. wife Virginia, Roca d'Arzo ex. N. York                      |  | N. York                                    |
| 2                  | Leaciagli                                 | Luigi             | 25 1/2          | m. s. workman                | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Genoa S. Maria father, Pellegrino, S. Maria ex. N. York                    |  | N. York                                    |
| 3                  | Broia                                     | Verena            | 18 1/2          | f. s. farmeress              | yes yes                 | Italian   | north           | Abbandia Roca father, Gino Roca, Roca ex. N. York                          |  | N. York                                    |
| 4                  | Leacia                                    | Ignazio           | 31 1/2          | m. m. mason                  | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | P. Maurizio Villaguardia mother, Violante, Villaguardia ex. N. York        |  | N. York                                    |
| 5                  | Wife                                      | Maddalena         | 19              | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | P. Maurizio Villaguardia mother in law, Violante, Villaguardia ex. N. York |  | N. York                                    |
| 6                  | Ordanelli                                 | Ottavio           | 22              | m. s. labourer               | no no                   | Italian   | south           | Pesaro M. Maggiore father, Pichio, M. Maggiore born. New Haven             |  | New Haven                                  |
| 7                  | Manheroni                                 | Giovanni          | 38 1/2          | m. s. workman                | yes yes                 | Italian   | north           | ex. laws desio wife, Cleofe, desio, ex. N. York                            |  | N. York                                    |
| 8                  | Marzanti                                  | Marietta          | 16 1/2          | f. s. farmeress              | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Pesaro M. Maggiore mother, Amata, M. Maggiore born. N. York                |  | N. York                                    |
| 9                  | Borsini                                   | Francesco         | 41 1/2          | m. m. mason                  | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Genoa Grazie father, Benicio Grazie, Pa. Pinnerburg                        |  | Pinnerburg                                 |
| 10                 | Borsini                                   | Maria             | 24              | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Genoa Grazie mother, Genelia, Grazie Pa. Pinnerburg                        |  | Pinnerburg                                 |
| 11                 | son                                       | Debois            | 12              | m.                           |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 12                 | Polando                                   | Serapina          | 24 1/2          | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | north           | Corino Pinerolo mother, Imigia, Pinerolo ex. N. York                       |  | N. York                                    |
| 13                 | Pandolfi                                  | Francesca         | 28 1/2          | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Pesaro M. Maggiore father, Pio, M. Maggiore born. ex. Britain              |  | Britain                                    |
| 14                 | Adello                                    | Matteo            | 29 1/2          | m. m. labourer               | yes yes                 | Italian   | north           | Corino Corino wife, Margherita, Roca, ex. N. York                          |  | N. York                                    |
| 15                 | Aruffo                                    | Alessandro        | 25 1/2          | m. m. labourer               | yes yes                 | Italian   | north           | Corino Corino brother, Giovanni, Corino ex. N. York                        |  | N. York                                    |
| 16                 | Wife                                      | Giuseppina        | 34 1/2          | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | north           | Corino Corino brother in law, Giovanni, Corino ex. N. York                 |  | N. York                                    |
| 17                 | Macci                                     | Domenica          | 22 1/2          | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Pesaro Serungarina father, Angelo, Serungarina born. Meriden               |  | Meriden                                    |
| 18                 | Lucaioni                                  | Angelo            | 18 1/2          | m. s. labourer               | no no                   | Italian   | south           | Pesaro Pesaro father, Antonio, Pesaro born. New Haven                      |  | New Haven                                  |
| 19                 | Amadio                                    | Olga              | 20 1/2          | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Pesaro Serungarina father, Ricardo, Serungarina born. Meriden              |  | Meriden                                    |
| 20                 | sister                                    | Valeria           | 18 1/2          | f. s. female workman         | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Pesaro Serungarina father, Ricardo, Serungarina born. Meriden              |  | Meriden                                    |
| 21                 | Bucci                                     | Maria             | 24 1/2          | f. s. labourer               | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Pesaro Fosombrone mother, Marietta, Fosombrone born. Meriden               |  | Meriden                                    |
| 22                 | Ottavi                                    | Luigia            | 30 1/2          | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Pesaro Montefelice nobody  |  | born. ex. Britain                          |
| 23                 | son                                       | Domenico          | 3 1/2           | m.                           |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 24                 | Giandi                                    | Amelia            | 28 1/2          | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Lucia Uzzano father, Lorenzo, Uzzano, Pa. N. York                          |  | N. York                                    |
| 25                 | daughter allori                           | Amalia            | 26 1/2          | f.                           |                         |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 26                 | Giacci                                    | Mario             | 21 1/2          | m. s. labourer               | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Pesaro Bartolotto mother, Rosa, Bartolotto born. Bridgeport                |  | Bridgeport                                 |
| 27                 | Malali                                    | Domenica          | 21 1/2          | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Pesaro Serungarina father, Camillo, Serungarina born. Derby                |  | Derby                                      |
| 28                 | Beltramo                                  | Giovanni          | 24 1/2          | m. s. workman                | yes yes                 | Italian   | north           | Novara Pellegrino father, Giovanni, Pellegrino ex. N. York                 |  | N. York                                    |
| 29                 | Blotto                                    | Vittorio          | 24 1/2          | m. s. workman                | yes yes                 | Italian   | north           | Novara Biella father, Vittorio, Biella ex. N. York                         |  | N. York                                    |
| 30                 | Spottoli                                  | Elvira            | 23 1/2          | f. m. housewife              | yes yes                 | Italian   | south           | Pesaro Serungarina father, Eugenio, Serungarina born. Springfield          |  | Springfield                                |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July the 23 1912*

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                   | 25          | 26             | 27             | 28             | 29             |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of Face. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. |
| 1            | yes himself  | \$1.00                    | yes   | 1908/12 N. York  | consin Bond Pichs 409. Falls   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6 1/2              | dark        | chestnut       | none           | Alexandria     | Roma           |
| 2            | yes himself  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | friend, Paolo Cherbone 141 Chubbey St. N. York.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | Lari           |
| 3            | yes himself  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | consin Bond Pichs 409. Falls   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | Alexandria     | Roma           |
| 4            | yes himself  | \$1.00                    | yes   | 1909/11 Springfield  | consin, Lelia G. P. Broom  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 10                 | dark        | chestnut       | none           | P. Mammis      | Villeguardia   |
| 5            | yes husband  | —                         | no  | —  | consin, Lelia G. P. Broom  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | —                    | dark        | chestnut       | none           | P. Mammis      | W. Bagnard     |
| 6            | no, himself  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | consin, Lelia G. P. Broom  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | P. Mammis      | W. Bagnard     |
| 7            | yes himself  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | brother, Lelia G. P. Broom   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 9                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 8            | no, himself  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | brother, Lelia G. P. Broom   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 9            | yes brother  | yes                       | no  | —  | brother, Lelia G. P. Broom   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 10           | yes husband  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | brother, Lelia G. P. Broom   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 11           | yes father   | —                         | —   | —  | brother, Lelia G. P. Broom   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | —                    | —           | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| 12           | yes herself  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 13           | no herself   | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 1                  | dark        | dark chestnut  | none           | —              | —              |
| 14           | yes himself  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 15           | yes himself  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 9                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 16           | yes husband  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 17           | no herself   | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 1/2                | very        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 18           | no herself   | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 19           | no herself   | \$1.00                    | yes   | 1909/10 Meriden  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4 11                 | very        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 20           | no herself   | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4 11                 | very        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 21           | no herself   | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 1                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 22           | no herself   | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4 11                 | very        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 23           | no mother  | —                         | —   | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | —                    | —           | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| 24           | yes herself  | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 25           | yes mother   | —                         | —   | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | —                    | —           | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| 26           | no herself   | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 27           | no herself   | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2                  | dark        | chestnut       | none           | —              | —              |
| 28           | no herself   | yes                       | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                  | very        | fair grey      | none           | —              | —              |
| 29           | no herself   | yes                       | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8 1/2              | very        | chestnut grey  | none           | —              | —              |
| 30           | no herself   | \$1.00                    | no  | —  | husband, Pever G. B. 1869 Van  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 —                  | very        | fair grey      | none           | —              | —              |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Swear from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1906 day of 1906 at 1906  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of those under a year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of the United States known as the Territories of Alaska, Arizona, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington, and who are citizens of the United States, should be classified as "United States born."

The people who are native to that portion of the United States known as the Territories of Alaska, Arizona, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington, and who are citizens of the United States, should be classified as "United States born."

**Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).** All intended residents of the United States should be classified as "Intended permanent residence." The last country to which alien resided prior to the intended permanent residence should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, if it is not the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are temporarily abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vallega Albi*, Surgeon of the *sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnick).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Caormina" sailing from Genoa

July the 8<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.                | Sex.          | Calling or Occupation.     | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People.  | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town.                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Biacchi                                   | Orfeo               | 24            | m. m. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Pesaro Serrungarina wife. Palma, Serrungarina Conn. New Haven           |   |  |
| 2            | Zunino                                    | Benedetto           | 37            | m. m. workman              | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | P. Maurizio Bartolomeo father. Domenico, San Lazzaro Ill. Spring Valley |   |  |
| 3            | Paulon                                    | Emanuele            | 27            | m. m. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | north            | Udine Barcis wife. Maria, Barcis. Ohio Lorcha                           |   |  |
| 4            | Gabbianelli                               | Isidoro             | 26            | f. s. female labourer      | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Pesaro Serrungarina father. Serrungarina, Serrungarina Conn. Hartford   |   |  |
| 5            | <del>Paulon</del>                         | <del>Felicità</del> | <del>23</del> | <del>f. m. housewife</del> | <del>yes yes</del>   | <del>Italian</del>                                   | <del>north</del> | <del>Udine Barcis father. in law. Celeste, Barcis Ohio Lorcha</del>     |   |  |
| 6            | Paulon                                    | Felicità            | 23            | f. m. housewife            | yes yes              | Italian  | north            | Udine Barcis father. in law. Celeste, Barcis Ohio Lorcha                |   |  |
| 7            | Berolo                                    | Arcangelo           | 21            | m. s. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | north            | Udine Barcis mother. Giacoma, Barcis Ohio Lorcha                        |   |  |
| 8            | Lozgo                                     | Giovanni            | 26            | m. m. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | north            | Udine Barcis father. Celeste, Barcis Ohio Lorcha                        |   |  |
| 9            | Martini                                   | Giacomo             | 13            | m. s. student              | yes yes              | Italian  | north            | Udine Barcis mother. Maria, Barcis. Ohio Lorcha                         |   |  |
| 10           | Mela                                      | Maria               | 34            | f. m. housewife            | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | P. Maurizio Bartolomeo father. Giuseppe, Bartolomeo. Ill. Spring Valley |   |  |
| 11           | daughter                                  | Angelica            | 12            | f. -                       | yes yes              |  |                  |   |   | Ill. Spring Valley                         |
| 12           | son                                       | Giuseppe            | 3             | m. -                       |                      |  |                  |   |   | Ill. Spring Valley                         |
| 13           | Guerra                                    | Domenico            | 18            | m. s. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Pesaro Orsano mother. Maria, Orsano. Conn. Hartford                     |   |  |
| 14           | Del Buono                                 | Pirro               | 30            | m. m. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | P. ra Bentina wife. Bartolomeo, Bentina. N.Y. N.Y. York                 |   |  |
| 15           | Rosellini                                 | Orlando             | 27            | m. m. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | P. ra Bentina wife. Bartolomeo, Bentina. N.Y. N.Y. York                 |   |  |
| 16           | Bonchi                                    | Luigi               | 26            | f. m. s. labourer          | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Mama Foca father. Antonio, Foca. Conn. Hartford                         |   |  |
| 17           | Ligi                                      | Luigi               | 20            | m. s. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Pesaro Pesaro father. Mario, Pesaro Oregon Bend                         |   |  |
| 18           | Bogliatti                                 | Mariamara           | 33            | f. m. housewife            | yes yes              | Italian  | north            | Corino Bonolo father. Bartolomeo, Bonolo. Ill. Coalinga                 |   |  |
| 19           | <del>son</del>                            | <del>Giuseppe</del> | <del>9</del>  | <del>m. -</del>            |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 20           | Bogliatti                                 | Giuseppe            | 20            | m. s. carter               | yes yes              | Italian  | north            | Corino Lauro mother. Margherita, Lauro. Ill. Coalinga                   |   |  |
| 21           | Alciati                                   | Giuseppe            | 41            | m. m. farmer               | yes yes              | Italian  | north            | Alman. Asti wife. Giulia, Asti. N.Y. N.Y. York                          |   |  |
| 22           | Valeri                                    | Armando             | 16            | m. s. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Pesaro Amagione mother. Amalia, Amagione. Conn. Hartford                |   |  |
| 23           | Samiani                                   | Luigi               | 24            | m. s. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Pesaro Aqualagna father. Mario, Aqualagna Oregon Bend                   |   |  |
| 24           | Bolognini                                 | Orto                | 29            | m. m. labourer             | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Pistola Firenze wife. Solide, Santamaria Utah Salt Lake City            |   |  |
| 25           | Vignali                                   | Adalgiso            | 27            | m. m. workman              | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Pistola Firenze father. Leopoldo, Valdibure. Ill. Girard                |   |  |
| 26           | Vignali                                   | Giuseppe            | 18            | m. s. workman              | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Firenze Valdibure father. Foca, Valdibure. Ill. Girard                  |   |  |
| 27           | Giusebino                                 | Vittorio            | 18            | m. s. farmer               | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Genova Borronara father. Andrea, Borronara. Ill. Chicago                |   |  |
| 28           | Refetto                                   | Isidoro             | 16            | m. s. joiner               | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Genova Borronara father. Luigi, Borronara. Ill. Chicago                 |   |  |
| 29           | Brignole                                  | Giuseppe            | 17            | m. s. joiner               | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Genova Borronara mother. Annina, Borronara. Cal. Oakland                |   |  |
| 30           | Bademartini                               | Carlo               | 16            | f. m. s. joiner            | yes yes              | Italian  | south            | Genova Borronara mother. Annina, Borronara. Cal. Oakland                |   |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly the 23, 1902

140.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |   |  |  |                                     |                       |   |  |                       |                      |             |                          |  |           |                     |                            |                    |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 13  | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                                  | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23                   | 24          | 25                       | 26                                     | 27        | 28                  | 29                         |                    |
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.               | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |           |                     |                            |                    |
| 1   | no himself                | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Bernabucci Luigi    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 2                        | dark                                   | dark      | chestnut            | none                       | Pesaro Leringarino |
| 2   | yes himself               | \$3.00  | no   | no   | friend, Maria G. B. Box 650         | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 7 1/2                    | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | P. Maurisio Berio          |                    |
| 3   | yes himself               | \$2.00  | no   | no   | friend, Longo Arcangelo, B.P. D. 12 | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 7 1/2                    | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Udine Baris                |                    |
| 4   | no herself                | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 1                        | very                                   | chestnut  | none                | Pesaro Leringarino         |                    |
| 5   | no herself                | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 3 1/2                    | very                                   | chestnut  | none                | Pesaro Leringarino         |                    |
| 6   | yes himself               | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 7 1/2                    | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Pellino Pellino            |                    |
| 7   | yes himself               | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 9                        | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Udine Baris                |                    |
| 8   | yes himself               | \$2.00  | yes 1904/11  | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 5                        | dark                                   | dark      | none                | Udine Baris                |                    |
| 9   | yes herself               | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 4           | 8                        | dark                                   | fair grey | none                | Udine Baris                |                    |
| 10  | yes herself               | \$3.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 3 1/2                    | very                                   | fair grey | none                | P. Maurisio S. Agata       |                    |
| 11  | yes mother                |   |  |  | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   |             |                          |  |           | none                | P. Maurisio L. Barabucchio |                    |
| 12  | yes mother                |   |  |  | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   |             |                          |  |           | none                | P. Maurisio L. Barabucchio |                    |
| 13  | no himself                | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 5                        | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Pesaro Leringarino         |                    |
| 14  | yes himself               | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 7                        | dark                                   | chestnut  | apathic on the face | Pisa Bientina              |                    |
| 15  | yes himself               | \$2.00  | yes 1909/10  | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 5 1/2                    | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Pisa Bientina              |                    |
| 16  | yes himself               | \$2.00  | yes 1909/10  | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 5 1/2                    | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Pisa Bientina              |                    |
| 17  | yes himself               | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 1                        | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Pesaro Pesaro              |                    |
| 18  | yes herself               | \$2.00  | yes 1900/12  | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 5 1/2                    | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Verino L. L. L.            |                    |
| 19  | yes mother                |   |  |  | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   |             |                          |  |           | none                | Verino L. L. L.            |                    |
| 20  | yes himself               | \$3.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 7                        | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Verino L. L. L.            |                    |
| 21  | yes himself               | \$3.00  | yes 1910/11  | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 3                        | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Alexandria Asti            |                    |
| 22  | no himself                | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 2                        | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Pesaro Montemaggiore       |                    |
| 23  | yes himself               | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 6                        | dark                                   | dark      | none                | Pesaro L. L. L.            |                    |
| 24  | yes himself               | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 6 1/2                    | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Verino L. L. L.            |                    |
| 25  | yes himself               | \$3.00  | yes 1907/11  | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 5 1/2                    | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Verino L. L. L.            |                    |
| 26  | yes himself               | \$3.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 3                        | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Verino L. L. L.            |                    |
| 27  | yes himself               | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 5 1/2                    | dark                                   | chestnut  | dark                | Verino L. L. L.            |                    |
| 28  | yes himself               | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 3 1/2                    | dark                                   | chestnut  | none                | Verino L. L. L.            |                    |
| 29  | yes father                | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 4           | 11                       | very                                   | fair grey | none                | Verino L. L. L.            |                    |
| 30  | yes mother                | \$2.00  | no   | no   | brother in law, Windsor Street      | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                   | 5           | 8                        | very                                   | fair grey | none                | Verino L. L. L.            |                    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),  
S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately  
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil  
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel  
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-  
ination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which  
immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as  
given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For  
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or  
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"  
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come  
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-  
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with  
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Treviso, and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po,  
i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and  
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants  
should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-  
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual  
residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if at base of last  
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies  
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary  
residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a  
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-  
nent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of choice or abode).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such  
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final  
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The  
entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future perma-  
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11  
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely  
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;  
steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column  
13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members  
of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The  
entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before,  
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry  
in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what  
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-  
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William A. Allen*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 190*0*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| American.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mazyan.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caormina" sailing from Genoa

July the 8<sup>th</sup> 1902

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |           | Final Destination. |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------|--------------------|
|              | Family Name.     | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |               |                |   |                 | Country.                   | City or Town. |   | State.    | City or Town.      |
| 1            | Solari           | Giuseppe    | 18        | m.                 | s. boarder             | yes           | yes            | Italian   | south           | Genova                     | Borronara     | aunt, Rosa Amelia, Borronara N.Y.   | N. York   |                    |
| 2            | Gioni            | Alida       | 17        | f.                 | s. housekeeper         | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Genova                     | Borronara     | father, Giuseppe, Borronara Ill.  | Chicago   |                    |
| 3            | Ginocchio        | Enrico      | 17        | m.                 | s. workman             | yes           | yes            | Italian   | south           | Genova                     | Borronara     | father, Clemente, Borronara Ill.  | Chicago   |                    |
| 4            | Curatto          | Luigi       | 16        | m.                 | s. workman             | yes           | yes            | Italian   | south           | Genova                     | Borronara     | father, Davide, Borronara Ill.  | Chicago   |                    |
| 5            | Castagnola       | Marcello    | 32        | f.                 | W. dress-maker         | yes           | yes            | Italian   | south           | Genova                     | Borronara     | father, Giovanni, Borronara Ill.  | Chicago   |                    |
| 6            | Corsetta         | Carlo       | 34        | m.                 | m. labourer            | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Bernate       | w. f. Maria, Bernate Mo.  | St. Louis |                    |
| 7            | Colombini        | Luigi       | 29        | m.                 | m. labourer            | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Bernate       | w. f. Giuseppina, Bernate Michigan  | Detroit   |                    |
| 8            | Radich           | Leone       | 28        | m.                 | m. labourer            | no            | no             | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Bernate       | father, Giovanni, Bernate Michigan  | Detroit   |                    |
| 9            | Caruaghi         | Antonio     | 28        | m.                 | m. labourer            | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Bernate       | w. f. Primiera, Bernate Michigan  | Detroit   |                    |
| 10           | Garavaglia       | Carolina    | 24        | f.                 | m. housewife           | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Bernate       | father, Luigi, Bernate Michigan   | Detroit   |                    |
| 11           | daughter         | Catalina    | 4         | f.                 |                        |               |                |   |                 |                            |               |   |           |                    |
| 12           | daughter         | Ernesta     | 2         | f.                 |                        |               |                |   |                 |                            |               |   |           |                    |
| 13           | Bogetti          | Stefano     | 36        | m.                 | m. labourer            | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Bernate                    | Milano        | father, Giuseppe, Bernate Michigan  | Detroit   |                    |
| 14           | Facendini        | Paolo       | 33        | m.                 | m. labourer            | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Bernate                    | Milano        | w. f. Bernichetta, Bernate Mo.  | St. Louis |                    |
| 15           | Colombo          | Franco      | 36        | m.                 | m. labourer            | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Bernate                    | Milano        | w. f. Giuseppina, Bernate Michigan  | Detroit   |                    |
| 16           | Genazzi          | Adelaide    | 19        | f.                 | m. housewife           | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Buggione                   | Milano        | father in law, Antonio Bernichetta, Mo.   | St. Louis |                    |
| 17           | daughter Miriani | Stefano     | 4         | f.                 |                        |               |                |   |                 |                            |               |   |           |                    |
| 18           | Nicanti          | Giuseppe    | 32        | m.                 | m. labourer            | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Buggione                   | Milano        | w. f. Giuseppina, Buggione Michigan   | Detroit   |                    |
| 19           | Barzi            | Leone       | 22        | m.                 | s. workman             | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Bernate       | father, Luigi, Bernate Mo.  | St. Louis |                    |
| 20           | Tagliani         | Anna        | 18        | f.                 | s. female labourer     | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Buggione      | father, Antonio, Buggione Mo.   | St. Louis |                    |
| 21           | Tagliani         | Rosa        | 19        | f.                 | s. female labourer     | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Buggione      | father, Primino, Buggione Wash. South Bend  |           |                    |
| 22           | Pessina          | Carolina    | 22        | f.                 | s. female labourer     | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Buggione      | father, Enrico, Buggione Arizona  | Phoenix   |                    |
| 23           | Bosi             | Luigi       | 21        | m.                 | s. labourer            | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Buggione      | mother, Maria, Buggione Michigan  | Detroit   |                    |
| 24           | Bellotti         | Maria       | 19        | f.                 | s. workman             | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Buggione      | mother, Luigi, Buggione Michigan  | Detroit   |                    |
| 25           | Berra            | Carlo       | 17        | m.                 | s. labourer            | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Buggione      | father, Giuseppe, Buggione Michigan   | Detroit   |                    |
| 26           | Rondena          | Catalina    | 20        | f.                 | s. workman             | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Buggione      | father, Antonio, Buggione Michigan  | Detroit   |                    |
| 27           | Torno            | Pietro      | 23        | m.                 | s. farmer              | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Bernate       | mother, Maria, Bernate Mo.  | St. Louis |                    |
| 28           | Garegnani        | Carolina    | 15        | f.                 | s. student             | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Buggione      | brother, Enrico, Buggione Mo.   | St. Louis |                    |
| 29           | Garegnani        | Maria       | 12        | f.                 | s. student             | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Buggione      | brother, Enrico, Buggione Mo.   | St. Louis |                    |
| 30           | Taccagnini       | Emilio      | 21        | m.                 | s. joiner              | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Milano                     | Buggione      | mother, Carolina, Buggione Mo.  | St. Louis |                    |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York

July the

1902

|              |                           |   |  |              |  |                       |                       |   |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                        |                    |                  |                          |                          |               |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 13           | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17           | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24                     | 25                 | 26               | 27                       | 28                       | 29            |  |  |  |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes       | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches.   | Color of - Complexion. | Color of - Hair.   | Color of - Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. |  |  |  |
| 1            | yes himself               | \$28  | no   |              | cousin Rosa Domenico, 84 Park Place, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3/4                  | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Genova                   | Borsanese     |  |  |  |
| 2            | yes herself               | \$28  | no   |              | sister Adalgisa Rapello, 19 Ave St. Chicago, Ill.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 4                    | very               | chestnut         | none                     | Genova                   | Borsanese     |  |  |  |
| 3            | yes himself               | \$28  | no   |              | brother Giovanni Luigi, 733 S. Lumber Ave Chicago, Ill.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3                    | very               | chestnut         | none                     | Genova                   | Borsanese     |  |  |  |
| 4            | yes himself               | \$28  | no   |              | uncle Rosa Antonelli, 408 Grand Ave Chicago, Ill.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 11                   | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Genova                   | Borsanese     |  |  |  |
| 5            | yes himself               | \$10  | yes 1904   | Ill. Chicago | sister, Antonio, Rosa, 408 Grand Ave Chicago, Ill.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 4                    | dark - dark        |                  | none                     | Genova                   | Borsanese     |  |  |  |
| 6            | yes himself               | \$18  | yes 1904   | St. Louis    | mother, Corrella Bruno, Wilson Ave. ex. 226, St. Louis Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3/4                  | dark chestnut grey |                  | none                     | Milano                   | Bernate       |  |  |  |
| 7            | yes himself               | \$18  | yes 1904   | Det. Mich.   | brother, Cesare, Novena St. 349 Detroit Mich.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 5                    | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Bernate       |  |  |  |
| 8            | yes himself               | \$18  | no   |              | uncle, Giuseppe Parigi, Novena St. 349 Detroit Mich.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 5                    | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Bernate       |  |  |  |
| 9            | yes himself               | \$18  | no   |              | cousin Ottavio, Brady St. 349 Detroit Mich.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 5                    | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Bernate       |  |  |  |
| 10           | yes herself               | \$30  | no   |              | husband, Garavaglia, Bruckers, Alfred St. ex. 438, Detroit Mich.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3/4                  | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Bernate       |  |  |  |
| 11           | yes mother                |   |  |              | father, Giovanni, Alfred St. ex. 438 Detroit Mich.   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                        |                    |                  |                          | Milano                   | Bernate       |  |  |  |
| 12           | yes mother                |   |  |              | 1438 Detroit Mich.   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                        |                    |                  |                          | Milano                   | Bernate       |  |  |  |
| 13           | yes himself               | \$28  | yes 1904   | Det. Mich.   | cousin Rogelio, Attilio, Valon St. Box 409, Detroit Mich.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 1/2                  | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Bernate       |  |  |  |
| 14           | yes himself               | \$28  | yes 1904   | St. Louis    | cousin Garavaglia, Pado, Super St. 202, St. Louis Mo.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4                      | dark               | chestnut grey    | none                     | Milano                   | Bernate       |  |  |  |
| 15           | yes himself               | \$28  | yes 1904   | Det. Mich.   | uncle, Garavaglia, Giovanni, Alfred St. ex. 438, Detroit Mich.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 5 1/2                | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Bernate       |  |  |  |
| 16           | yes himself               | \$10  | no   |              | husband, Ottavio, Carlo, Tagget Ave ex. 141, St. Louis Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3/4                  | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 17           |                           | \$2   |  |              |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                        |                    |                  |                          | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 18           | yes himself               | \$30  | no   |              | brother, Emilio, 124 Rivard St. Detroit Mich.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3/4                  | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 19           | yes himself               | \$28  | no   |              | friend, Oldani, Emilio, St. Louis Mo.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4                      | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Para d'adda   |  |  |  |
| 20           | yes herself               | \$30  | no   |              | female friend, Garavaglia, Giuseppe, Tagget Ave 154, St. Louis Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3/4                  | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Sedriano      |  |  |  |
| 21           | yes herself               | \$18  | no   |              | female friend, Calabrese, Adele, Box 99, South Field Washington  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 3                      | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 22           | yes herself               | \$18  | no   |              | female friend, Puricelli, Caroline, Box 114, Phoenix, Arizona  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 4                    | dark               | dark             | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 23           | yes herself               | \$18  | no   |              | uncle, Antonio, Raffaele, Velein St. 298, Detroit Mich.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4                      | dark               | fair grey        | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 24           | yes herself               | \$18  | no   |              | sister in law, Fontana, Giuseppe, Detroit Mich.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4                      | dark               | dark             | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 25           | yes herself               | \$18  | no   |              | brother, Giovanni, 64 Rivard St. Detroit Mich.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 1/2                  | dark               | chestnut grey    | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 26           | yes herself               | \$18  | no   |              | friend, Oldani, Vittorio, Pispelle St. 713, Detroit Mich.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3                    | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 27           | yes herself               | \$18  | no   |              | cousin Demarchi, Angelo, Tagget Ave 132, St. Louis Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 5 1/2                | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 28           | yes herself               | \$18  | no   |              | brother, Carlo, Severino, Tagget Ave 144, St. Louis Mo.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 1/2                  | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 29           | yes herself               | \$18  | no   |              | brother, Carlo, Severino, Tagget Ave 144, St. Louis Mo.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  |                        | dark               | chestnut         | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |
| 30           | yes herself               | \$18  | no   |              | friend, Vacchi, Giacomo, Edward St. 133, St. Louis Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 1/2                  | dark               | dark             | none                     | Milano                   | Luigione      |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." All of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative resident in country of last permanent residence).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi*, Surgeon of the *sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*  
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Caormina" sailing from Genoa

July the 8<sup>th</sup> 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--------|--------------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |               |                |   |                 | Country.                   | City or Town. |   | State. | City or Town.      |
| 1            | Arrigoni      | Pietro      | 22 1/2    | m.                 | miner                  | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | father, Filippo, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 2            | Brana         | Renico      | 28 1/2    | m.                 | farmer                 | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | mother, Luigi, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 3            | Spesia        | Antonio     | 17 1/2    | m.                 | labourer               | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | mother, Evadina, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 4            | Leantoni      | Renilia     | 25 1/2    | f.                 | housewife              | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | mother, Isolina, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 5            | son           | Renico      | 4 1/2     | m.                 |                        |               |                |   |                 |                            |               |   |        |                    |
| 6            | Limonta       | Angela      | 26 1/2    | f.                 | housewife              | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | father, Giuseppe, Castano 1°  | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 7            | son           | Luigi       | 4 1/2     | m.                 |                        |               |                |   |                 |                            |               |   |        |                    |
| 8            | Stefanoni     | Carrolla    | 27 1/2    | f.                 | farmer                 | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | father in law, Demarchi, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 9            | son           | Giuseppe    | 8 1/2     | m.                 |                        |               |                |   |                 |                            |               |   |        |                    |
| 10           | Bolegna       | Girolamo    | 24 1/2    | m.                 | workman                | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Brescia                    | Spavento      | mother, Eleonora, Spavento  | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 11           | Avogadro      | Claudia     | 22 1/2    | f.                 | workman                | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Brescia                    | Castano       | father, Luigi, Castano  | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 12           | Veroszi       | Guido       | 21 1/2    | m.                 | workman                | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Pistoia                    | Firenze       | wife, Ada, Pistoia  | Pa.    | Wyoming            |
| 13           | Ducenchi      | Quintilia   | 24 1/2    | f.                 | housewife              | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Pistoia                    | Firenze       | father, Giuseppe, Pistoia   | Pa.    | P. H. H. H.        |
| 14           | son           | Renato      | 4 1/2     | m.                 |                        |               |                |   |                 |                            |               |   |        |                    |
| 15           | son           | Renato      | 2 1/2     | m.                 |                        |               |                |   |                 |                            |               |   |        |                    |
| 16           | daughter      | Renata      | 8 1/2     | f.                 |                        |               |                |   |                 |                            |               |   |        |                    |
| 17           | Tiora         | Amalia      | 22 1/2    | f.                 | housewife              | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | father, Filippo, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 18           | son           | Parquale    | 16 1/2    | m.                 | labourer               | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | mother, Maria, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 19           | Vittori       | Andrea      | 22 1/2    | m.                 | miner                  | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | father, Angelo, Castano 1°  | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 20           | Borroni       | Virginio    | 29 1/2    | m.                 | miner                  | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | mother, Evadina, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 21           | Meneghini     | Giovanni    | 39 1/2    | m.                 | labourer               | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | wife, Lucia, Castano 1°   | Pa.    | St. Louis          |
| 22           | Benio         | Alessandra  | 23 1/2    | f.                 | workman                | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | father, Romano, Castano 1°  | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 23           | Lovalto       | Antonio     | 31 1/2    | m.                 | miner                  | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | wife, Girolamo, Castano 1°  | Pa.    | St. Louis          |
| 24           | Tanton        | Vittorio    | 44 1/2    | m.                 | labourer               | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | wife, Giovanni, Castano 1°  | Pa.    | St. Louis          |
| 25           | Calbello      | Atella      | 16 1/2    | f.                 | workman                | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | father, Evadina, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 26           | Albiero       | Luigi       | 38 1/2    | m.                 | labourer               | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | father in law, Demarchi, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 27           | wife          | Maria       | 35 1/2    | f.                 | housewife              | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | father, Giuseppe, Castano 1°  | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 28           | Carbok        | Stefano     | 24 1/2    | m.                 | workman                | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | mother, Isolina, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 29           | Reggiani      | Silvestro   | 16 1/2    | m.                 | workman                | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | mother, Eleonora, Castano 1°  | Mo.    | St. Louis          |
| 30           | Bedeschi      | Antonio     | 22 1/2    | m.                 | workman                | yes           | yes            | Italian   | north           | Modena                     | Castano 1°    | mother, Maria, Castano 1°   | Mo.    | St. Louis          |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, July the 19, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                        |                  |                  |                         |                          |               |    |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|
| 13  | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23                     | 24               | 25               | 26                      | 27                       | 28            | 29 |
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of-- Complexion. | Color of-- Hair. | Color of-- Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |    |
| 1   | himself                   | \$6   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 2   | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 3   | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 4   | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 5   | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 6   | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 7   | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 8   | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 9   | mother                    | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 10  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 11  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 12  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 13  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 14  | mother                    | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 15  | mother                    | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 16  | mother                    | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 17  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 18  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 19  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 20  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 21  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 22  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 23  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 24  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 25  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 26  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 27  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 28  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 29  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |
| 30  | himself                   | \$2   | no   | friend, Bassani Giovanni, 1923   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                      | 1                | dark chestnut    | none                    | Milano                   | Verate        |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steamship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not, as at present, the residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 19*07*  
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Coormine" sailing from Genoa

July the 8<sup>th</sup>, 1902

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |              | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--------------|--------------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                  | Country.                   | City or Town. |  | State.       | City or Town.      |
| 1            | Bella         | Gio Balta   | 30        | m.m.               | baker                  | no no                    | italian  | north            | Genoa                      | Monbaurgo     | father, Bartolomeo, Monbaurgo, N.Y.  | N. York      |                    |
| 2            | wife          | Ana         | 32        | f. m.              | housewife              | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Genoa                      | Monbaurgo     | father & law Bartolomeo, Monbaurgo, N.Y.   | N. York      |                    |
| 3            | Vognelli      | Gino        | 24        | m. l.              | labourer               | yes yes                  | italian  | south            | Genoa                      | Pistola       | father, Pietro, Pistola, Pa.   | Wyoming      |                    |
| 4            | Maratti       | Rosa        | 22        | f. m.              | housewife              | no no                    | italian  | south            | Genoa                      | Pistola       | father, Francesco, Pistola, Pa.  | Wyoming      |                    |
| 5            | Pirani        | Pellegrino  | 32        | m. m.              | miner                  | yes yes                  | italian  | south            | Genoa                      | Pistola       | father, Giuseppe, Pistola, Pa.   | Wyoming      |                    |
| 6            | wife          | Anna        | 29        | f. m.              | housewife              | yes yes                  | italian  | south            | Genoa                      | Pistola       | father, Francesco, Pistola, Pa.  | Wyoming      |                    |
| 7            | Antonoli      | Luca        | 22        | m. l.              | shoemaker              | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Novara                     | Ornago        | mother, Lucia, Ornago, Ital.   | S. Francisco |                    |
| 8            | Marini        | Ottaviano   | 33        | m. m.              | labourer               | yes yes                  | italian  | south            | Genoa                      | Pistola       | brother, Carlo, Pistola, Pa.   | Wyoming      |                    |
| 9            | wife          | Lidina      | 31        | f. m.              | housewife              | yes yes                  | italian  | south            | Genoa                      | Pistola       | brother, or law, Carlo, Pistola, Pa.   | Wyoming      |                    |
| 10           | daughter      | Marina      | 9         | f.                 |                        |                          |  |                  |                            |               |  |              |                    |
| 11           | daughter      | Isabella    | 6         | f.                 |                        |                          |  |                  |                            |               |  |              |                    |
| 12           | son           | Arturo      | 3         | m.                 |                        |                          |  |                  |                            |               |  |              |                    |
| 13           | Marinaki      | Luigi       | 24        | m. m.              | workman                | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Milano                     | Legnano       | father, Antonio, Legnano, N.Y.   | N. York      |                    |
| 14           | wife          | Luigia      | 26        | f. m.              | housewife              | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Milano                     | Legnano       | father, Antonio, Legnano, N.Y.   | N. York      |                    |
| 15           | daughter      | Maria       | -         | f.                 |                        |                          |  |                  |                            |               |  |              |                    |
| 16           | Ghio          | Luigi       | 17        | m. l.              | farmer                 | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Alexandria                 | S. Cristoforo | father, Luigi, S. Cristoforo, Mass.  | Plymouth     |                    |
| 17           | Borra         | Giovanni    | 17        | m. l.              | farmer                 | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Alexandria                 | S. Cristoforo | father, Giovanni, S. Cristoforo, Mass.   | Plymouth     |                    |
| 18           | Gatti         | Vittorio    | 21        | m. m.              | farmer                 | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Alexandria                 | Oriza         | father, Francesco, Oriza, N.Y.   | New York     |                    |
| 19           | wife          | Rosilde     | 24        | f. m.              | housewife              | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Alexandria                 | Oriza         | father, Francesco, Oriza, N.Y.   | New York     |                    |
| 20           | Canovello     | Giovanni    | 24        | m. m.              | farmer                 | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Genova                     | Alvigo        | wife, Maria, Alvigo, Ill.  | Chicago      |                    |
| 21           | Balme         | Pietro      | 21        | m. m.              | baker                  | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Corino                     | Albiano       | father, Pietro, Biella, N.Y.   | New York     |                    |
| 22           | wife          | Savina      | 24        | f. m.              | housewife              | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Corino                     | Albiano       | father, or law, Pietro, Biella, N.Y.   | New York     |                    |
| 23           | Ferrari       | Raffaele    | 23        | m. l.              | farmer                 | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Alexandria                 | S. Cristoforo | father, Filippo, S. Cristoforo, Mass.  | Plymouth     |                    |
| 24           | Bazzi         | Luigi       | 28        | m. l.              | labourer               | no no                    | italian  | north            | Cremona                    | Foriano       | father, Amadeo, Foriano, N.Y.  | New York     |                    |
| 25           | Brignolo      | Francesco   | 13        | m. m.              | farmer                 | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Alexandria                 | Rochetta      | wife, Barbara, Rochetta, N.Y.  | Rugwood J.   |                    |
| 26           | Marini        | U. Elabes   | 23        | m. m.              | merchant               | yes yes                  | syrian   | syrian           | Tripoli                    | Siria         | wife, Karoline, Tripoli, N.Y.  | New York     |                    |
| 27           | Baldanetdu    | Giuseppe    | 24        | m. l.              | labourer               | yes yes                  | italian  | south            | Genoa                      | Belongiano    | father, Isidoro, Belongiano, N.Y.  | New York     |                    |
| 28           | Balip         | Singh       | 21        | m. l.              | workman                | yes yes                  | indian   | indian           | Paddi                      | India         | brother, Balaram, Paddi, N.Y.  | New York     |                    |
| 29           | Marino        | Geodora     | 21        | f. s.              | farmer                 | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Genoa                      | Magliano      | mother, Maria, Magliano, Ital.   | Richmond     |                    |
| 30           | Adriano       | Domenica    | 27        | f. m.              | farmer                 | yes yes                  | italian  | north            | Genoa                      | Magliano      | father, Adriano, Magliano, Ital.   | Richmond     |                    |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New-York

, July the 23, 1962

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                        |             |                           |  |                          |                  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks, if identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                          |                  |
| 1   | yes himself  | yes                       | yes   | 1902/12  | friend, Guido Lombardi, 14th St. N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Lunes Elmonchier         |                  |
| 2   | yes husband  | —                         | —   | —  | friend, Guido Lombardi, 14th St. N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Lunes Elmonchier         |                  |
| 3   | no himself   | \$3.4                     | no  | —  | friend, Pirani Quintilio, Wyoming Pa.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                    | dark        | chestnut                  | dark                                   | none                     | Lunes Elmonchier |
| 4   | no herself   | \$3.0                     | no  | —  | husband, Lino Bianchi, Wyoming Pa.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3/4                  | dark        | dark chestnut             | dark                                   | none                     | Lunes Elmonchier |
| 5   | no himself   | \$1.9                     | yes   | 1902/12  | Wyoming brother, Quintilio, Wyoming Pa.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                    | very        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Lunes Elmonchier         |                  |
| 6   | no husband   | \$1.9                     | no  | —  | —  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Lunes Elmonchier         |                  |
| 7   | yes himself  | \$1.0                     | no  | —  | brother, Giovanni 44 Hayward St. N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 1/2                  | very        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Lunes Elmonchier         |                  |
| 8   | no himself   | yes                       | yes   | 1902/12  | Wyoming brother, Umberto - Augusto, Wyoming Pa.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Lunes Elmonchier         |                  |
| 9   | no husband   | —                         | —   | —  | brother in law, Umberto, Augusto, Wyoming Pa.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Lunes Elmonchier         |                  |
| 10  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                      | —           | —                         | —                                      | —                        |                  |
| 11  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                      | —           | —                         | —                                      | —                        |                  |
| 12  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                      | —           | —                         | —                                      | —                        |                  |
| 13  | yes himself  | yes                       | no  | —  | friend, Lola Luigi, 421 W. 16 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Elilano Legnano          |                  |
| 14  | yes husband  | —                         | no  | —  | —  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Elilano Legnano          |                  |
| 15  | yes  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Elilano Legnano          |                  |
| 16  | no himself   | \$3.0                     | no  | —  | friend, Scotti Giovanni, Box 161 Plymouth Mass.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Alexandria S. Cristoforo |                  |
| 17  | no himself   | \$3.0                     | no  | —  | cousin, Scotti Giovanni, Box 161 Plymouth Mass.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Alexandria S. Cristoforo |                  |
| 18  | yes himself  | yes                       | yes   | 1902/12  | N.Y. friend, Poggio Pietro, W. 38 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8                    | very        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Alexandria Vaglio        |                  |
| 19  | yes husband  | —                         | no  | —  | —  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5 1/2                | very        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Alexandria Vaglio        |                  |
| 20  | yes himself  | \$3.0                     | no  | —  | cousin, Renard Santo, 389 Indian St. Chicago Ill.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5 1/2                | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Genova Genova            |                  |
| 21  | yes himself  | yes                       | no  | —  | cousin, Martino Lauter, 429 W. 46 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Genova Genova            |                  |
| 22  | yes husband  | —                         | no  | —  | cousin, Martino Lauter, 429 W. 46 St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Genova Genova            |                  |
| 23  | no himself   | \$3.0                     | no  | —  | niece, Poggio Guido, Box 161 Plymouth Mass.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Alexandria S. Cristoforo |                  |
| 24  | yes himself  | \$1.9                     | no  | —  | brother, Poggio Guido, Box 161 Plymouth Mass.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Alexandria S. Cristoforo |                  |
| 25  | no himself   | \$3.0                     | yes   | 1910/11  | N.Y. friend, Villa Giovanni, Ringwood N.J.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Alexandria S. Cristoforo |                  |
| 26  | yes himself  | \$1.00                    | yes   | 1900   | N.Y. friend, 207 West 21 St. N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                    | dark        | dark chestnut             | none                                   | Alexandria S. Cristoforo |                  |
| 27  | yes himself  | \$1.9                     | no  | —  | friend, Luigi Giovanni, 14th St. N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                    | very        | chestnut                  | gray                                   | none                     | Genova Genova    |
| 28  | yes himself  | \$1.9                     | no  | —  | brother, Umberto, Augusto, Wyoming Pa.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Lunes Elmonchier         |                  |
| 29  | yes himself  | \$1.9                     | no  | —  | niece, Guido Marino, Box 36 Richmond, Ind.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Lunes Elmonchier         |                  |
| 30  | yes himself  | \$1.9                     | no  | —  | husband, Marino Guido, Point Richmond, Box 36 Ind.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                    | dark        | chestnut                  | none                                   | Lunes Elmonchier         |                  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town, at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in United States).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Volpe*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19*02*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caormine" sailing from Genoa

July the 8<sup>th</sup>, 1902

|              |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------|
| 11-1115      | Sailing from <u>Genoa</u> |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   | July 28                                    | 1962             |
| 1            | 2                         | 3           | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9               | 10   | 11  | 12   |                  |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.             |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |                  |
|              | Family Name.              | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 1            | ADMITTED<br>bambi         | lesare      | 27        | m. s.              | boarder                | yes                      | yes  | italian         | north  | Bergamo Villa d'Alma  | mother Maria. Villa d'Alma                 | Conn. Middletown |
| 2            | Chani                     | Getulio     | 18        | m. s.              | laborer                | no                       | no   | italian         | north  | Parma Mantova   | father Sant. Mantova                       | Conn. Middletown |
| 3            | Himala                    | Govind      | 23        | m. s.              | student                | yes                      | yes  | Indian          | India  | Bombay  | Gov. S. Himala                             | Calcutta         |
| 4            | Sant Ram                  | Ram         | 20        | m. s.              | laborer                | yes                      | yes  | Indian          | India  | Penial  | Gov. S. Himala                             | Calcutta         |
| 5            | Biggi                     | Stefano     | 27        | m. s.              | farmer                 | yes                      | yes  | italian         | north  | Genova Versi  | father Biggi Antonio. Versi                | Mass. Boston     |
| 6            |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 7            |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 8            |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 9            |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 10           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 11           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 12           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 13           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 14           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 15           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 16           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 17           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 18           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 19           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 20           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 21           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 22           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 23           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 24           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 25           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 26           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 27           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 28           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 29           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |
| 30           |                           |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                  |







## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master James of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1901

*et*

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Natamality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

內務省印刷 - 大正 11 年 11 月 1 日

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are the participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and these, consequently, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some distant country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

## F. A. L. A. N. 1997: 71

The people who are native to that portion of the country at the base of the River in its compartments of Laguna, Pinar, the Matanzas, Cardenas, Rana, the Abasco and Melise, Camaguey, Apure, Barinas, Cardenas, Sotoy and San Juan should be classed as "Indian South."

*Column 10: Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and its name*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons readily show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in formal or casual relationship) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.--The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. L. L.*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *years' experience as a Physician the Italian government* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *19* at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

101

143



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

11 AUG 1912

, 19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended foreign permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  | State.   | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Adriano       | Giuseppe     | 23                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 2                  | Carandino     | Vito Antonio | 27                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 3                  | Mastrorandino | Domenico     | 24                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 4                  | Alonso        | Stefano      | 26                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 5                  | Mammone       | Commune      | 21                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 6                  | Mammone       | Raffaele     | 27                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 7                  | Moroni        | Alfredo      | 23                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 8                  | Piccone       | Francesco    | 26                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 9                  | Leclantis     | Corrado      | 23                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 10                 | Di Corato     | Calisto      | 31                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 11                 | Luigi         | Giuseppe     | 20                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| ADMITTED 12        | Meloni        | Antonio      | 17                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 13                 | Corrado       | Antonio      | 18                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 14                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 18                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 15                 | Luigi         | Leopoldo     | 20                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 16                 | Colucci       | Luigi        | 19                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 17                 | Luigi         | Corradino    | 18                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 18                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 14                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 19                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 14                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 20                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 16                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 21                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 23                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 22                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 16                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 23                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 31                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 24                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 19                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 25                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 21                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 26                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 18                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| ADMITTED 27        | Luigi         | Luigi        | 18                | m                          | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 28                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 24                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 29                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 22                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 30                 | Luigi         | Luigi        | 20                | m                          | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Italy         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy         |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

150

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          |  |                |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                   | 26             | 27             | 28                       | 29                                     |                |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |                |
| 1   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 2                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Capri   |
| 2   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 3   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 4   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 5   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 2                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 6   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 2                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 7   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 8   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 2                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 9   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 10  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 11  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 1                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 12  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 4                     | 7                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 13  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 14  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 1                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 15  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 1                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 16  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 2                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 17  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 18  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 3                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 19  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 4                     | 7                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 20  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 21  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 22  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 23  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 24  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 25  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 26  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 27  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 28  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 29  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |
| 30  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                    | regular        | brown          | brown                    | none                                   | Italy, Palermo |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, of the TAORMINA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or P (divorced).

*Column 4. Billing at occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## BIANCHI-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to the land of the Lower Plateau in northern Italy are descendants of the Etruscans (1) and of the Venetians and Lombards and other immigrants who have resulted in Italy's so-called "Aryan" language, as well as the various dialects which are classified as "Italian" speech. Most of these people speak a Celtic language of the "Celtic" language.

## PLATE 15 801-711

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Tyber, i.e. compartments of Ugento, Foggia, the Marches, Lucania, Apulia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants abroad, constitute the Italian south.

*Question 20: Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column four should show the country and its name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*column 11* (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or, if none, of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend).

(column 1) *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where... The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

*(Column 18) (Showing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

151

I, *Valentino*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19 *19*  
at **NEW-YORK**  
*Valentino*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1015

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rus'niak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

11 LUG 1912

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                              |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 1                  | Mileti        | Michèle     | 10        | ✓                  | female                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 2                  | Christani     | Antonio     | 46        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Caterina  | W. Va. Maryland                            |
| 3                  | Caruso        | Raimondo    | 23        | ✓                  | male                         | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Domenico  | Chicago                                    |
| 4                  | Diana         | Giovanni    | 19        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Angelo  | N.Y. Middleboro                            |
| 5                  | DeMatters     | Raffaele    | 26        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Lucia   | Pa. Doyle                                  |
| 6                  | Magariella    | Salvatore   | 30        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Margherita  | N.Y. New York                              |
| 7                  | Carriamoni    | Francesco   | 19        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 8                  | Biondini      | Rosa        | 23        | ✓                  | female                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Chicago                                    |
| 9                  | Lito          | Marianina   | 33        | ✓                  | female                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 10                 | Tommasi       | Rocco       | 6         | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 11                 | Jello         | Francesco   | 25        | ✓                  | male                         | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Chicago                                    |
| 12                 | Catauro       | Antonio     | 23        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 13                 | Catolico      | Michèle     | 28        | ✓                  | female                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Domenico  | Chicago                                    |
| 14                 | Perugino      | Antonio     | 24        | ✓                  | male                         | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Vito  | Chicago                                    |
| 15                 | Dodumma       | Domenico    | 42        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Domenica  | Chicago                                    |
| 16                 | Friza         | Giuseppe    | 19        | ✓                  | male                         | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 17                 | Canado        | Francesco   | 18        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 18                 | Dodumma       | Giorgio     | 26        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Giorgio   | Chicago                                    |
| 19                 | Fruci         | Rosario     | 32        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Lucia   | Chicago                                    |
| 20                 | Pala          | Micola      | 19        | ✓                  | male                         | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 21                 | Castano       | Domenico    | 44        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Maria   | Chicago                                    |
| 22                 | Martino       | Francesco   | 34        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Maria   | Chicago                                    |
| 23                 | Taglietta     | Hubert      | 19        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 24                 | Depietro      | Vincenzo    | 19        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 25                 | Formisani     | Paolo       | 34        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Anna  | Chicago                                    |
| 26                 | Crano         | Edmondo     | 19        | ✓                  | male                         | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 27                 | Caluso        | Giuseppe    | 23        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father Antonio   | Chicago                                    |
| 28                 | Bufano        | Vito        | 24        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Lucia   | Chicago                                    |
| 29                 | Carfalo       | Vincenzo    | 18        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Lucia   | Chicago                                    |
| 30                 | Castelli      | Gerardo     | 23        | ✓                  | male                         | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | wife Lucia   | Chicago                                    |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       |         |               |             |                          |                 |             |               |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| 13  | 14                        | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20   | 21  | 22                    | 23      | 24            | 25          | 26                       | 27              | 28          | 29            |
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—     | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country.    | City or Town. |
| 1   | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Reggio      |               |
| 2   | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | St. Stefano |               |
| 3   | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 53      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Monopoli    |               |
| 4   | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Parabita    |               |
| 5   | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 6   | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 7   | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 8   | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 9   | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 51      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 10  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 54      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 11  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 12  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 13  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 14  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 15  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 16  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 17  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 18  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 19  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 57      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 20  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 21  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 22  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 23  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 24  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 25  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 26  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 27  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 54      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 28  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 57      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 29  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 55      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |
| 30  | self                      | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no                    | 56      | regular brown | brown       | none                     | Italy           | Stigliano   |               |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po are from compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or country of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valerio R. M. L., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

153

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rus-siak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 FEB 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                      | Final Destination. |              |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                      | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State.               | City or Town.      |              |
| 1            | Cappelli      | Agostino     | 22        | m.                 | 676-2594 Jan 26        | yes                  | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | N.Y. Utica         |              |
| 2            | Caverese      | Anna         | 39        | f.                 | housewife              | no                   | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 3            | Perrin        | Carmina      | 23        | m.                 | Jan 26                 | yes                  | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 4            | Vitore        | Engrina      | 23        | f.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 5            |               |              |           |                    |                        |                      |  |                   |                             |   |                      |                    |              |
| 6            | Gherardi      | Giuseppe     | 23        | m.                 | 676-2594 Jan 26        | yes                  | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | N.Y. Utica         |              |
| 7            | Di Lorenzo    | Luigi        | 21        | f.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 8            | Lozza         | M. Francesca | 29        | f.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 9            | Lucio         | Giovannina   | 19        | f.                 | housewife              | 12-31478             | yes                                    | Italy             | Italian                     | Italy   | Alfonso father Luigi | Alfonso            | Pa. P. H. H. |
| 10           | Milito        | Vincenzo     | 43        | m.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 11           |               |              |           |                    |                        |                      |  |                   |                             |   |                      |                    |              |
| 12           |               |              |           |                    |                        |                      |  |                   |                             |   |                      |                    |              |
| 13           | Petrucci      | Michelangelo | 17        | m.                 | housewife              | yes                  | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 14           | Cassavola     | Luigi        | 36        | m.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 15           | Rodica        | Luca         | 20        | m.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 16           | Caravella     | Nichete      | 22        | m.                 | housewife              | no                   | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 17           | Ciccarate     | Pietro       | 18        | m.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 18           | Carlucci      | Giovanni     | 23        | m.                 | housewife              | yes                  | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 19           | Ruotolo       | Angelo       | 16        | m.                 | housewife              | no                   | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 20           | Basile        | Pio          | 30        | m.                 | housewife              | yes                  | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 21           | Marazzita     | Vincenzo     | 28        | m.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 22           | Squillaro     | Domènico     | 18        | m.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 23           | Fabietti      | Pietro       | 25        | m.                 | housewife              | 2-178511             | yes                                    | Italy             | Italian                     | Italy   | Alfonso father Luigi | Alfonso            | Pa. P. H. H. |
| 24           | wife          | Anna         | 17        | f.                 | housewife              | 2-955862             | yes                                    | Italy             | Italian                     | Italy   | Alfonso father Luigi | Alfonso            | Pa. P. H. H. |
| 25           | Low           | Vincenzo     | 16        | m.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 26           | Oliva         | Stenardo     | 34        | m.                 | housewife              | yes                  | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 27           | D'Amico       | Carmina      | 31        | f.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 28           | Pinto         | Rosario      | 18        | m.                 | housewife              |                      | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 29           | Vasotto       | Giuseppe     | 30        | m.                 | housewife              | no                   | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |
| 30           | Papaleo       | Domènico     | 21        | m.                 | housewife              | yes                  | Italy                                  | Italian           | Italy                       | Alfonso father Luigi  | Alfonso              | Pa. P. H. H.       |              |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1            | no   | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown         | brown       | none                     | Italy                                  | Musonia        |
| 2            |  |                           | 30  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown         | brown       | none                     | Italy                                  | Viterbo        |
| 3            | yes  | self                      | 25  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown         | brown       |                          | Italy                                  | Rogliano       |
| 4            | no   | husband                   | 40  | yes  | 03 08 W. Va.   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown         | brown       |                          | Italy                                  | Spogliano      |
| 5            |  |                           |   |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |                       |                       |             |                          |  |                |
| 6            | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Ceccano        |
| 7            |  |                           | 40  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 53                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Corre Janicola |
| 8            |  | brother                   | 15  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 58                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 9            |  |                           | 15  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 54                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 10           |  | self                      | 80  | yes  | yes 10   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Vappano        |
| 11           |  | father                    | 4   | yes  | yes 10   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |                       |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | U. B. A.       |
| 12           |  |                           |   |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |                       |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  |                |
| 13           |  | self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 14           | no   | self                      | 25  | yes  | yes 07   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 57                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Janicola       |
| 15           | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Janicola       |
| 16           | no   | self                      | 25  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 53                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 17           | yes  | brother                   | 25  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 41                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 18           | no   | self                      | 20  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 53                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 19           |  |                           | 25  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 42                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 20           |  |                           | 25  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 44                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 21           |  |                           | 25  | yes  | yes 10   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 22           |  |                           | 15  | yes  | yes 10   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 23           | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 24           |  | husband                   |   |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 25           |  |                           |   |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |                       |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 26           |  | self                      | 40  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 27           |  |                           | 25  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 28           |  |                           | 25  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   |                       |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 29           |  |                           | 25  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |
| 30           | no   | self                      | 25  |  |  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    |                       |             |                          | Italy                                  | Alghero        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *foreigner* and *foreign born*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *foreigner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *foreign born* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Can read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.  
**Column 8 (Native born).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Padua, Treviso, Veneto, and Verona, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Intended residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if the last permanent residence is in the United States, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, i. e., nationality, of race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or nearest person known).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. H. H., Surgeon of the **TAORMINA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1917  
at **NEW YORK**

W. C. Kean  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Mexican.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russsian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

104

155



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples 11 AUG 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1            | Noreia        | 16   | f    | housewife              | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | Noreia   | daughters  | Pa. C. G. user                             |
| 2            | Giuseppe      | 26   | m    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | N. G. P. M. A.                                       |  |  |
| 3            | Bettina       | 20   | f    | housewife              | no                       | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 4            | Giuseppe      | 15   | m    | laborer                |                          | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 5            | Gabriele      | 12   | m    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 6            | Maria         | 10   | f    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 7            | Rosquaiosa    | 8    | f    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 8            | Bruno         | 23   | m    | housewife              | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | Salandra   | father Francesco Salandra  | St. Camden                                 |
| 9            | Uricchio      | 39   | m    | worker                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | St. G. P. M. A.                                      |  | Coast Harbor                               |
| 10           | wife          | 39   | f    | housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 11           | Elisa         | 11   | f    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 12           | Lou           | 7    | f    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 13           | Marco         | 4    | m    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 14           | Martino       | 24   | m    | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Cassino  | wife Rosa  | Pa. Phila                                  |
| 15           | Adriano       | 24   | m    | housewife              | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | Maddalena  | mother Antonia   | St. P. M. A.                               |
| 16           | Gaudioso      | 18   | m    | farmer                 |                          | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | father Giovanni  | St. Buffalo                                |
| 17           | Stiaucse      | 32   | m    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | wife Maria   |  |
| 18           | Ottavio       | 19   | m    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | father Giovanni  |  |
| 19           | Di. Giuseppe  | 24   | m    | worker                 |                          | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | wife Canale  | St. Buffalo                                |
| 20           | Nappo         | 38   | m    | housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | mother Maria   | St. Buffalo                                |
| 21           | Lou           | 9    | f    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 22           | Giuseppe      | 5    | m    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         |  |  |  |
| 23           | Carlo         | 54   | m    | merchant               | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | father Carmine   | St. Buffalo                                |
| 24           | Lou           | 16   | f    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | wife Virginia  | St. Buffalo                                |
| 25           | Robustelli    | 26   | m    | worker                 | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | father Carmine   | St. Buffalo                                |
| 26           | Carlo         | 23   | m    | housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | wife Virginia  | St. Buffalo                                |
| 27           | Lou           | 5    | f    |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | father Carmine   | St. Buffalo                                |
| 28           | Aureli        | 42   | m    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | wife Maria   | St. Buffalo                                |
| 29           | wife          | 39   | f    | housewife              | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   |  |  |
| 30           | Orta Orta     | 25   | m    | laborer                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | St. Valentin   | wife Maria   | St. Buffalo                                |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1912

19

156

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |          |               |  | 29 |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or for any other special reason. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes.  | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |  |    |  |
| 1            | yes  | husband  | 200   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | Pianella      |  |    |  |
| 2            | yes  | father   | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 3            | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 4            | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 53                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 5            | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 53                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 6            | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 53                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 7            | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 53                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 8            | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 9            | no   | self   | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | Salandra      |  |    |  |
| 10           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 11           | yes  | father   | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 12           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 13           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 14           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 15           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 16           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 17           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 18           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 19           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 20           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 21           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 22           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 23           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 24           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 25           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 26           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 27           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 28           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 29           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 53                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |
| 30           | yes  | husband  | 100   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown-brown   | none                     | Italy    | "             |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of August, 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, team maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, cooper, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (South).

The people who are native to the South of Italy, that is, in northern Italy, are the companions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Tiber, comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's own).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, *Valliga Attila*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19 *1915*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mazovian.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples 11 AUG 1912

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |
| 1                  | Amato         | Luigi       | 18        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Amato, Carmine  |
| 2                  | Leone         | Giuseppe    | 21        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Leone, Maria   | Orange  |
| 3                  | Ventura       | Vincenzo    | 25        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Ventura, Giuseppe  | Brooklyn  |
| 4                  | Caravita      | Alfredo     | 17        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Caravita, Giuseppe   | Brooklyn  |
| 5                  | Di Vito       | Luigi       | 23        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Di Vito, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 6                  | Bresciani     | Giovanni    | 17        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Bresciani, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 7                  | Amato         | Giuseppe    | 19        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 8                  | Grato         | Alfredo     | 24        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Grato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 9                  | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 19        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 10                 | Grato         | Giuseppe    | 28        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Grato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 11                 | Leone         | Vincenzo    | 24        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Leone, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 12                 | Amato         | Luigi       | 21        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 13                 | Amato         | Luigi       | 25        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 14                 | Amato         | Luigi       | 23        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 15                 | Amato         | Luigi       | 27        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 16                 | Amato         | Luigi       | 26        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 17                 | Amato         | Luigi       | 25        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 18                 | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 18        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 19                 | Amato         | Giuseppe    | 22        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 20                 | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 27        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 21                 | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 29        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 22                 | Amato         | Giuseppe    | 18        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 23                 | Amato         | Antonio     | 29        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 24                 | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 23        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 25                 | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 18        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 26                 | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 25        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 27                 | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 22        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 28                 | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 20        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 29                 | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 40        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |
| 30                 | Amato         | Vincenzo    | 20        | M                  | Farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian           | Italy   | Amato, Carmine   | Brooklyn  |

78

Louis Hellner  
prop



## 158

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 17,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
Wm. B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fallpa 1894*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19 *1915*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

106

153



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 AUG 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | Guerra        | 21   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Antonio  | St. Paul   |
| 2            | Scarpia       | 24   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | brother Raffaele   | St. Paul   |
| 3            | Marini        | 24   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Luigi  | St. Paul   |
| 4            | Romanello     | 28   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Edoardo   | St. Paul   |
| 5            | Karak         | 29   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 6            | Karak         | 24   | F    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 7            | Martinez      | 24   | F    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 8            | Scapari       | 24   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 9            | Caruana       | 26   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 10           | de la         | 24   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 11           | Macanese      | 24   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 12           | Formica       | 24   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 13           | Formica       | 21   | F    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 14           | Formica       | 16   | F    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 15           | Formica       | 13   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 16           | Formica       | 11   | F    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 17           | Formica       | 1    | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 18           | Formica       | 25   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 19           | Formica       | 24   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 20           | Formica       | 33   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 21           | Formica       | 24   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 22           | Formica       | 4    | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 23           | Formica       | 2    | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 24           | Formica       | 18   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 25           | Formica       | 28   | F    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 26           | Formica       | 4    | F    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 27           | Formica       | 19   | F    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 28           | Formica       | 33   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 29           | Formica       | 25   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |
| 30           | Formica       | 32   | M    | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | parents Lucio  | St. Paul   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

160

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 2   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 3   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 4   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 5   | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 6   | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 7   | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 8   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 9   | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 10  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 11  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 12  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 13  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 14  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 15  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 16  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 17  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 18  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 19  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 20  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 21  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 22  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 23  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 24  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 25  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 26  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 27  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 28  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 29  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |
| 30  | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | brother, 100 St. Louis, Mo.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy, Cerano                          |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of July, 1912

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vallaga Abilio*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith, do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 19 *1917*  
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

107

161



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAOIMINA

sailing from Naples

11 AUG 1912

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL  | Age        | Sex               | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended country, permanent residence) |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| 1           | 2             | 3          | 4                 | 5                     | 6                  | 7   | 8              | 9   | 10   | 11  |
| Family Name | Given Name    | Yrs. Mos.  | Married or Single |                       |                    |   |                |   |  | State City or Town  |
| 145 1       | Santhunian    | Maria      | 30                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father John  | Italy   |
| 146 2       | Ricciarini    | Giulio     | 20                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 147 3       | Nello Ferraro | Giuseppe   | 18                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 148 4       | Ferraro       | Luigi      | 18                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 149 5       | Ferraro       | Francesca  | 41                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 6           | daughters     | Rosa       | 18                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 150 7       | Pollini       | Giulio     | 18                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 151 8       | Leonardi      | Adelina    | 23                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 152 9       | Grisoni       | Giuseppe   | 18                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 153 10      | Campano       | Romano     | 26                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 154 11      | De Luca       | Giuseppe   | 18                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 155 12      | Maraschi      | Antonio    | 18                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 156 13      | Creschi       | Giuseppe   | 20                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 157 14      | Guarini       | Giuseppe   | 19                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 158 15      | Ciccioli      | Luigi      | 58 3/4            | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 159 16      | De Luca       | Nichino    | 3 1/2             | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 160 17      | Valerio       | Giuseppe   | 18                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 161 18      | Valerio       | Luigi      | 18                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 162 19      | Celenzini     | Carminio   | 10 1/2            | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 20          | Celenzini     | Antonio    | 34                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 163 21      | Saragga       | Antonio    | 31                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 164 22      | Galdi         | Luigi      | 34                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 165 23      | Cornu         | Therio     | 24 1/2            | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 166 24      | Lauretti      | Fiorentino | 23                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 167 25      | Geracitano    | Therio     | 18                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 26          | Cornu         | Caterina   | 25                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 27          | Lauretti      | Giuseppe   | 30                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 168 28      | Francini      | Francino   | 11 1/2            | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 169 29      | Maeri         | Agostino   | 27 1/2            | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |
| 170 30      | Caran         | Antonio    | 29                | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian South  | Italy   | father Giovanni  | Italy   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13-14   |   | 15                        |  | 16   |  | 17                    |                       | 18  |  | 19                    |                       | 20          |                          | 21                                     |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  |
| No. on List.  | Whether, having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   |   | self                      | no   | no   | husband, Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.  |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |   | self                      | no   | no   | uncle, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |   | self                      | no   | no   | uncle, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |   | self                      | no   | no   | brother, in care of Antonio P. Amador, 100 N. 1st St. Phila.   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1915,  
at NEW-YORK  
W. T. P. M.  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Valligo*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *years' experience as a Physician the Italian government* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 19 *1911*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

108

163



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE S.S. TAORMINA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917.

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

11.11.1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1            | Di Zella      | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 2            | Carini        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 3            | Bianchi       | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 4            | Morici        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 5            | Rom           | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 6            | Costantino    | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 7            | Luina         | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 8            | Mari          | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 9            | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 10           | Morici        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 11           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 12           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 13           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 14           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 15           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 16           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 17           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 18           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 19           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 20           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 21           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 22           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 23           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 24           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 25           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 26           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 27           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 28           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 29           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |
| 30           | Caruso        | 19   | M    | Student                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Naples  | with mother  | Naples  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 2            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 3            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 4            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 5            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 6            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 7            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 8            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 9            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 10           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 11           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 12           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 13           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 14           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 15           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 16           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 17           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 18           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 19           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 20           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 21           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 22           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 23           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 24           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 25           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 26           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 27           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 28           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 29           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |
| 30           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  |                          | Italy                                  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW-YORK**

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Licia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, *Vallega Attilio*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 JUL 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(If necessary, please state.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 1            | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 2            | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 3            | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 4            | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 5            | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 6            | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 7            | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 8            | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 9            | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 10           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 11           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 12           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 13           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 14           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 15           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 16           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 17           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 18           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 19           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 20           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 21           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 22           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 23           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 24           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 25           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 26           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 27           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 28           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 29           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |
| 30           | Reposci       | Isabella    | 35        | ✓                  | un                     | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Italy  | Italy   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                   | 26             | 27             | 28                       | 29                                     |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. |
| 1            | Yes  | Self                      | No   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 2            | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 3            | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 4            | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 5            | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 6            | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 7            | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 8            | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 9            | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 10           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 11           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 12           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 13           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 14           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 15           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 16           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 17           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 18           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 19           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 20           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 21           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 22           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 23           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 24           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 25           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 26           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 27           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 28           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 29           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |
| 30           | Yes  | "                         | "  | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular              | brown          | brown          | none                     | Italy, Palermo                         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1919, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. H. H., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the Italian government  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

110

167

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

11 FEB 1911

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos.      | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1            | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 2            | mic M. Maria                              | 12-777127-505-812-5-70 | F                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 3            | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 4            | Arzola Antonio                            | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 5            | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 6            | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 7            | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 8            | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 9            | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 10           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 11           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 12           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 13           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 14           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 15           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 16           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 17           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 18           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 19           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 20           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 21           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 22           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 23           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 24           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 25           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 26           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 27           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 28           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 29           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |
| 30           | Chitanni Giuseppe                         | 34                     | M                       | unemployed             |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | father Giuseppe  | Italy                                      |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

July 1912

168

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country.<br>City or Town. |
| 1   | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 7                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 2   | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 7                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 3   | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 4   | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 5   | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 6   | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 7   | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 8   | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 7                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 9   | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 7                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 10  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 11  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 12  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 11                  | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 13  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 14  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 15  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 16  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 17  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 18  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 19  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 20  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 7                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 21  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 22  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 23  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   |                       |  |                          | Italy  |
| 24  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   |                       |  |                          | Italy  |
| 25  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 26  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 27  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 28  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 29  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |
| 30  | no                        | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **TAORMINA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valerio M. L. Surgeon of the **TAORMINA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1915  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

11 JUL 1912,

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                 |  |  | State. City or Town.   |
| 1            | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 2            | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 3            | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 4            | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 5            | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 6            | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 7            | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 8            | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 9            | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 10           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 11           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 12           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 13           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 14           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 15           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 16           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 17           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 18           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 19           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 20           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 21           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 22           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 23           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 24           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 25           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 26           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 27           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 28           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 29           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |
| 30           | Admitted      | Admitted    | Admitted  | Admitted               | Admitted                 | Admitted   | Admitted        | Admitted   | Admitted   | Admitted   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 19

170

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |         |    |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                                   | 26                       | 27                                     | 28      | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |         |    |
| 1   | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 2   | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 3   | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 4   | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 5   | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 6   | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 7   | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 8   | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 9   | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 10  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 11  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 12  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 13  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 14  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 15  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 16  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 17  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 18  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 19  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 20  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 21  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 22  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 23  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 24  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 25  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 4 10                  | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 26  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 27  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 28  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 29  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |
| 30  | Yes  | By whom   | Yes   | Yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trapani |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be checked as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be checked as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, Fallaga, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912  
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

41 AUG 1912

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name.       | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1                  | <i>Chiaro</i>                 | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>20</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Chiaro</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 2                  | <i>Giuganti</i>               | <i>Vito</i>       | <i>31</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Chiaro</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 3                  | <i>Farrino</i>                | <i>Sebastiano</i> | <i>25</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>mother Farrino</i>  | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 4                  | <i>Petalia</i>                | <i>Antonina</i>   | <i>25</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Salvatore</i>  | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 5                  | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>6</i>          | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Salvatore</i>  | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 6                  | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>3</i>          | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Salvatore</i>  | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 7                  | <i>Costino</i>                | <i>Rosa</i>       | <i>34</i>         | <i>w</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Wife Rosa</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 8                  | <i>Pugliese</i>               | <i>Giuseppe</i>   | <i>24</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Rosa</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 9                  | <i>Mazzafano</i>              | <i>Salvatore</i>  | <i>46</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Giuseppe</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 10                 | <i>Cassini</i>                | <i>Francesco</i>  | <i>43</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Wife Fortunata</i>  | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 11                 | <i>Ali</i>                    | <i>Vincenzo</i>   | <i>25</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Francesco</i>  | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 12                 | <i>Mariani</i>                | <i>Rosa</i>       | <i>18</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Wife Concetta</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 13                 | <i>Coudello</i>               | <i>Concetta</i>   | <i>18</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Concetta</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 14                 | <i>Mariani</i>                | <i>Francesco</i>  | <i>18</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>mother Maria</i>  | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 15                 | <i>Antonaccio</i>             | <i>Antonia</i>    | <i>36</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Giuseppe</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 16                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Concetta</i>   | <i>18</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Giuseppe</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 17                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>13</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Giuseppe</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 18                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Pietro</i>     | <i>2</i>          | <i>m</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Giuseppe</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 19                 | <i>Mazzotta</i>               | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>46</i>         | <i>w</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Wife Rosa</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 20                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Luigia</i>     | <i>12</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Wife Rosa</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 21                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Vito</i>       | <i>10</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Wife Rosa</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 22                 | <i>Corritore</i>              | <i>Pietro</i>     | <i>32</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Wife Giuseppe</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 23                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Giuseppe</i>   | <i>17</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Sebastiano</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 24                 | <i>Pappalardo</i>             | <i>Giuseppe</i>   | <i>24</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Sebastiano</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 25                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>20</i>         | <i>f</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Sebastiano</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 26                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Francesco</i>  | <i>18</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Sebastiano</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 27                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>38</i>         | <i>w</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Sebastiano</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 28                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Sebastiano</i> | <i>25</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Sebastiano</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 29                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Sebastiano</i> | <i>26</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Sebastiano</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |
| 30                 | <i>Adamo</i>                  | <i>Salvatore</i>  | <i>10</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>housewife</i>             | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Father Sebastiano</i>   | <i>Italy</i>  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

172

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25            | 26                       | 27                       | 28                                     | 29      |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion.   | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |         |
| 1            | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 2            | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |
| 3            | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |
| 4            | husband                   | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Brescia |
| 5            | father                    | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |
| 6            | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |
| 7            | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 8            | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 9            | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |
| 10           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 11           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 12           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 13           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 14           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 15           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 16           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 17           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 18           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 19           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 20           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 21           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 22           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 23           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 24           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 25           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 26           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 27           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 28           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 29           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |
| 30           | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | regular brown | brown                    | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1915,  
at NEW-YORK,  
James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Self) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, Valerio A. M. M., Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

11 JUL 1912

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(If intended to remain permanently<br>resident.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 291                | Carroll                                   | 19                | M                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 292                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 293                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 294                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 295                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 296                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 297                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 298                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 299                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 300                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 301                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 302                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 303                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 304                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 305                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 306                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 307                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 308                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 309                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 310                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 311                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 312                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 313                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 314                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 315                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 316                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 317                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 318                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 319                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 320                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 321                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 322                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 323                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 324                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 325                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 326                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 327                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 328                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 329                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |
| 330                | Carroll                                   | 19                | F                       | Student                      |                          | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

174

| 13           | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22          | 23                       | 24                                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |         |       |       | 29   |       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |   |   |         |       |       |      |       |       |
| 1            |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 2            |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 3            |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 4            |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 5            |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 6            |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 7            |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 8            |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 9            |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 10           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 11           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 12           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 13           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 14           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 15           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 16           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 17           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 18           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 19           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 20           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 21           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 22           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 23           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 24           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 25           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 26           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 27           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 28           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 29           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |
| 30           |                           |   |  |  |   | no   | no                    | no                    | no          | good                     | no                                     | 5   | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Porto |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1911, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yakov P. H. L., Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith, <sup>as a</sup> the Italian government  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had examined  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW-YORK**  
at

day of July, 1917

W. J. P. M. S.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

114

175



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

11 AUG 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |       |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|-------|
| 1            | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9  | 10   | 11   | 12    |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |       |
| 320          | 1. Korbis     | francesco   | 31        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 321          | 2. M. M. M.   | francesco   | 18        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 322          | 3. C. C. C.   | Vincenzo    | 11        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 323          | 4. S. S. S.   | Vincenzo    | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 324          | 5. P. P. P.   | Amunzio     | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 325          | 6. M. M. M.   | Giuseppe    | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 326          | 7. B. B. B.   | francesco   | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 327          | 8. P. P. P.   | Vito        | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 328          | 9. S. S. S.   | Angelo      | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 329          | 10. M. M. M.  | francesco   | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 330          | 11. G. G. G.  | Micheli     | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 331          | 12. C. C. C.  | Costantino  | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 332          | 13. G. G. G.  | Antonio     | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 333          | 14. S. S. S.  | Galileo     | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 334          | 15. C. C. C.  | Domenico    | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 335          | 16. M. M. M.  | Ubaldo      | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 336          | 17. P. P. P.  | Ubaldo      | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 337          | 18. S. S. S.  | Micheli     | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 338          | 19. M. M. M.  | Ubaldo      | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 339          | 20. M. M. M.  | Salvatore   | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 340          | 21. A. A. A.  | Pasquale    | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 341          | 22. P. P. P.  | Vincenzo    | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 342          | 23. R. R. R.  | Vincenzo    | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 343          | 24. S. S. S.  | Giuseppe    | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 344          | 25. A. A. A.  | francesco   | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 345          | 26. A. A. A.  | Ferdinando  | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 346          | 27. M. M. M.  | Paquale     | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 347          | 28. M. M. M.  | Andrea      | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 348          | 29. C. C. C.  | Micheli     | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |
| 349          | 30. P. P. P.  | Ubaldo      | 10        | Single                 | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Chiusi   | Chiusi   | Italy |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 23 1912

19

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>(Whether claiming to be a husband or wife of any other person, or whether claiming to be a husband or wife of a deceased person, or whether claiming to be a husband or wife of a person who is now living and married to another person.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>(Whether claiming to be an anarchist, or whether claiming to be a member of any anarchist organization, or whether claiming to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the government.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1            | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 2            | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 3            | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 4            | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 5            | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 6            | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 7            | No   | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 8            | No   | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 9            | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 10           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 11           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 12           | No   | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 13           | No   | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 14           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 15           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 16           | No   | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 17           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 18           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 19           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 20           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 21           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 22           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 23           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 24           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 25           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 26           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 27           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 28           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 29           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 30           | Yes  | Self   | 15  | No   | Italy  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                        | regular brown brown                     | none                     | Italy                                     |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1919  
at **NEW-YORK**  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those persons who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Valligz, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 12  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples

11 JUL 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Write. |              |                                      | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | Cerrito       | Antonio     | 26   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 2            | Caraculic     | Caraculic   | 28   | M    | Single             |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 3            | Caraculic     | Anna        | 26   | F    | Single             |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 4            | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 12   | M    | Single             |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 5            | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 9    | M    | Single             |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 6            | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 6    | M    | Single             |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 7            | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 4    | M    | Single             |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 8            | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 2    | M    | Single             |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 9            | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 28   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 10           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 18   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 11           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 32   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 12           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 11   | M    | Single             |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 13           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 33   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 14           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 34   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 15           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 25   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 16           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 25   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 17           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 25   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 18           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 19   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 19           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 19   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 20           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 19   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 21           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 26   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 22           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 19   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 23           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 20   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 24           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 32   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 25           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 19   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 26           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 26   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 27           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 25   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 28           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 19   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 29           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 19   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |
| 30           | Caraculic     | Antonio     | 19   | M    | Single             | 400                    |          |        | Italy        | Italian                              | Italy                     |               | Mr. Tanguaro  |                    |               |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

7/22

1912

178

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |         |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to reside in the United States, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other activity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |         |
| 1   | Yes  | Self   | 60   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 2   | Yes  | Self   | 32   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 3   | Yes  | Self   | 25   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 4   | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 5   | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 6   | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 7   | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 8   | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 9   | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 10  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 11  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 12  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 13  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 14  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 15  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 16  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 17  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 18  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 19  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 20  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 21  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 22  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 23  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 24  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 25  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 26  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 27  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 28  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 29  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |
| 30  | Yes  | Self   | 40   | no   | no   | brother & sister   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Trieste |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915,  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunel) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valerio Abbate, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thencewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. •

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1916  
at NEW-YORK  
W. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

116

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA.

sailing from Naples

11 DEC 1912

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name.  | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended foreign permanent<br>residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1                  | Scimone                       | Luigi        | 22                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 2                  | Valeriano                     | Vito         | 21                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 3                  | Antonelli                     | Luigi        | 34                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 4                  | Arturo                        | Vito         | 31                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 5                  | Thurakis                      | Ioannis      | 28                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Greece  | Greek           | Greece   | father   | Greece   |
| 6                  | Neofotakis                    | Ioannis      | 20                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Greece  | Greek           | Greece   | father   | Greece   |
| 7                  | Yghali                        | Leod. Kostas | 20                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Greece  | Greek           | Greece   | mother   | Greece   |
| 8                  | Elas                          | V. Kostas    | 24                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Greece  | Greek           | Greece   | father   | Greece   |
| 9                  | un                            | Agios        | 25                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Greece  | Greek           | Greece   | father   | Greece   |
| 10                 | Carandis                      | Ioannis      | 24                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Greece  | Greek           | Greece   | father   | Greece   |
| 11                 | un                            | Ioannis      | 24                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Greece  | Greek           | Greece   | father   | Greece   |
| 12                 | Kocallio                      | Vito         | 24                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 13                 | De Palma                      | Ioannis      | 21                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 14                 | Capoberto                     | Vito         | 25                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 15                 | Mitrelli                      | Ioannis      | 37                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 16                 | Reccord                       | Luigi        | 41                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 17                 | Scamario                      | Alejandro    | 38                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 18                 | Terla                         | Maria        | 31                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 19                 | un                            | un           | 14                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 20                 | daughter                      | Elea         | 11                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 21                 | Scamario                      | Ioannis      | 24                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 22                 | Scamario                      | Ioannis      | 24                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 23                 | Clauha                        | Domènico     | 22                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 24                 | Scamario                      | Ioannis      | 18                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 25                 | Scamario                      | Ioannis      | 24                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 26                 | Scamario                      | Ioannis      | 20                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 27                 | Scamario                      | Ioannis      | 24                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 28                 | Scamario                      | Ioannis      | 18                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 29                 | Scamario                      | Ioannis      | 24                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |
| 30                 | Scamario                      | Ioannis      | 24                | un                         | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | father   | Italy  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1            | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo G. Della   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 3                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 2            | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Giuseppe Reggiani  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 3                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 3            | yes self                  | 25 yes 02.12.11  | brother Giuseppe Reggiani  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 3                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 4            | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 3                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 5            | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Giuseppe Reggiani  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 6            | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Giuseppe Reggiani  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 7            | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 8            | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 9            | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 10           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 11           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 12           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 13           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 14           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 15           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 16           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 17           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 18           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 19           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 20           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 21           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 22           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 23           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 24           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 25           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 26           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 27           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 28           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 29           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |
| 30           | yes self                  | 25 no no no  | brother Paolo Della  | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 2                   | regular brown brown                     |                          | Italy Naples                              |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1911,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
W. P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The state of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, electrician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Viti, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 20  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

117

181



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples 11 LUG 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended temporary or permanent residence)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 1            | Bartolomeo    | Giosanni    | 30        | m                  | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife Antonia   | Italy   |
| 2            | Andragiario   | Maria       | 19        | f                  | housewife              | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | stepmother Maria   | Italy   |
| 3            | Andragiario   | Vincenzo    | 21        | m                  | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Alessandro  | Italy   |
| 4            | Umarulli      | Ernesto     | 28        | m                  | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Vincenzo  | Italy   |
| 5            | Caruso        | Giuseppe    | 33        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy   |
| 6            | Amari         | Stefano     | 18        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Giuseppe  | Italy   |
| 7            | Autonelli     | Domènico    | 37        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy   |
| 8            | Linna         | Rosa        | 33        | f                  | housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 9            | son           | Giuseppe    | 11        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 10           | son           | Giuseppe    | 2         | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 11           | Francesconi   | Donato      | 17        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife Concetta  | Italy   |
| 12           | Giavattella   | Nicola      | 26        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 13           | Cirone        | Maria       | 26        | f                  | housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 14           | son           | Giuseppe    | 3         | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 15           | Leobertina    | Giuseppe    | 28        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife Concetta  | Italy   |
| 16           | Quisti        | Luciano     | 39        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 17           | Di Maria      | Vincenzo    | 18        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 18           | Di Maria      | Vincenzo    | 23        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 19           | wife          | Antonina    | 30        | f                  | housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 20           | Crispi        | Raffaele    | 24        | m                  | laborer                |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife Concetta  | Italy   |
| 21           | Di Maria      | Maria       | 18        | f                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 22           | Di Maria      | Luciano     | 28        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 23           | Di Maria      | Vincenzo    | 22        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 24           | Caruso        | Bartolomeo  | 24        | m                  | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 25           | Di Maria      | Maria       | 25        | f                  | housewife              |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 26           | Angelina      | Bernardino  | 30        | m                  | laborer                |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife Concetta  | Italy   |
| 27           | Andragiario   | Alfonso     | 16        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |
| 28           | Museo         | Domènico    | 33        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy   |
| 29           | Seviti        | Salvatore   | 38        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife Concetta  | Italy   |
| 30           | son           | Giuseppe    | 15        | m                  |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father Antonio   | Italy   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

182

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |          |               |             |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, consular, municipal, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |             |
| 1   | Yes self   | 25  | Feb-12  | N.Y.   | uncle Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Forrua      |
| 2   | "  | 25  | no  | no   | brother Carmine<br>1000 1st St.<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Mercurino   |
| 3   | "  | 25  |   |  | uncle Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 52          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         |             |
| 4   | "  | 30  | Yes   | 12 N.Y.  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 54          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         |             |
| 5   | "  | 30  | no  | no   | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         |             |
| 6   | no self  | 30  |   |  | uncle Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 7   | "  | 30  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Cashglion   |
| 8   | "  | 30  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Cashglion   |
| 9   | mother   |   |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Forrua      |
| 10  | "  |   |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    |             |                          |                          |          | Italy         |             |
| 11  | self   | 26  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         |             |
| 12  | "  | 26  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         |             |
| 13  | "  | 26  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Cashglion   |
| 14  | mother   |   |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Cashglion   |
| 15  | self   | 25  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 16  | "  | 26  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 17  | "  | 26  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 56          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         |             |
| 18  | "  | 26  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 56          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         |             |
| 19  | husband  |   |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    |             |                          |                          |          | Italy         |             |
| 20  | self   | 26  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         |             |
| 21  | "  | 26  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 22  | "  | 25  | Yes   | 11 Pa  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 23  | "  | 23  | no  | no   | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 56          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Montepagano |
| 24  | "  | 30  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 25  | "  | 25  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 54          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 26  | "  | 25  | Yes   | 11 Pa  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 53          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 27  | no   | 25  | no  | no   | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 53          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 28  | "  | 25  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 29  | "  | 30  |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 56          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         | Peru        |
| 30  | father   |   |   |  | brother Paccin Giovanni<br>112 E. 8th Ave<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 54          | regular                  | brown                    | brown    | Italy         |             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1915  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yolanda P. H. H., Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government

118

183

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1917  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 AUG 1907

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age.             | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Indicate country, permanent residence.) |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
|              | Family Name.     | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |  | State. City or Town.   |
| 1            | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 24        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father <i>Giuseppe</i>   | Italy  |
| 2            | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 30        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father <i>Giuseppe</i>   | Italy  |
| 3            | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 22        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 4            | <i>Maria</i>     | <i>Maria</i>     | 10        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 5            | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 32        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 6            | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 32        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 7            | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 32        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 8            | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 30        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 9            | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 30        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 10           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 30        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 11           | <i>Maria</i>     | <i>Maria</i>     | 17        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 12           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 17        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 13           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 23        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 14           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 12        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 15           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 17        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 16           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 34        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 17           | <i>Maria</i>     | <i>Maria</i>     | 17        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 18           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 38        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 19           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 32        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 20           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 17        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 21           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 30        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 22           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 34        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 23           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 30        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 24           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 38        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 25           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 23        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 26           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 38        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 27           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 32        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 28           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 29        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 29           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 30        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |
| 30           | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 30        | unmarried              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | mother <i>Maria</i>  | Italy  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 23, 1911

184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25          | 26                       | 27                                     | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |    |
| 1            | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy Polla                            |    |    |
| 2            | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 3            | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 4            | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 5            | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 6            | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 7            | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 8            | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 9            | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 10           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 11           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 12           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 13           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 14           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 15           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 16           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 17           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 18           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 19           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 20           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 21           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 22           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 23           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 24           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 25           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 26           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 27           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 28           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 29           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |
| 30           | Yes  | Self                      | no  | no   | brother, Italy   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, Karl A. H. H., Surgeon of the **TAORMINA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1912  
at NEW-YORK  
W. S. P.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *TAORMINA*

sailing from *Naples* 11 LUG 1912

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.      |                  | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.       | Given Name.      |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                   | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | <i>Bello</i>       | <i>Antonio</i>   | 18   | M    | laborer                      | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | father Vito  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 2                  | <i>Sprialetti</i>  | <i>Domenico</i>  | 30   | M    | laborer                      | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Giuseppa  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 3                  | <i>Sprialetti</i>  | <i>Nicola</i>    | 17   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | mother Anna  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 4                  | <i>Sprialetti</i>  | <i>Stasio</i>    | 31   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Concetta  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 5                  | <i>Sprialetti</i>  | <i>Nicola</i>    | 29   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Concetta  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 6                  | <i>Girumangelo</i> | <i>Antonio</i>   | 27   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Anna  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 7                  | <i>DeLaurito</i>   | <i>Michela</i>   | 26   | F    | domestic                     | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Giuseppa  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 8                  | <i>Maiolino</i>    | <i>Francesco</i> | 31   | M    | maroon                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Anna  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 9                  | <i>Giuliano</i>    | <i>Giuliano</i>  | 26   | M    | laborer                      | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | father Matteo  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 10                 | <i>Trinobli</i>    | <i>Giovanni</i>  | 25   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Rosa  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 11                 | <i>Coppa</i>       | <i>Silvio</i>    | 14   | M    | student                      | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Giuseppina  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 12                 | <i>Bosso</i>       | <i>Benedetto</i> | 10   | M    | laborer                      | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | father Francesco   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 13                 | <i>Tricoli</i>     | <i>Tommaso</i>   | 25   | M    | laborer                      | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | father Silvio  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 14                 | <i>Mazzella</i>    | <i>Giovanni</i>  | 17   | M    | laborer                      | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | father Golia   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 15                 | <i>Guido</i>       | <i>Cassiano</i>  | 16   | M    | laborer                      | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | father Golia   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 16                 | <i>son</i>         | <i>Luigi</i>     | 15   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Agata   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 17                 | <i>Gagliardi</i>   | <i>Carmino</i>   | 16   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Rosa  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 18                 | <i>son</i>         | <i>Giovanni</i>  | 16   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Rosa  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 19                 | <i>Scarsicchio</i> | <i>Carmito</i>   | 10   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Maria   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 20                 | <i>Leoni</i>       | <i>Carmito</i>   | 18   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Maria   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 21                 | <i>Scorri</i>      | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 30   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Antonia   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 22                 | <i>Scorri</i>      | <i>Paquale</i>   | 20   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | father Andrea  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 23                 | <i>Grice</i>       | <i>Cristiano</i> | 36   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | father Andrea  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 24                 | <i>wife</i>        | <i>Raffaella</i> | 32   | F    | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | father Andrea  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 25                 | <i>Leoni</i>       | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | 24   | M    | laborer                      | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Maria   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 26                 | <i>Greco</i>       | <i>Michela</i>   | 19   | F    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | brother Rosa   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 27                 | <i>Papato</i>      | <i>Carmino</i>   | 19   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Maria   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 28                 | <i>Greco</i>       | <i>Vincenzo</i>  | 20   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Maria   | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 29                 | <i>Papato</i>      | <i>Antonio</i>   | 19   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | father Vito  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 30                 | <i>Papato</i>      | <i>Andrea</i>    | 19   | M    |                              | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy                      | Italy         | wife Vito  | Italy   | Pa. Pittsburg |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Frank  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 2            | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 3            | self                      | 25  | no   | uncle Nicola Speriale  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 44                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 4            | self                      | 30  | no   | uncle 1402 Fort St.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 5            | self                      | 30  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 6            | self                      | 30  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 7            | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 8            | self                      | 30  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 9            | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 10           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 46                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 11           | self                      | 30  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 12           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 13           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 14           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 15           | self                      | 100   | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 16           | self                      | 65  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 17           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 18           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 19           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 20           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 21           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 22           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 23           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 24           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 25           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 26           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 27           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 28           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 29           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |
| 30           | self                      | 25  | no   | brother Giuseppe   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown   | none        | Italy                    | Ugento                                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Taormina, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915  
at NEW-YORK  
Wm. H. Taormina  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio R. Miller, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1916  
at NEW YORK  
W. C. C. C.  
Immigration Officer.

120

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 JUL 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 1            | Coruba        | Elisabetta  | 26        | f                  | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, home   |
| 2            | Coruba        | Barucella   | 16        | f                  | none                   | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, home   |
| 3            | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 4            | Masiaglia     | Geromonte   | 29        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 5            | Mazhoranini   | Costa       | 20        | f                  | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 6            | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 7            | Sebanio       | Nicola      | 20        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 8            | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 9            | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 10           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 11           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 12           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 13           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 14           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 15           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 16           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 17           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 18           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 19           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 20           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 21           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 22           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 23           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 24           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 25           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 26           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 27           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 28           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 29           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |
| 30           | Sebanio       | Yacopo      | 23        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Barraio  | mother, Barraio  |



## List

188

July 23, 1917

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |               |             |                 |               |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—     | Complexion. | Place of Birth. |               |
|   |  |                           | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                |                       |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.         | Eyes.       | Country.        | City or Town. |
| 1   | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | husband               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Calabria      |
| 2   | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | father                | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           |               |
| 3   | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | relation              | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           |               |
| 4   | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 6           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           |               |
| 5   | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 6   | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 4           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           |               |
| 7   | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 8   | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 9   | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 10  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 11  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 12  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 1           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 13  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 14  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 15  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 16  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 17  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 18  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 19  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 6           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 20  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 4           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 21  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 4           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 22  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 23  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 24  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 25  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 26  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 27  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 28  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 29  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |
| 30  | yes  | self                      | no   |  |                       | brother               | no  | no                    | 5 5           | regular brown | brown       | Italy           | Padula        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1916

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vallin A. Hill*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *the Italian Government* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

121

189

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 AUG 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.       | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Indicate full name, permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1            | De Santis     | Bernardino | 24   | m       | laborer                | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. father De Santis   | Pa. Phila.   |
| 2            | Giuseppe      | Albino     | 30   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | Cheneyburg   |
| 3            | wife          | Francesca  | 20   | f       | housewife              | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 4            | Casimiro      | Michel     | 30   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 5            | Rossi         | Luigi      | 20   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 6            | wife          | Giuseppina | 18   | f       | housewife              | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 7            | Cravattelli   | Giuseppe   | 17   | m       | laborer                | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 8            | Manicchi      | Giuseppe   | 24   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 9            | Piccioni      | Antonio    | 18   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 10           | Barilli       | Emilio     | 39   | m       | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 11           | Albanese      | Emilio     | 15   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 12           | Cravattelli   | Giuseppe   | 18   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 13           | Piccoli       | Pio        | 41   | m       | laborer                | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 14           | Picconi       | Antonio    | 32   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 15           | Immacolata    | Barilla    | 18   | f       | housewife              | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 16           | Piccoli       | Arvidio    | 17   | m       | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 17           | Cravattelli   | Giuseppe   | 22   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 18           | Immacolata    | Luigi      | 23   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 19           | Benvenuti     | Alfredo    | 18   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 20           | Terri         | Cristoforo | 16   | m       | laborer                | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 21           | DEPORTED      | Antonio    | 20   | m       | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 22           | Petrucchi     | Giuseppe   | 17   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 23           | Petrucchi     | Antonio    | 19   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 24           | Leppetti      | Emilio     | 20   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 25           | Graroni       | Daniello   | 19   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 26           | Graroni       | Abramo     | 23   | m       | laborer                | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 27           | Graroni       | Vincenzo   | 24   | m       | laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 28           | Graroni       | Antonio    | 23   | m       | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 29           | Del Moro      | Sabotino   | 18   | m       | laborer                | no                       | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |
| 30           | Ruggieri      | Narciso    | 15   | m       | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy  | Arch. P. mother Giovanni   | "  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

130

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                   | 25                       | 26                                     | 27      | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |         |    |    |
| 1            | yes  | self   | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Ricci   |    |    |
| 2            | "  | husband  | 350  | yes  | 0612 Pa  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | Amorino |    |    |
| 3            | "  | self   | 30   | yes  | 0511 Pa  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 4            | "  | self   | 30   | yes  | 0511 Pa  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 5            | "  | self   | 57   | "  | 0511   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 6            | "  | husband  | "  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5-                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 7            | "  | self   | 30   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 8            | "  | "  | 25   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 9            | "  | "  | 25   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 10           | "  | "  | 40   | yes  | 0205 Pa  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 11           | "  | "  | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 12           | "  | "  | 15   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 13           | "  | "  | 40   | yes  | 0504 N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 14           | "  | "  | 30   | "  | 0511 Pa  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 15           | "  | "  | 25   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 16           | "  | "  | 15   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 17           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 18           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 19           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 20           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 21           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 22           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 23           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 24           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 25           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 26           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 56                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 27           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 28           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 29           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |
| 30           | "  | "  | 20   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                  | "       |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1916,  
at New York,  
W. H. House  
Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, *Valliga Affili*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 19  
at **NEW YORK**  
*W. C. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 JUL 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 2            | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 3            | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 4            | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 5            | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| X 6          | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 7            | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 8            | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 9            | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 10           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 11           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 12           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 13           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 14           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 15           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 16           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 17           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 18           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 19           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 20           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 21           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 22           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 23           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 24           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 25           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 26           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 27           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 28           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 29           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |
| 30           | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>unemployed</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>with Giulia</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

192

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26              | 27              | 28                       | 29                                     |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of a contract, or agreement, or other arrangement, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other occupation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |

|    |  |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |    |   |         |       |       |      |       |                 |
|----|--|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|
| 1  |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Modena          |
| 2  |  | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 3  |  | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 4  |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 5  |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 6  |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 7  |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 8  |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 9  |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 10 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 11 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 12 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 13 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 14 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 15 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 16 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 17 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 18 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 19 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 20 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 21 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 22 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 23 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 24 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 25 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 26 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 27 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 28 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 29 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |
| 30 |  | self   | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castell. d. St. |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915,  
at NEW YORK,  
W. S. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, *Valley*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 LUG 1912

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M F | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 546         | Del Vecchio                               | 19                | M           | farmer                 | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | mother Giuseppe  | Italy  |
| 547         | Di Stefano                                | 34                | M           |                        | no                       | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 548         | Di Stefano                                | 40                | M           |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Giovanni  | Italy  |
| 549         | Di Stefano                                | 40                | M           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 550         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 551         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 552         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 553         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 554         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 555         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 556         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 557         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 558         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 559         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 560         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 561         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 562         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 563         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 564         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 565         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 566         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 567         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 568         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 569         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 570         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 571         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 572         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 573         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 574         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 575         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 576         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 577         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 578         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 579         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |
| 580         | Di Stefano                                | 16                | F           |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Maria   | Italy  |

56

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of relatives to be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

194

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |               |                          |  |       |          |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|-------|----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25            | 26                       | 27                                     | 28    | 29       |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |       |          |
| 1   | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy | Gratiano |
| 2   | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 3   | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 4   | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 5   | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 6   | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy | Comitina |
| 7   | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 8   | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy | Gratiano |
| 9   | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 10  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 11  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 12  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 13  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 14  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy | Gratiano |
| 15  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 16  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 17  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 18  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 19  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 20  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 21  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 22  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy | Gratiano |
| 23  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 24  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 25  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 26  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 27  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy | Gratiano |
| 28  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 29  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |
| 30  | ✓  | self                      | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown                    | none                                   | Italy |          |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the TAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Walter H. H. H., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician the Italian government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

195

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915  
at NEW-YORK  
W. C. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 AUG 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Address of nearest permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1            | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 574          | Colletti      | Antonio     | 43        | ✓                      | farmer                   | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 575          | De Micheli    | Luigi       | 41        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 576          | Coronato      | Domenico    | 46        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 577          | Colletti      | Genaro      | 43        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 578          | Riberto       | Antonio     | 50        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 579          | De Matten     | Donquale    | 36        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 580          | De Michele    | Carmino     | 40        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 581          | Leunni        | Rosario     | 26        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 582          | Costanti      | Antonio     | 31        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 583          | Ferrante      | Lucyia      | 22        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 584          | Ferrante      | Giulia      | 21        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 585          | Costanti      | Vincenzo    | 30        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 586          | Leunni        | Domenico    | 29        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 587          | Leunni        | Roberto     | 18        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 588          | Marcello      | Arnoldo     | 18        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 589          | De Goffo      | Alfredo     | 18        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 590          | Marcello      | Domenico    | 17        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 591          | Marcello      | Maria       | 16        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 592          | De Goffo      | Luigi       | 15        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 593          | Leunni        | Mariano     | 14        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 594          | De Goffo      | Anna        | 13        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 595          | De Goffo      | Vito        | 12        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 596          | De Goffo      | Alejandro   | 11        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 597          | De Goffo      | Imedio      | 10        | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 598          | De Goffo      | Giulio      | 9         | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 599          | De Goffo      | Ferdinando  | 8         | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 600          | De Goffo      | Mario       | 7         | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 601          | De Goffo      | Antonio     | 6         | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |
| 602          | De Goffo      | Brigida     | 5         | ✓                      |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | Angelo   | Italy   |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

196

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                      |       |       |                          |  |            |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                   | 26    | 27    | 28                       | 29                                     |            |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |            |
| 1   | yes  | self                      | 25  | 01/11/11   | brother Giuseppe Bernabè   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  | St. Angelo |
| 2   | S  |                           | 60  | 05/07  | brother  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 3   |  |                           | 1   | no   | uncle  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 4 1                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 4   | no   |                           | 400   | 01/01/11   | brother Carlo Bernabè  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 5   |  |                           | 15  | 05/09  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 6   | S  |                           | 40  | 07/07  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 0                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  | Marinella  |
| 7   | S  |                           | 25  | 01/11  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 0                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  | St. Angelo |
| 8   | S  |                           | 25  | 07/10  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 0                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 9   | no   |                           | 25  | 01/11  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 0                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 10  | no   |                           | 38  | 04/07  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 0                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 11  | no   | father                    | 25  | 01/11  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 12  |  |                           | 15  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 13  | self   |                           | 25  | 01/11  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 14  | no   |                           | 35  | 04/10  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 15  | no   |                           | 25  | no   | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 16  |  |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 17  | no   |                           | 25  | 02/25  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 18  | no   |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 19  |  |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 20  |  |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 21  |  |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 22  | no   |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 23  |  |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 24  | S  |                           | 25  | 07/11  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 25  | no   |                           | 25  | no   | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 26  | no   |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 27  | no   |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 28  |  |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 29  |  |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |
| 30  | S  |                           | 25  |  | brother in law   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular              | brown | brown | none                     | Italy                                  |            |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of May, 1915

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, *Valley* *Alfred*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 19*11*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 AUG 1912

19

| No.   | NAME IN FULL. | Age.              | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.      | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(If known.) |
|-------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| List. | Family Name.  | Given Name.       | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                      |  |  | State. City or Town.              |
| 1     | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Anna</i>       | <i>10</i> | <i>f</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 2     | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Giuseppe</i>   | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>none</i>              | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 3     | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Rossini</i>    | <i>11</i> | <i>f</i>               | <i>none</i>              | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 4     | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Donatello</i>  | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>none</i>              | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 5     | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 6     | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Elisabetta</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i>               | <i>none</i>              | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 7     | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 8     | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Giuseppe</i>   | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>none</i>              | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 9     | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Donatello</i>  | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 10    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 11    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Francesco</i>  | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 12    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Luigi</i>      | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 13    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 14    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 15    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 16    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 17    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 18    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 19    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 20    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Cataldo</i>    | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>none</i>              | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 21    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Giuseppe</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>none</i>              | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 22    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Donatello</i>  | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>none</i>              | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 23    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Sebastiano</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>none</i>              | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 24    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 25    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 26    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 27    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 28    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 29    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |
| 30    | <i>Di</i>     | <i>Antonio</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>housewife</i>         | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Concetta</i>  | <i>Italy</i>                      |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1912

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| 13           | 14                        | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21   | 22                       | 23       | 24            | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1            | husband                   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 54                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2            | father                    | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 54                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3            | father                    | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 54                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4            | father                    | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 54                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5            | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 54                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6            | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7            | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8            | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9            | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29           | self                      | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 55                    | regular brown brown                        | none                     | Italy    | Verona        |    |    |    |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vallega*, Surgeon of the *CAORMINA* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *Jan*, 19

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

126

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples* 11 FEB 1912

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 621          | Bock          | Giuseppe    | 19        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 622          | Brondarini    | graveroco   | 22        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 623          | Brondarini    | graveroco   | 22        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 624          | Pichichi      | Paolo       | 21        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 625          | Gratia        | Gianni      | 21        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | father, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 626          | Morena        | Arquale     | 49        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 627          | Morena        | Rocco       | 15        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 628          | D'Brice       | Donatello   | 22        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 629          | Locati        | Stefano     | 22        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 630          | Locati        | Vincenzo    | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 631          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 632          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 633          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 634          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 635          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 636          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 637          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 638          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 639          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 640          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 641          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 642          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 643          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 644          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 645          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 646          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 647          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 648          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 649          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 650          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 651          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 652          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 653          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 654          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 655          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 656          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 657          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 658          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 659          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 660          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 661          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 662          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 663          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 664          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 665          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 666          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 667          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 668          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 669          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 670          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 671          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 672          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 673          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 674          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 675          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 676          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 677          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 678          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 679          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 680          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 681          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 682          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 683          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 684          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 685          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 686          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 687          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 688          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 689          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 690          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 691          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 692          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 693          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 694          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 695          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 696          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 697          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 698          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 699          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |
| 700          | Locati        | Stefano     | 18        | ✓                      | no                       | Italy  | Italian           | Italy   | wife, Taormina   | Italy   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

200

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 54                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy (Cavallaro)                         |
| 2            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 3            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 4            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 5            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 6            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 7            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 8            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 9            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 10           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 11           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 12           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 13           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 14           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 15           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 16           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 17           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 18           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 19           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 20           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 21           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 22           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 23           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 24           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 25           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 26           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 27           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 28           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |
| 29           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 51                    | regular brown brown                  | none                     | Italy                                     |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the TAORMINA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1911,  
at NEW-YORK  
W. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

201

I, *Valerio Val*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *82* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *1*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples** 11100 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(If known or probable.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1            | Stardone                                  | Commario          | 34                      | m                      | farmer lab               | yes  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 2            | Stardone                                  | Commario          | 16                      | m                      | "                        | "  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | "  | brother of Mario  |
| 3            | Crattin                                   | G. Battista       | 13                      | m                      | "                        | "  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | "  | grandfather Poccantogio   |
| 4            | Forde                                     | Luigi             | 10                      | m                      | laborer                  | "  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | mother Poccantogio  |
| 5            | Crusoglio                                 | Carlo             | 13                      | m                      | laborer                  | yes  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | mother Poccantogio  |
| 6            | Crusoglio                                 | Luigi             | 31                      | m                      | mechanic                 | "  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | mother Poccantogio  |
| 7            | Albino                                    | Madalena          | 36                      | f                      | housewife                | yes  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | mother Poccantogio  |
| 8            | Romano                                    | Raffaele          | 20                      | m                      | farmer lab               | yes  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 9            | Medda                                     | Vincenzo          | 14                      | m                      | "                        | "  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 10           | Medda                                     | Michela           | 16                      | f                      | "                        | "  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | mother Poccantogio  |
| 11           | Nicola                                    | Carquato          | 29                      | m                      | "                        | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 12           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 36                      | m                      | laborer                  | yes  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 13           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 3                       | m                      | "                        | "  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 14           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 3                       | m                      | "                        | "  | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 15           | Carquato                                  | Pelligrino        | 18                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 16           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 21                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 17           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 22                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 18           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 23                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 19           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 24                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 20           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 25                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 21           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 26                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 22           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 27                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 23           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 28                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 24           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 29                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 25           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 30                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 26           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 31                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 27           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 32                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 28           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 33                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 29           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 34                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |
| 30           | Carquato                                  | Carquato          | 35                      | m                      | farmer lab               | no   | Italy           | Italian South Italy                                  | Mario  | father Poccantogio  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1912

202

| No. on List.                                       | 13                        | 14   | 15   | 16 | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23            | 24    | 25                       | 26              | 27            | 28 | 29 |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|----|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |    | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—     |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |    |    |
|  |                           |  | Yes  | No |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | Hair.         | Eyes. |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |    |    |
| 1  | Self                      | 20   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Genoa         |    |    |
| 2  | "                         | 1  | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | "             |    |    |
| 3  | "                         | 1  | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | "             |    |    |
| 4  | "                         | 25   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 5  | "                         | 25   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 6  | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 7  | "                         | 21   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 8  | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 9  | "                         | 25   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 10   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 11   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 12   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 13   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 14   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 15   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 16   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 17   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 18   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 19   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 20   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 21   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 22   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 23   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 24   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 25   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 26   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 27   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 28   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 29   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |
| 30   | "                         | 28   | no   | no | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown | brown | none                     | Italy           | Acerra        |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FORMINA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—You can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Valentino*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *65* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *July*, 19*15*

Immigration Officer.

128

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

11 MAR 19

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended place of permanent<br>residence.) |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1                  | Romano                                    | 21                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 2                  | Caciato                                   | 18                | M                       | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 3                  | Proto                                     | 23                | M                       | housewife                    | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 4                  | Martino                                   | 24                | M                       | sailor                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 5                  | Caputo                                    | 24                | M                       | housewife                    | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 6                  | Di Ciccio                                 | 24                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 7                  | Di Ciccio                                 | 20                | M                       | barber                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 8                  | Selle Pis                                 | 18                | M                       | farmer                       | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 9                  | Lauro                                     | 21                | M                       | 593                          | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 10                 | Caputo                                    | 20                | M                       | housewife                    | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 11                 | Jauch                                     | 41                | M                       | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 12                 | Lauro                                     | 22                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 13                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 26                | M                       | housewife                    | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 14                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 5                 | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 15                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 3                 | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 16                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 21                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 17                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 1                 | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 18                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 20                | M                       | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 19                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 18                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 20                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 19                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 21                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 18                | M                       | housewife                    | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 22                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 22                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 23                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 18                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 24                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 18                | M                       | sailor                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 25                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 18                | M                       | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 26                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 18                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 27                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 23                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 28                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 18                | M                       | housewife                    | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 29                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 18                | M                       | farmer                       | yes                      | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |
| 30                 | Di Ciccio                                 | 18                | M                       | housewife                    | no                       | Italy   | Italian         | Italy  | Italy  | Italy   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7/23

1912

204

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | yes self   | 16                        | no  | no   | no   | father, Giovanni      | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Genoa  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | S  | 26                        | no  | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | S  | 26                        | no  | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 9                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 9                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 9                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 1                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4 11                  | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4 10                  | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                   | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  | no   | 20                        | yes   | no   | no   | mother, Elizabeth     | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4 10                  | regular brown brown      | none                                   | Italy Naples |  |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kallige A. M. M.*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sworn by therewith*, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or employed by  
 others therewith, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 19*17*  
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples**

11 JUL 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. |            | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|------------|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                  | Country.                   | City or Town.  | State.     | City or Town.  |
| 1            | Viola         | Pito        | 38        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 2            | Salvia        | Raffaele    | 29        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 3            | Di Simone     | Pietro      | 22        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 4            | Fica          | Francesco   | 17        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 5            | Forere        | Filippo     | 29        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 6            | Caputo        | Maddalena   | 24        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 7            | Santoro       | Rocco       | 44        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 8            | Mauri         | Vincenzo    | 21        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 9            | Di Maio       | Rondia      | 20        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 10           | son           | Giuseppe    | 2         | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 11           | daughter      | Fortunato   | 16        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 12           | Coppolo       | Anna        | 21        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 13           | Cataldo       | Munichetta  | 17        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 14           | daughter      | Anna        | 17        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 15           | Terzino       | Giuseppe    | 29        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 16           | son           | Stefano     | 3         | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 17           | Anna          | Giuseppe    | 27        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 18           | ADMITTED      | Caruso      | 27        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 19           | Auletta       | Francesco   | 27        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 20           | Acciullo      | Raffaele    | 16        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 21           | Rupo          | Rosa        | 24        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 22           | Di Cavale     | Saverio     | 40        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 23           | daughter      | Maria       | 30        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 24           | son           | Benigno     | 24        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 25           | Vigilante     | Maria       | 44        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 26           | daughter      | Fortunato   | 14        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 27           | "             | Giuseppe    | 12        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 28           | son           | Antonio     | 5         | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 29           | "             | Luigi       | 3         | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |
| 30           | Naguer        | Raffaele    | 28        | ✓                  | no                     |                          | Italy  | Italian South    | Italy                      | Bellinzone   | wife Maria | Bellinzone   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK***July 27*

, 1972

206

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25                       | 26       | 27                | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town.     |    |    |
| 1            | Self   | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 4 11                  | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 2            | Self   | Self                      | 14  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 3            | Self   | Self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 4            | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 5            | Self   | Self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 6            | Self   | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 7            | Self   | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 8            | Self   | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 9            | Self   | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 10           | Self   | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 11           | Self   | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 12           | Self   | Self                      | 30  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 13           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 14           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 15           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 16           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 17           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 18           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 19           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 20           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 21           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 22           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 23           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 24           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 25           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 26           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 27           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 28           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 29           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |
| 30           | Self   | Self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy    | Castell. S. Maria |    |    |

21 to 24



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 1915

at West Point

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vallero Michel*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing steamer*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this  
 at **NEW-YORK**

day of *July*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

11 JUL 1912

, 19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1                  | Augusto Vincenzo                          | 28                | u                          | S. border                    | Yes                      | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Melito  | parents Vincenzo Melito  | NY New York   |
| 2                  | Maddalena Giovanni                        | 41                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | wife Crook Bari  | NY New York   |
| 3                  | Lauroso Giovanni                          | 46                | u                          | u                            | Yes                      | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | father Vincenzo Bari   | NY New York   |
| 4                  | S. Costanzo Luigi                         | 18                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | father Vincenzo Bari   | NY New York   |
| 5                  | S. Soria Luigi                            | 16                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | father Vincenzo Bari   | NY New York   |
| 6                  | Lauroso Giuseppe                          | 20                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | mother Luigi Bari  | NY New York   |
| 7                  | S. S. Agnelli Tadeo                       | 18                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Tschia  | mother Teresa Tschia   | NY New York   |
| 8                  | Cronin Targuace                           | 40                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Edmondo Tschia  | NY New York   |
| 9                  | S. Soria Giovanni                         | 29                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | wife Cecilia Bari  | NY New York   |
| 10                 | Mattera Amalia                            | 18                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | father Vincenzo Bari   | NY New York   |
| 11                 | Palmarini Roberto                         | 34                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Raffaele Bari   | NY New York   |
| 12                 | Maddalena Rocco                           | 32                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | sister Emma Bari   | NY New York   |
| 13                 | Lauroso Giovanni                          | 44                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Vincenzo Bari   | NY New York   |
| 14                 | S. Luca Angelo                            | 36                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Emma Bari   | NY New York   |
| 15                 | S. Meglio Federico                        | 20                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | father Fabio Bari  | NY New York   |
| 16                 | Maddalena Raffaele                        | 34                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Raffaele Bari   | NY New York   |
| 17                 | S. Costanzo Giovanni                      | 28                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | wife Emma Bari   | NY New York   |
| 18                 | Melloni Angela                            | 24                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | parents Emma Bari  | NY New York   |
| 19                 | Muradonna Emilia                          | 40                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | father Emma Bari   | NY New York   |
| 20                 | S. S. Luca                                | 10                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | father Emma Bari   | NY New York   |
| 21                 | Melloni Maria                             | 44                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | father Emma Bari   | NY New York   |
| 22                 | Napolitano M. Maria                       | 38                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | mother Rosa Bari   | NY New York   |
| 23                 | Lauroso Nobile                            | 44                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy   | mother Rosa Bari   | NY New York   |
| 24                 | Lauroso Rosa                              | 8                 | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | mother Rosa Bari   | NY New York   |
| 25                 | Lauroso Giovanni                          | 4                 | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | mother Rosa Bari   | NY New York   |
| 26                 | Lauroso Raffaele                          | 2                 | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | mother Rosa Bari   | NY New York   |
| 27                 | Lauroso Melita                            | 11                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | mother Rosa Bari   | NY New York   |
| 28                 | Lauroso Salvatore                         | 38                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | mother Rosa Bari   | NY New York   |
| 29                 | Lauroso Vincenzo                          | 36                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | mother Rosa Bari   | NY New York   |
| 30                 | Lauroso Amadeo                            | 24                | u                          | u                            | u                        | Italy   | Italian South   | Italy Bari  | mother Rosa Bari   | NY New York   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 23, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | yes  | self                      | 11  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Savona                           |
| 2            | yes  | self                      | 20  | yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 3            | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 4            | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 5            | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 6            | yes  | self                      | 28  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 7            | yes  | self                      | 24  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 8            | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 9            | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 10           | yes  | self                      | 15  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 11           | yes  | self                      | 22  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 12           | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 13           | yes  | self                      | 24  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 14           | yes  | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 15           | yes  | self                      | 23  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 16           | yes  | self                      | 23  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 17           | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 18           | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 19           | yes  | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 20           | yes  | self                      | 1   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | —                     | —                     | —                        | Italy Palermo                          |
| 21           | yes  | self                      | 1   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | —                     | —                     | —                        | Italy Palermo                          |
| 22           | yes  | self                      | 1   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | —                     | —                     | —                        | Italy Palermo                          |
| 23           | yes  | self                      | 1   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | —                     | —                     | —                        | Italy Palermo                          |
| 24           | yes  | self                      | 1   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | —                     | —                     | —                        | Italy Palermo                          |
| 25           | yes  | self                      | 1   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | —                     | —                     | —                        | Italy Palermo                          |
| 26           | yes  | self                      | 1   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | —                     | —                     | —                        | Italy Palermo                          |
| 27           | yes  | self                      | 18  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | —                     | —                     | —                        | Italy Palermo                          |
| 28           | yes  | self                      | 18  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 29           | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |
| 30           | yes  | self                      | 28  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown   | none                     | Italy Palermo                          |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ARMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1915,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, *Vittorio L. L. L.*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this *3*  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *July*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

111 1912

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1            | Costantino                                | 27                | M                          | housewife              | no                       | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | mother Maria   | to New York  |
| 2            | daughter Emma                             | 3                 | F                          | none                   |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 3            | Marina                                    | 23                | F                          | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 4            | Lucia                                     | 19                | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 5            | Phrosine                                  | 36                | F                          | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | mother Maria   | to New York  |
| 6            | Melina                                    | 22                | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Greece   | Greek           | Greece   | father Christ  | to New York  |
| 7            | Basil                                     | 19                | M                          |                        |                          | Greece   | Greek           | Greece   | father Christ  | to New York  |
| 8            | Paraskevi                                 | 22                | F                          |                        | no                       | Greece   | Greek           | Greece   | mother Maria   | to New York  |
| 9            | Rosetta                                   | 20                | F                          |                        |                          | Greece   | Greek           | Greece   | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 10           | Phacelia                                  | 16                | F                          |                        | yes                      | Greece   | Greek           | Greece   | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 11           | Amelia                                    | 10                | F                          |                        | no                       | Greece   | Greek           | Greece   | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 12           | Katerina                                  | 16                | F                          |                        | yes                      | Greece   | Greek           | Greece   | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 13           | Francina                                  | 23                | F                          | 11-123008-11/12/34     | no                       | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | mother Maria   | to New York  |
| 14           | Emma                                      | 18                | F                          | 11-84942               | no                       | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 15           | Carolina                                  | 37                | F                          |                        | no                       | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 16           | Salina                                    | 36                | F                          |                        | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 17           | Maria                                     | 52                | F                          |                        | no                       | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 18           | daughter Rosa                             | 35                | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 19           | Concetta                                  | 13                | F                          | none                   |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 20           | Maria                                     | 10                | F                          |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 21           | daughter                                  | 9                 | F                          |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 22           | John                                      | 8                 | M                          |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 23           | Luca                                      | 7                 | M                          |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 24           | daughter                                  | 4                 | F                          |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 25           | John                                      | 2                 | M                          |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 26           | Pacifico                                  | 19                | M                          | housewife              | yes                      | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | mother Maria   | to New York  |
| 27           | Vanna                                     | 23                | F                          | housewife              | no                       | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | mother Maria   | to New York  |
| 28           | daughter Margaret                         | 1                 | F                          | none                   |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 29           | Vanna                                     | 1                 | F                          |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |
| 30           | John                                      | 2                 | M                          |                        |                          | Italy  | Italian South   | Italy  | father Antonio   | to New York  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

210

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |                                     |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |           |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21                                  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26          | 27                       | 28                                     | 29        |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any legal disability. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |           |
| 1   |  | self                      | 20  | no   | husband  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Casoli    |
| 2   |  |                           | 20  |  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  |           |
| 3   |  |                           | 20  |  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 4   |  |                           | 25  | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | La Spezia |
| 5   |  |                           | 25  |  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Locarno   |
| 6   |  |                           | 25  |  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 7   |  |                           | 25  |  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 8   |  |                           | 25  | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 9   |  |                           | 25  | no   | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 10  |  |                           | 25  |  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 11  |  |                           | 25  |  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 12  |  |                           | 25  | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 13  |  |                           | 25  | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 14  |  |                           | 25  | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 15  |  |                           | 25  | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 16  |  |                           | 30  | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 17  |  |                           | 60  | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 18  |  |                           | 125   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 19  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 20  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 21  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 22  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 23  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 24  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 25  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 26  |  |                           | 25  | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 27  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 28  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 29  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |
| 30  |  |                           | 1   | yes  | brother  |                       |                       |                                     | good                                      | no   |                       | regular brown brown   |             | none                     | Italy                                  | Verona    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the TAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910,  
at NEW YORK  
W. C. L. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, *Vezio Attilio*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7th* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *July*, 19 *12*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*W. C. R. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples** 11 JUL 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination. |       |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |              |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |                    |       |
| 105          | Poli          | Caterina    | 35   | f    | house wife             | ✓        | ✓      | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 106          | De Salina     | Leonardo    | 19   | m    | farmer                 | ✓        | ✓      | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 107          | Mimilli       | Rugio       | 21   | m    |                        | ✓        | ✓      | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 108          | Maugialani    | Antonio     | 18   | m    |                        | ✓        | ✓      | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 109          | Patalone      | Donatello   | 27   | m    |                        | ✓        | ✓      | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 110          | feroni        | Stamirio    | 22   | m    |                        | ✓        | ✓      | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 111          | Maurullo      | Luigi       | 21   | m    |                        | ✓        | ✓      | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 112          | Di Marco      | Giacomo     | 21   | m    |                        | ✓        | ✓      | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 113          | Amico         | Antonio     | 22   | m    |                        | ✓        | ✓      | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 114          | Abani         | Giuseppe    | 21   | m    |                        | ✓        | ✓      | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 115          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 116          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 117          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 118          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 119          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 120          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 121          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 122          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 123          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 124          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 125          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 126          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 127          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 128          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 129          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |
| 130          |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        | Italy        | Italian         | Italy                     | Italy         | Italy              | Italy |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |       |            |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25          | 26                       | 27                                     | 28    | 29    |            |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |       |       |            |
| 1   |  | husband                   | no  |  | husband, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 2   |  | father                    | no  |  | father, Antonio of Italy   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 3   |  | 25                        | no  |  | brother, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 4   |  | 25                        | no  |  | brother, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 5   |  | 10                        | no  |  | brother, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 6   |  | 10                        | no  |  | brother, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 7   |  | 10                        | no  |  | brother, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 8   |  | 10                        | no  |  | brother, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 9   |  | 10                        | no  |  | brother, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 10  |  | 10                        | no  |  | brother, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 11  |  | 10                        | no  |  | brother, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 12  |  | 10                        | no  |  | brother, Antonio of Italy  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5         | regular brown            | brown                                  | none  | Italy | San Marino |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  | Italy |       |            |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1911, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

133. 213

I, *Vallega Attilio*, Surgeon of the *TAORMINA* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *44* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*12*  
at *NEW YORK*  
*Attest*  
Immigration Officer.

*July 23/12*

*1253*  
*176*  
*1305*  
*9251*  
*6272*  
*5978*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

*Revised*  
*1253*  
*176*  
*1370*  
*Total*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

11 JUL 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Carlo</i>      | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>House labor</i>     | <i>Yes</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>                                       | <i>Parents Luigi</i>  | <i>St. Louis</i>   |
| 2            | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>House labor</i>     | <i>Yes</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>                                       | <i>Wife Francesco</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>   |
| 3            | <i>Marianda</i>   | <i>41</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>House labor</i>     | <i>No</i>            | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>                                       | <i>Wife Francesco</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>   |
| 4            | <i>Giuseppina</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>House labor</i>     | <i>No</i>            | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>                                       | <i>Wife Francesco</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>   |
| 5            | <i>Alberto</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>House labor</i>     | <i>No</i>            | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>                                       | <i>Wife Francesco</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>   |
| 6            | <i>Enrico</i>     | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>House labor</i>     | <i>No</i>            | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>                                       | <i>Wife Francesco</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>   |
| 7            | <i>Luigi</i>      | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>House labor</i>     | <i>No</i>            | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>                                       | <i>Wife Francesco</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>   |
| 8            | <i>Giuseppina</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>House labor</i>     | <i>No</i>            | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>                                       | <i>Wife Francesco</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>   |
| 9            | <i>Luigi</i>      | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>House labor</i>     | <i>No</i>            | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>                                       | <i>Wife Francesco</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>   |
| 10           | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>House labor</i>     | <i>No</i>            | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>                                       | <i>Wife Francesco</i>   | <i>St. Louis</i>   |
| 11           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 12           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 13           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 14           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 15           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 16           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 17           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 18           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 19           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 20           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 21           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 22           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 23           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 24           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 25           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 26           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 27           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 28           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 29           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |
| 30           |                   |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

214

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |  |
| 1   | Yes brother               | 15 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 2   | uncle                     | 25 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 3   | self                      | 20 01-11 Boston  | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 4   | "                         | 20 01-11 Boston  | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 5   | "                         | 20 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 6   | "                         | 20 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 7   | "                         | 25 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 8   | "                         | 24 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 9   | "                         | 24 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 10  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 11  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 12  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 13  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 14  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 15  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 16  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 17  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 18  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 19  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 20  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 21  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 22  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 23  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 24  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 25  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 26  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 27  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 28  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 29  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |
| 30  | "                         | 28 no no   | no   | no no no no                               | good no  | 5 5                   | regular brown brown   | none        |                          | Italy                                  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1916, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## 215

NC

LI

Arrived 7-23-12

, 191 ,

*M.*

, from

[illegible]



, from

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

217

IUG S. S. TAORMINA

LI

3

arrived 7-23-12

, 191

M.

, from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES            | MANIFEST |             | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |            |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |         | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |        | DEPORTED |  | MEALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------------|----------|------|------|------------|--------|------|------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |                  | GROUP    | No. PERSONS |                    |           | DEF.-EXCL.                               | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED | TIME | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST                         | DINNER | SUPPER   |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |                  |          |             |                    |           |  |            |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |          |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22m 37    | Di Amare, Pietro | 128      | 3 1         | lpc cert           | 440       | Macat                                    |            |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |          |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

JULY 23



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

136 S.S.

TACOMA

11

arrived 7-23-12

191

M.

218

from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES   | MANIFEST |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR      | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |        | DEPORTED |            | MEALS  |      |            |        |
|-----------|---|----------|-----|--------------------|----------------|--|------------|----------|------|------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|--------|------|------------|--------|
|           |   | GROUP    | NO. |                    |                | DEF. EXCL.                               | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | RECORD NO.                        | ORDERS | DATE     | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS |
| 22m       | 48 Rossi, <sup>G. Lino</sup> Ardento          | 114      | 16  | 1                  | lpc cert       | 455                                      | Cowen      | 7/23/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 43m       | 49 De Martino, Luigi & wf                     | 104      | 13  | 2                  | lpc certs      | 445                                      | Hell       | 7/24/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 21f       | Capozzo, Milomene                             |          |     |                    |                |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 25m       | 50 Grasso, Sebastiano wf ch                   | 112      | 28  | 3                  | lpc            | 455                                      | Dykes      | 7/24/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 26f       | Maris   |          |     |                    |                |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 10.12 m   | Salvatore                                     |          |     |                    |                |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 65        | 51 Salamone, Benedetto wf 2 ch                | 54       | 1   | 4                  | lpc cert       | 5  | Cowen      | 7/25/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 56f       | Aleo, Stella                                  |          |     |                    |                |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 13m       | Salamone, Luigi                               |          |     |                    |                |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 9m        | Alfonso                                       |          |     |                    |                |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 70m       | 52 Pace, Giuseppe                             | 58       | 5   | 1                  | lpc cert       | 5  | Moler      | 7/25/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 50m       | 53 Maurisio, Iaverio & h                      | 60       | 20  | 2                  | lpc            | 5  | Bauer      | 7/25/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 15m       | Anastasio, Filippo                            |          |     |                    |                |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 17m       | 54 Mottolo, Antonio                           | 101      | 12  | 1                  | lpc            | 510                                      | Selwa      | 7/25/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 56f       | 55 Alberti, Rosalia & 3                       | 56       | 7   | 4                  | lpc cert       | 5  | Bauer      | 7/25/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 29f       | Canfora, Maria                                |          |     |                    |                |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 3m        | Farina, Gaetano                               |          |     |                    |                |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 23f       | Floti, Rosa                                   |          |     |                    |                |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 41m       | 56 Benedetto Guarnera                         | 54       | 5   | 1                  | lpc            | 250                                      | Dykes      | 7/24/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 37        | Bagnati Adele                                 | 8        | 12  | 1                  | lpc            | 11                                       | Johnson    | 7/25/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 55        | Saltosanti Vmenga                             | 54       | 6   | 1                  | lpc            | 100                                      | "          | 7/25/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 59        | Bellino Angela                                | 130      | 18  | 1                  | lpc            | 11                                       | "          | 7/27/12  | 12   | 12         |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 109       | 25 Arico, Carmelo                             | 109      | 25  | 1                  | " Med. Exm.    |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 117       | 6 Amary, Stefano                              | 117      | 6   | 1                  | " Med. Exm.    |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 5         | 22 Toniolo, Alex'a & <sup>Emilia</sup> Emilia | 5        | 22  | 2                  | "              |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 9         | Del Collo, Nello                              |          |     |                    | " int. hus. &c |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |
| 108       | 30 Librando, Pietro                           | 108      | 30  | 1                  | " Med. Exm.    |  |            |          |      |            |        |      |            |        |      |                                   |        |          |            |        |      |            |        |

Mr. Nicola Curro, Mrs. S. G. Curro  
Mr. Edward Lema, 76 Highland Av.

Dr. Raphael S. Racine Doc

Mr. J. J. Lema, Mr. J. J. Lema, Mr. J. J. Lema

A. 25 11 2 1 2

B. 24 9 2 1 2

TACOMA JULY 23



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Taormina, (Italian Lines )

arrived July 23, 1912.

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN                        | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION           | DISPOSITION                                 | DISCHARGED   |       |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                                      | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                              |   | By Inspector | Date  | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|     |                                      |          |        |                   |                     | 2:50                         | 219   |              |       |      |           |        |        |
| 1   | Bellino, Angela                      | 130      | 18     | 1                 |                     | To husband                   | Made S. I. <i>Made S. I.</i>                | J            | 27 11 | 4 3  | 4         |        |        |
| 2   | Conti, Antonina                      | 110      | 28     | 1                 |                     | " uncle                      | Cous. Antinio, 18 Allen St. N.Y.C.          | J            | 23 4  |      |           |        |        |
| 3   | Adorno, Carmela                      | 113      | 2      | 1                 |                     | " brother                    | Cous. Vago, 279 E. 140 St. N.Y.C.           | A            | 24 11 | 1    |           | 1      |        |
| 4   | Silluzio, Cesaria                    | 113      | 3      | 1                 |                     | " brother                    | Bro. Pasco, 210 E. 150 St. N.Y.C.           | J            | 24 11 | 1    |           | 1      |        |
| 5   | Dioguardi, Cologera & 2 ch           | 57       | 7/8    | 1                 | 2                   | " husband                    | Thos. Epp. Code, 146 Cherry St. N.Y.C.      | J            | 24 9  | 2    |           | 2      |        |
| 6   | Mostriani, Teresa                    | 120      | 8      | 1                 |                     | " sister                     | St. Vincente, 61 Thompson St. N.Y.C.        | J            | 23 4  |      |           |        |        |
| 7   | Zotta, Carmela                       | 115      | 19     | 1                 |                     | " brother                    | Bro. Antonio, 113 Orchard St.               | A            | 24 11 | 1    |           | 1      |        |
| 8   | Brancati, Maria (II Cab)             | 7        | 4      | 1                 |                     | " <del>brother</del> husband | Thos. Paolo, 315 E. 149 St. N.Y.C.          | A            | 24 11 | 1    |           | 1      |        |
| 9   | Avallone, Raffaella do               | 6        | 21     | 1                 |                     | " brother                    | Bro. Pasco, 51 E. 138 St. N.Y.C.            | A            | 24 11 | 1    |           | 1      |        |
| 10  | Tassitano, Marianna & dau            | 8        | 3/4    | 2                 |                     | " husband                    | Thos. Epp. Curucci, 100 Orchard St.         | B            | 24 11 | 4    | 4         | 4      |        |
| 11  | Bagnati, Adela (II Cab)              | 8        | 12     | 1                 |                     | " s-i-l                      | S. I.                                       | J            | 25 11 | 2    | 1         | 2      |        |
| 12  | Localzo, Vito                        | 116      | 12     | 1                 |                     | " cousin                     | Cous. Elia Antinelli, 315 E. 106 St. N.Y.C. | B            | 23 3  |      |           |        |        |
| 13  | Tita, Angela M.                      |          |        |                   |                     |                              | Bro. Thos. Vago, 431 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.      | A            | 24 10 | 3    |           | 3      |        |
| 14  | Muccioli, Caterina & ch              | 120      | 22     | 3                 |                     | " brother & hus              | Bro. Gino, 65 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.          | J            | 25 1  | 2    | 1         | 2      |        |
| 15  | Germani, Ardino                      | 118      | 26     | 1                 |                     | " Med. Exam.                 | Cous. R. Mazzareno C. N.Y.C.                | J            | 26 9  | 2    | 2         | 2      |        |
| 16  | Uttaviani, Pietro                    | 123      | 11     | 1                 |                     | " Med. Exam.                 | Bro. Antonio, 110 Hudson St. N.Y.C.         | A            | 24 10 | 2    |           | 2      |        |
| 17  | Sacca, Vincenzo                      | 108      | 16     | 1                 |                     | " Med. Exam.                 | St. Louis, 254 3rd St. N.Y.C.               | J            | 23 11 |      |           |        |        |
| 18  | Pioresse, Cornelia                   | 101      | 17     | 1                 |                     | " brother                    | Bro. Vago, 191 4th St. N.Y.C.               | A            | 25 10 | 2    |           | 2      |        |
| 19  | Dolce, Giovanni                      | 58       | 28     | 1                 |                     | " Med. Exam.                 | Italian Soc. N.Y.C.                         | A            | 25 2  | 2    | 2         | 2      |        |
| 20  | Di Noto, Domenico                    | 58       | 27     | 1                 |                     | " Med. Exam.                 | Bro. S. D'Agostino, 6 Latimer St. N.Y.C.    | B            | 25 10 | 2    |           | 2      |        |
| 21  | De Santis, Francesco                 | 114      | 2      | 1                 |                     | " Med. Exam.                 | Bro. S. D'Agostino, 6 Latimer St. N.Y.C.    | A            | 25 2  | 2    | 2         | 2      |        |
| 22  | Siracusa, Giovanni                   | 53       | 18     | 1                 |                     | " Med. Exam.                 | Bro. S. D'Agostino, 6 Latimer St. N.Y.C.    | A            | 25 2  | 2    | 2         | 2      |        |
| 23  | Caruso, Sofia                        | 113      | 23     | 1                 |                     | " brother                    | Bro. Tito C. 237 Christie St. N.Y.C.        | J            | 24 11 | 1    |           | 1      |        |
| 24  | Schemtri, Mario                      | 56       | 5      | 1                 |                     | " ind. add.                  | Bro. Epp. Affio, 29 Monroe St. N.Y.C.       | J            | 24 11 | 1    |           | 1      |        |
| 25  | Marrella, Giovanni                   | 53       | 17     | 1                 |                     | " tel \$                     | Bro. S. D'Agostino, 6 Latimer St. N.Y.C.    | B            | 24 11 | 1    | 1         | 1      |        |
| 26  | Arioco, Carmelo                      | 109      | 25     | 1                 |                     | " Med. Exam.                 | Bro. Nicola Curro, 101 5th St. N.Y.C.       | A            | 25 11 | 2    | 1         | 2      |        |
| 27  | Amary, Stefano                       | 117      | 6      | 1                 |                     | " Med. Exam.                 | Bro. Epp. Affio, 29 Monroe St. N.Y.C.       | A            | 25 11 | 2    | 1         | 2      |        |
| 28  | Toniolo, Alex'a & <del>brother</del> | 5        | 22     | 2                 |                     |                              | St. Raphael Station Soc                     | B            | 24 9  | 2    |           | 2      |        |
| 29  | Dal Collo, Nella                     |          |        |                   |                     | " int. hus. & co             |   |              |       |      |           |        |        |
| 30  | Librando, Pietro                     | 108      | 20     | 1                 |                     | " Med. Exam.                 | Bro. Epp. Affio, 29 Monroe St. N.Y.C.       |              |       |      |           |        |        |

TAORMINA JULY 23



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S. S. Taormina

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN               | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                             | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31  | ✓ Carlinio, Maria & son     | 104      | 27     | 1                 | 10                  | husband            | 3:50<br>Mist. Mecher, 715 E. 105th St.<br>Cincinnati, Ohio | J            | 25   | 11   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 32  | ✓ Zingales, G'ppe           | 51       | 6      | 1                 | "                   | med. exam.         | RR Car. Talcott, 259 Orange St.<br>New York                | J            | 25   | 10   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 33  | ✓ Vetrone, -ellegrino       | 127      | 15     | 1                 | "                   | med. exam.         | Mrs. Domenico Russo, 22 Canino St. Watertown               | J            | 25   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 34  | ✓ Nappo, Ma Ant & 2 ch      | 104      | 20/22  | 3                 | "                   | husband            | Mist. Nappo, 46 Union St. New York                         | J            | 23   | 40   | -         | -      | -      |
| 35  | ✓ Colluzio, Lomenica dau    | 52       | 17/8   | 2                 | "                   | brother            | Mist. Randolph C. 36 Morris St. NYC                        | D            | 23   | 40   | -         | -      | -      |
| 36  | ✓ Carlinio, Lorenza         | 55       | 30     | 1                 | "                   | brother            | Mrs. Carlinio, 6-2nd St. NYC                               | C            | 25   | 11   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 37  | ✓ Bellis, Salvatore         | 51       | 24     | 1                 | "                   | med. exam.         | Emilio Bellis, 101 Union St. Buffalo                       | J            | 25   | 10   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 38  | ✓ Contino, Antonio          | 101      | 13     | 1                 | "                   | med. exam.         | Mrs. Contino, 24-1st St. L. City                           | J            | 25   | 10   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 39  | ✓ Rume, -rancesoa           | 55       | 29     | 1                 | "                   | father             | Mrs. Rume, 202 E. 16th St. NYC                             | D            | 25   | 10   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 40  | ✓ Caramannello, Maria & 2ch | 55       | 11/13  | 3                 | "                   | husband            | Mist. Caramannello, 234 E. 10th St. NYC                    | J            | 23   | 40   | -         | -      | -      |
| 41  | ✓ Carretta, Maria & son     | 118      | 4/14   | 2                 | "                   | brother            | Mrs. Carretta, 718 E. 10th St. NYC                         | D            | 23   | 40   | -         | -      | -      |
| 42  | ✓ Leto, Bruno               | 122      | 21     | 1                 | "                   | med. exam.         | Emilio Leto, 719 E. 6th St. Ohio Pa.                       | A            | 25   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 43  | ✓ Auoci, -eonarda & 4 ch    | 1        | 2/6    | 1                 | 4                   | husband            | Mist. Auoci, 277 1/2 1st St. Albany                        | J            | 25   | 10   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 44  | ✓ Viggiano, Maria & 4 ch    | 129      | 25/9   | 5                 | "                   | tel                | RR 6th St. New York, 233 Avenue St.                        | B            | 25   | 10   | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 45  | ✓ Villanti, Anna            | 55       | 26     | 1                 | "                   | brother            | Mrs. Villanti, 718 E. 10th St. NYC                         | J            | 25   | 10   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 46  | ✓ Andriano, Ant'a           | 55       | 20     | 1                 | "                   | sister             | Mrs. Andriano, 718 E. 10th St. NYC                         | J            | 25   | 10   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 47  | ✓ Ruvoio, Lomenica          | 55       | 22     | 1                 | "                   | brother            | Mrs. Ruvoio, 674-6th St. NYC                               | B            | 25   | 10   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 48  | ✓ D'Antoni, Eleanora & 2 ch | 60       | 5/7    | 3                 | "                   | husband            | Mist. D'Antoni, 309 1st St. NYC                            | J            | 23   | 5    | -         | -      | -      |
| 49  | ✓ Della Loggia, G'ppe       | 107      | 3      | 1                 | "                   | med. exam.         | Mrs. Della Loggia, Lanesford Pa.                           | A            | 25   | 2    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 50  | ✓ Prospero, Giacomo         | 107      | 9      | 1                 | "                   | med. exam.         | Mrs. Prospero, 874, Lanesford Pa.                          | A            | 25   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 51  | ✓ Andreano, Alfonso         | 117b     | 27     | 1                 | "                   | med. exam.         | RR 6th St. New York, 10607 Hudson Ave.                     | J            | 25   | 10   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 52  | ✓ ... & 4 ch                | 56       | 8/12   | 5                 | "                   | husband            | Mist. ... 13th St. NYC                                     | J            | 23   | 10   | -         | -      | -      |
| 53  | ✓ Forte, G'ppe & wife       | 122      | 14/5   | 2                 | "                   | med. exam.         | Dist   | J            | 25   | 10   | 4         | 2      | 4      |
| 54  | ✓ Caruso, -addelena         | 129      | 6      | 1                 | "                   | friend             | St. Raphael Society  | J            | 24   | 10   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 55  | ✓ Costanzo, Grazia          | 110      | 10     | 1                 | "                   | husband            | Mist. Costanzo, 77 Union St. NYC                           | A            | 25   | 10   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 56  | ✓ Stansione, Fortuna, ch &  |          |        |                   |                     |                    | Emilio Stansione, 74-7th St. NYC                           | J            | 23   | 10   | -         | -      | -      |
| 57  | ✓ Petrosino -arianna        | 131      | 3/5    | 3                 | "                   | husband & o        |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 58  | ✓ Saffioti, Michele's'lo    | 111      | 10     | 1                 | "                   | med. exam.         | Mrs. Saffioti, 101 1st St. NYC                             | J            | 25   | 10   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 59  | ✓ Cataldo, Imma's' & dau    | 129      | 13/4-1 | 2                 | "                   | husband            | Mist. Cataldo, 234 1st St. NYC                             | J            | 23   | 10   | -         | -      | -      |
| 60  | ✓ Garafole, Vin(cenzo       | 102      | 29     | 1                 | "                   | med. exam.         | Mrs. Garafole, 7023 1st St. NYC                            | J            | 23   | 10   | -         | -      | -      |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

221

S. S. Taormina

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN              | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION     | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                            | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                        |   | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61  | Alonzi, Stefano            | 101      | 4      | 1                 |                     | To -ed Exm.            | Ohio<br>Cous. 705 N. 6 St.                            | A            | 25   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 62  | Papalia, Antono'o          | 111      | 8      | 1                 |                     | " do                   | Italian Society                                       | A            | 25   | 2    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 63  | Comella, Maria             | 2        | 11     | 1                 |                     | " father               | Ad Vogo, 437 E. 12 St. NYC                            | B            | 25   | 5    | -         | -      | -      |
| 64  | Caruana, Assunta           | 54       | 23     | 1                 |                     | " brother              | Bro. Gipe, 38 Dominick St. NYC                        | J            | 23   | 5    | -         | -      | -      |
| 65  | Ma Gaipa, G'pp'na & sister | 54       | 21/22  | 2                 |                     | " father               | Jack Gurlento, 116 - 100 av. NYC                      | B            | 23   | 5    | -         | -      | -      |
| 66  | 1 Pasquale, Milomena       | 125      | 15     | 1                 |                     | " husband              | St. Landi Antonio, 305 E. 148 St. NYC                 | By           | 23   | 5    | -         | -      | -      |
| 67  | Petrizzi, Marta            | 115      | 27     | 1                 |                     | " husband              | Conley Island NYC<br>West Leonardo, 7712 W. 15 St.    | J            | 24   | 11   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 68  | Bonomo, Rosa               | 102      | 8      | 1                 |                     | " husband              | West Rocco, 78 Thompson St. NYC                       | J            | 24   | 10   | 1         | -      | -      |
| 69  | Gatti, Vittorio & wife     | 6        | 18/9   | 2                 |                     | -ed Exm.               | St. Paolo Paggio, 100 W. 38 St. NYC                   | A            | 25   | 10   | 4         | 2      | 4      |
| 70  | Cagna, Rosa                | 4        | 21     | 1                 |                     | " ind. add.            | St. Raphael Italian Socy<br>Brooklyn NYC              | A            | 31   | 10   | 3         | 1      | 3      |
| 71  | Urbani, Maria & son        | 124      | 19/20  | 2                 |                     | " husband              | West Vogo Bruns, 1082 St Marks av.                    | A            | 26   | 11   | 5         | -      | 2      |
| 72  | Lripodi, Rosaria & 2 ch    | 109      | 2/3    | 3                 |                     | " husband              | West Angelo Strano, 24 E. 8 St. NYC                   | B            | 23   | 5    | -         | -      | -      |
| 73  | Strano, Domenica M         | 108      | 29     | 1                 |                     | " husband              | West Michael Yette, 437 E. 12 St. NYC                 | B            | 24   | 10   | 1         | -      | 1      |
| 74  | Rositano, Car mele         | 108      | 25     | 1                 |                     | " friend               | St. Archangelo Strano, 242 E. 8 St. NYC               | B            | 24   | 10   | 1         | -      | 1      |
| 75  | alcone, Valerio            | 123      | 18     | 1                 |                     | " tel.                 | Bro. Pasticci, 770 Strong St. Albany NYC              | By           | 25   | 12   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 76  | Rolando, Serafina          | 2        | 12     | 1                 |                     | " husband              | West Giv. Rous, 1149 White Plains Rd.<br>Brooklyn NYC | Ther         | 25   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 77  | Lucca, Salvatore           | 113      | 6      | 1                 |                     | " late                 | Dest.   | J            | 24   | 9    | 1         | -      | 1      |
| 78  | Buonadonna, Emilia & son   | 130      | 19/20  | 2                 |                     | " husband              | St. Paulin Albany NYC<br>West. Mrs. Andrea Vigliucci  | D            | 25   | 10   | 5         | 5      | 5      |
| 79  | Zagni, Gisella & dau       | 1        | 18/9   | 2                 |                     | " husband              | West Agostino Tigi, 834 E. 161 St. NYC                | By           | 24   | 8    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 80  | Pace, Isabella & 3ch       | 58       | 1/4    | 4                 |                     | " husband              | West Maurice Candela, 511 E. 10 St. NYC               | By           | 24   | 10   | 4         | -      | 4      |
| 81  | Squatrito, Carmela         | 52       | 13     | 1                 |                     | " brother              | Bro. Filippo Squatrito, 228 E. 107 St. NYC            | By           | 25   | 5    | -         | -      | -      |
| 82  | Pagliaro, Felicia          | 52       | 24     | 1                 |                     | " brother              | Bro Antonio, 3854 - 3 av. NYC                         | J            | 26   | 11   | 1         | -      | 1      |
| 83  | Battaglini, Giovanna       | 1        | 14     | 1                 |                     | " late                 | Dest.   | J            | 20   | 9    | 1         | -      | 1      |
| 84  | Mazzeo, Isabella           | 101      | 21     | 1                 |                     | " ch in Hospital       | West Michel, 736 W. 60 St. NYC                        | By           | 25   | 2    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 85  | Sottosanti, Vin'a          | 54       | 6      | 1                 |                     | " await husb. in Hosp. | made S. C.  | J            | 26   | 10   | 3         | 2      | 3      |
| 86  | Liparotti, Bonetta         | 122      | 6      | 1                 |                     | " husband              | St. Raphael Society                                   | A            | 26   | 1    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 87  | Spadino, Francesco         | 101      | 21     | 1                 |                     | " husband              | from Hosp. 7/25 - 11/25 Page (See # 84)               | J            | 25   | 2    | -         | -      | -      |
| 88  | Antonetti, Maria           | 101      | 23     | 1                 |                     | " husband              | from Hosp. 7/26 - 2/26 Father Gipe. 305 E. 106        | By           | 26   | 5    | -         | -      | -      |
| 89  | Corza, Ma Fran             | 103      | 8      | 1                 |                     | " husband              | from Hosp. 7/31 - 2/31 Destination                    | A            | 26   | 10   | 3         | 2      | 3      |
| 90  | Vigliucci, Ma              | 110      | 7      | 1                 |                     | " husband              | from Hosp. 7/31 - 2/31                                | A            | 26   | 10   | 3         | 2      | 3      |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4232  
July 23 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944  
Date  
*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Volume # 4233

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

JULY 24, 1912

STEAMSHIP

PORTS

SHEETS

---

|         |                       |                          |    |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|
| July 24 | Kaiser Wm. der Grosse | Bremen, Southampton, etc | 48 |
|         | Olympic               | Queenstown " etc         | 40 |
|         | Christopher           | Para, Barbadoes          | 8  |
|         | Maracas               | Grenada, Trinidad        | 2  |

4233



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4233  
July 24 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944  
Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator



11-4713

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Cherbourg

July 17<sup>th</sup> 1911 Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23

1911

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                   |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|---|--|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos.   |     |                   |   |  |  |
| 1           | Reeves       | Bernietta K | 41  | ✓                 | Feb. 7/71 Nashville, Tenn.  |  | 2400 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.          |
| 2           | Heard        | George A    | 42  | ✓                 |   |  | 136 E. 65 <sup>th</sup> , New York, N.Y.   |
| 3           | Jones        | Thipley     | 50  | ✓                 | Dec. 20/62 New York, N.Y.   |  | 46 Broadway, New York, N.Y.                |
| 4           | Freeman      | Victor E    | 40  | ✓                 | Feb. 29/72 Cleveland, Oh.   |  | 45 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> , New York, N.Y.    |
| 5           | Bauman       | Samuel H    | 59  | ✓                 | 59  | St. Louis County Court, 1889   | Commercial Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 6           | "            | Hamb        | 19  | ✓                 | Sept. 9, 62   | St. Louis, Mo.   |  |
| 7           | "            | Florence    | 20  | ✓                 | Aug. 29, 92   |  |  |
| 8           | Gibson       | Walter      | 51  | ✓                 | Sept. 23/61 Brooklyn, N.Y.  |  | 44 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.          |
| 9           | Brooks       | Fanny E     | 66  | ✓                 | Jan. 2/86 Phila., Pa.   |  | 850, 7 <sup>th</sup> Ave., New York, N.Y.  |
| 10          | "            | Mary        | 44  | ✓                 | March 28/68   |  |  |
| 11          | Orange       | Carolina    | 31  | ✓                 | Oct. 17/81  | St. Louis, Mo.   | 205 W. 91 <sup>st</sup> , New York, N.Y.   |
| 12          | Fleissner    | George W    | 34  | ✓                 | Nov. 19/77 Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  | 22 White St., New York, N.Y.               |
| 13          | Woodward     | Samuel      | 44  | ✓                 | June 18/65 Phila., Pa.  |  | 700 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.                |
| 14          | "            | A. Edna     | 30  | ✓                 | 1882  |  |  |
| 15          | Spreng       | Samuel P    | 59  | ✓                 | Feb. 11/53 Wayne Co. Ohio   |  | 2189 E. 89 <sup>th</sup> Cleveland, O.     |
| 16          | Cohn         | Mildred     | 28  | ✓                 | April 14, 89 New York, N.Y.   |  | 53 Lenox Ave., New York, N.Y.              |
| 17          | Spiegel      | Heather     |     |                   |   |  |  |
| 18          | von Stege    | Margaret    | 51  | ✓                 |   |  |  |
| 19          | Harald       | Augusto     | 60  | ✓                 | by marriage   |  | Deace Hall, N.Y.                           |
| 20          | Silverberg   | Isidor      | 39  | ✓                 |   | Louisa Court   | 97 Front St., New York, N.Y.               |
| 21          | Luknon       | Christian A | 38  | ✓                 | Nov. 7/74 Chicago, Ill.   |  | 15 William St., New York, N.Y.             |
| 22          | Linneborn    | Paul Ed.    | 28  | ✓                 |   | South Bend, Ind.   | 1897 Deace Ind.                            |
| 23          | Coleman      | Nathan      | 35  | ✓                 | March 22/77 New York, N.Y.  |  | 177 Broadway, New York, N.Y.               |
| 24          | Brewer       | Maurice     | 42  | ✓                 |   | Kansas City, Mo.   | 16 10th St., New York, N.Y.                |
| 25          | Baeder       | Helen       | 33  | ✓                 | Jan. 9/79 New York, N.Y.  |  | 3610 Broadway, New York, N.Y.              |
| 26          | Thomas       | Arthur B    | 42  | ✓                 | May 10/70 Emporia, Kans.  |  |  |
| 27          | Freeman      | Ellen B.    | 35  | ✓                 | July 16/77 New York, N.Y.   |  | 194 Brooklyn Ave., New York, N.Y.          |
| 28          | "            | Louis       | 16  | ✓                 |   |  |  |
| 29          | Mann         | Moritz      | 40  | ✓                 |   | Chicago, Ill. 1897   | 260 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.        |
| 30          | Kent         | Margaret    | 18  | ✓                 | July 16/84 Omega, N.Y.  |  | 202 West 81 <sup>st</sup> , New York, N.Y. |
| 31          | Relly        | Margaret    | 24  | ✓                 | January 31, 87 New York, N.Y.   |  | 386 West 45 <sup>th</sup> , New York, N.Y. |

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

2

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Jr. sailing from Bremen July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23

1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | Sex       | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.  |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|--|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mon. |   |  |
| 1           | Drueiding    | Chas. C.   | 55        | ✓   | Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 15 <sup>th</sup> 1877                              |
| 2           | "            | Lucy       | 18        | ✓   | Philadelphia Pa. same  |
| 3           | "            | Albert     | 16        | ✓   | " " Aug 16 <sup>th</sup> 1894  |
| 4           | Kerr         | Isaac      | 58        | ✓   | " " Feb. 10 <sup>th</sup> 1896   |
| 5           | Heilbrunn    | Edward     | 27        | ✓   | Court of common pleas New York Aug 15 <sup>th</sup> 1876                 |
| 6           | Anthony      | Josephine  | 25        | ✓   | New York City 212 Fourth Ave   |
| 7           | Newman       | Edward     | 67        | ✓   | New York 184 5 Ave   |
| 8           | Lawrence     | Edward     | 29        | ✓   | New York N.Y.  |
| 9           | Pick         | Maec       | 35        | ✓   | New York City 114 Broadway   |
| 10          | Prichter     | Walter     | 12        | ✓   | Toronto Vancouver  |
| 11          | Sanssen      | Aug. L.    | 38        | ✓   | New York N.Y. June 14 <sup>th</sup> 1911                                 |
| 12          | "            | Mlice      | 37        | ✓   | Super Court  |
| 13          | "            | Werner     | 13        | ✓   | New York N.Y. 68 East 18 <sup>th</sup>                                   |
| 14          | Hoffmann     | William    | 28        | ✓   | New York Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1890                                       |
| 15          | "            | Isabella   | 22        | ✓   | New York 114 Broadway  |
| 16          | Wanckel      | Edmund     | 60        | ✓   | " " " "  |
| 17          | Kraft        | Henry      | 32        | ✓   | New York 25 West 81 <sup>st</sup>  |
| 18          | Mabson       | Frederick  | 30        | ✓   | " " " "  |
| 19          | Stevenson    | Vorke      | 34        | ✓   | Supreme Court of D.C. New York 104 112 <sup>nd</sup> & 134 <sup>th</sup> |
| 20          | Field        | Nelson C.  | 44        | ✓   | New York N.Y. Code 1877  |
| 21          | Driley       | Thomas     | 64        | ✓   | New York N.Y.  |
| 22          | Herbsthal    | The        | 45        | ✓   | Jacksonville Fla.  |
| 23          | "            | Hannah     | 44        | ✓   | Philadelphia Pa.   |
| 24          | Uhlant       | Adolf      | 61        | ✓   | Kansas City Mo.  |
| 25          | Groetzinger  | Jack       | 39        | ✓   | Calif. San Francisco   |
|             |              |            |           |   | New York Madison Ave   |
|             |              |            |           |   | Chicago Ill.   |
|             |              |            |           |   | Chicago Aug 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1886   |
|             |              |            |           |   | 114 Broadway New York  |
|             |              |            |           |   | Supreme Court of N.Y. 1892   |
|             |              |            |           |   | 1717 West 18 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. City                                 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Rein Wilhelmsen* sailing from *Prerum* *July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912* Arriving at Port of New York *July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1912*

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL   |                     | AGE       | SEX       | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.         |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME    | GIVEN NAME          | Yrs.      | Mon.      |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 1                 | <i>Laville</i> | <i>Marschall H.</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>yr</i> | <i>h</i>             | <i>Rockport, Minn. June 18<sup>th</sup> 1867</i>                                      |   | <i>New York City</i>              |
| 2                 | <i>Chapman</i> | <i>Frances</i>      | <i>64</i> | <i>yr</i> | <i>h</i>             | <i>Port Allegany Pa July 26<sup>th</sup> 1848</i>                                     |   | <i>Columbus Ohio</i>              |
| 3                 | <i>Johns</i>   | <i>Blair</i>        | <i>38</i> | <i>yr</i> | <i>h</i>             | <i>Columbus Ohio Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1874</i>   |   |                                   |
| 4                 | <i>Wilson</i>  | <i>Charles</i>      | <i>51</i> | <i>yr</i> | <i>m</i>             |   | <i>15 Janr 1873</i>   | <i>Seneva N. Y.</i>               |
| 5                 | <i>Wipps</i>   | <i>Julie</i>        | <i>33</i> | <i>yr</i> | <i>m</i>             | <i>Brooklyn 18/1 1879</i>   | <i>County Court Westchester County</i>  | <i>655 East 19 Street N. Y.</i>   |
| 6                 | <i>Garrut</i>  | <i>Friedrich</i>    | <i>54</i> | <i>yr</i> | <i>m</i>             |   | <i>Court of Common Pleas City &amp; County</i>  | <i>649 East 19 Street N. Y.</i>   |
| 7                 | <i>"</i>       | <i>Helen</i>        | <i>45</i> | <i>yr</i> | <i>m</i>             | <i>Jersey City 1/9 1868</i>   |   | <i>"</i>                          |
| 8                 | <i>"</i>       | <i>Margarette</i>   | <i>18</i> | <i>yr</i> | <i>h</i>             | <i>New York 3/6 1894</i>  |   | <i>"</i>                          |
| 9                 | <i>Spire</i>   | <i>Georges</i>      | <i>64</i> | <i>yr</i> | <i>m</i>             |   | <i>U. S. Court of Louisiana</i>   | <i>New Orleans La 823 Poydras</i> |



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton July 14th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23

1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE            | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES           |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---|--|------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME     | Yrs. Mos. |   |  |                                    |
| 1           | Frank        | Joseph Henry   | 52        | M S   | August 28th 1850, Indianapolis Ohio  | 81 Hobbs Ave. Scranton Pa.         |
| 2           | Gray         | Wm E.          | 57        | M S   | April 5th 1856, New York N.Y.  | Ammon, Cal.                        |
| 3           | Grant        | Samuel Stephen | 54        | M S   | Sept 25th 1853, Baltimore Md.  | 815 14th St. Spokane Wash.         |
| 4           | Grauman      | Elia M.        | 44        | M S   | June 14th 1872, Louisville Ky.   | 2206 N. Meridian Indianapolis      |
| 5           | Hampson      | Charles H.     | 34        | M S   | March 3rd 1878, Chicago Ill.   | 11 Broadway New York N.Y.          |
| 6           | McGray       | James          | 30        | M S   | June 14th 1882, Indianapolis Ind.  | Indianapolis Ind.                  |
| 7           | McKay        | John D.        | 55        | M N   | March 3rd 1857, New York N.Y.  | Kenilworth, Cal.                   |
| 8           | Newburgh     | David M.       | 51        | M S   | April 1st 1861, New York N.Y.  | 22 Edgecombe St. New York N.Y.     |
| 9           | Williamson   | William        | 47        | M S   | August 29th 1865, London, Ohio   | Great Falls, Montana               |
| 10          | Hewart       | Ellie          | 31        | M S   | June 30th 1881, Lebanon Ind.   | 2206 N. Meridian Indianapolis      |
| 11          | Bedle        | Joseph D.      | 46        | M M   | July 18th 1864, New York N.Y.  | 1 Exchange Place, Jersey City N.J. |
| 12          | Daly         | Marcus         | 29        | M S   | August 1st 1882, Hamilton, Mont.   | Hamilton, Montana                  |
| 13          | Goldstein    | Sam            | 34        | M S   | August 10th 1878, New York N.Y.  |                                    |
| 14          | Gunn         | George E.      | 50        | M S   | June 11th 1862, Philadelphia Pa.   | 1005 New York Bldg. Salt Lake City |
| 15          | Jackson      | A. J. Williams | 50        | S M M   | July 2nd 1862, New York N.Y.   | Columbia University, New York      |
| 16          | do           | Wm             | 41        | M M   | Sept 16th 1871, Savannah Ga.   | - do -                             |
| 17          | Laprange     | Laurine        | 31        | M S   | Oct 14th 1881, Lyons La.   | 205 St. 9th St. New York N.Y.      |
| 18          | McBell       | Lila           | 59        | M N   | Nov 11th 1853, New York N.Y.   | Great Neck, N.Y.                   |
| 19          | do           | Louis E.       | 32        | M M   | July 8th 1880, do  | do                                 |
| 20          | Laska        | Gustave R.     | 43        | M M   | July 7th 1869, do  | 54 East 12th St. New York N.Y.     |
| 21          | do           | Isabel, L.     | 39        | M M   | May 15th 1873, do  |                                    |
| 22          | William      | Paul           | 58        | M S   |  | 1042 Racine St. Chicago Ill.       |
| 23          | Lionehill    | Charles E.     | 50        | M M   | Aug 10/62, Chicago Ill.  | Glencoe Ill. Chicago               |
| 24          | do           | Nellie         | 44        | M S   | Dec 3/68, Lebanon Ohio   |                                    |
| 25          | do           | Edw. J.        | 20        | M S   | April 20, Omaha Nebraska   |                                    |
| 26          | do           | Dorothy        | 16        | M S   | Nov 3, Chicago Ill.  |                                    |
| 27          | do           | Charles        | 10        | M S   | July 3, 1912, do   |                                    |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4718

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S.

KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE

sailing from

Charlebourg

July 17/1912

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23

1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES             |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |                                      |
| 1           | Kocher       | Charles F  | 23        | Male Newark, N.J. July 2nd 1869   |   | 285 Bloomfield Ave. Bloomfield, N.J. |
| 2           | Cashmore     | Harry V    | 41        | Male New York, N.Y. Jan 16/1874   |   | South Orange, N.J.                   |
| 3           | Davis        | Thomas A   | 41        | Male Aug 13/74 Jan 14/77 Orange, N.J.   |   | 106 Chelmsford St. Orange, N.J.      |
| 4           | Harrison     | Henry      | 38        | Male Aug 13/78 Caldwell, N.J.   |   | Caldwell, N.J.                       |
| 5           | Du Bois      | Edwin H    | 31        | Male July 10/68 New York, N.Y.  |   | 63 Marlboro Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.     |
| 6           | -            | Effa       | 37        | Female  |   |                                      |
| 7           | -            | Lester     | 15        | Male April 2/97 Brooklyn, N.Y.  |   |                                      |
| 8           | -            | Charles E  | 13        | Male Jan 31/99  |   |                                      |
| 9           | Bolton       | William H  | 32        | Male Aug 9/70 New York, N.Y.  |   | 351 Bedford Park, New York, N.Y.     |
| 10          | Doche        | Marguerite | 29        | Female July 16/83 Chicago, Ill.   |   | 302 W. 81st St. New York, N.Y.       |
| 11          | Palma        | Belle      | 28        | Female Nov. 29/88 Pittsburgh, Pa.   |   | 502 W. 47th St.                      |
| 12          | Carpenter    | Walter     | 59        | Male Sept 11/52 Lancaster, Pa.  |   | Katonah, N.Y.                        |
| 13          | -            | Charlotte  | 37        | Female  |   |                                      |
| 14          | -            | -          | 36        | Female Feb. 1904 Katonah, N.Y.  |   |                                      |
| 15          | Philippstein | Frederica  | 34        | Female Nov 7/77 Newark, N.J.  |   | 536 W. 136th St. New York, N.Y.      |
| 16          | Rosenbaum    | Elias      | 49        | Male  | Court of Com. Pleas Feb. 14 1887 29 8. 47th St. New York, N.Y.  |                                      |
| 17          | -            | Frederick  | 45        | Male  |   |                                      |
| 18          | -            | Clara      | 18        | Female New York, N.Y.   |   |                                      |
| 19          | Peckham      | Frank E    | 50        | Male May 13/1862 Hopkinton, R.I.  |   | 85 Waterman St., Providence R.I.     |
| 20          | -            | Allie      | 41        | Female June 16/68 Springfield, Mass.  |   |                                      |
| 21          | -            | Eleonor    | 11        | Female Dec. 8/1900 Providence, R.I.   |   |                                      |
| 22          | Magrath      | Jeremi E   | 48        | Male May 10/68 New York, N.Y.   |   | 28 West St. New York, N.Y.           |
| 23          | Garratson    | Minna      | 44        | Female Feb. 21/68 New York, N.Y.  |   | 311 W. 47th St.                      |
| 24          | Leason jr    | Benjamin   | 52        | Male Apr. 3/60 Burlington County, N.J.  |   | 452 Locust St. Phila. Pa.            |
| 25          | -            | Helel      | 46        | Male Aug. 19/67 Phila. Pa.  |   |                                      |
| 26          | Baldwin      | Joseph C   | 41        | Male April 23/71 New York, N.Y.   |   | 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.       |
| 27          | Hurterant    | Paul       | 35        | Male Dec 10/76 Conneautville, Pa.   |   | 2nd Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.              |
| 28          | -            | Charlotte  | 32        | Female Oct. 7/79 Kettanning, Pa.  |   |                                      |
| 29          | -            | Sarah      | 67        | Female Dec. 28/50 Springboro, Pa.   |   | Conneautville, Pa.                   |
| 30          | -            | Walter     | 28        | Male Aug 2/80 Conneautville, Pa.  |   | 90 West St. New York, N.Y.           |

5

NT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1911  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen

July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1902

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.      | Sex.    | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.                           | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.                          |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| 1            | 2             | 3         | 4       | 5                      | 6                    | 7                                      | 8               | 9                         | 10  | 11  |
| Family Name. | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | Occupation.            | Read. Write.         | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.   | State.                                      |
| 1            | fischgrund    | Rose      | 23      | None                   | yes                  | Hungary                                | Hungary         | Germany                   | Berlin  | Brother: Charles Fischgrund N.Y. Kingsburgh |
| 2            | Kypke         | Mare      | 44      | Manufacturer           | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | Mother: Anna Kypke " "                      |
| 3            | Wunderlich    | Elsa      | 36      | Milliner               | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | Agent: Mrs. A. Hesser " "                   |
| 4            | Ludwig        | Mare      | 36      | Director               | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | Wife: Elise Ludwig " "                      |
| 5            | Langemann     | Heinrich  | 30      | Merchant               | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | Father: E. P. Langemann " "                 |
| 6            | Leszynski     | Edward    | 34      | Lawyer                 | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | Wife: Mrs. Leszynski " "                    |
| 7            | Schubach      | Georg     | 41      | Merchant               | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | Father: G. Schubach " "                     |
| 8            | Heim          | Paulus    | 27      | Merchant               | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | Wife: A. Heim " "                           |
| 9            | Peters        | Wilhelm   | 30      | "                      | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | Father: G. Peters " "                       |
| 10           | Heimer        | J. J.     | 41      | "                      | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | Father: Victor Heimer " "                   |
| 11           | Driggo        | A. L.     | "       | "                      | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | Langensheim Württemberg " "                 |
| 12           | James         | Go        | "       | "                      | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | "   |
| 13           | "             | "         | "       | "                      | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | "   |
| 14           | "             | Margaret  | "       | "                      | "                    | "                                      | "               | "                         | "   | "   |



List

## 2

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 28

, 1992

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |                       |                      |             |                          |                 |                 |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Pongamist.                            | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |                 |
| 1   | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | 1902   | brother Isidor Fischer                          |                       |   |  | 56                    | fair                 | black       | blue                     | none            | Hungary Polozze |
| 2   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | 1911   | friend John K. Vann                             |                       |   |  | 57                    | "                    | brown       | brown                    | "               | Germany Berlin  |
| 3   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | 1912   | own hotel 49 W. 4th St. New York City           |                       |   |  | 5                     | "                    | black       | blue                     | "               | " Bremerhaven   |
| 4   | "  | "                         | "   | no   | no   | friend Louis Hirsch                             |                       |   |  | 56 1/2                | "                    | "           | grey                     | "               | " Chemnitz      |
| 5   | "  | "                         | "   | yes  | 1912   | Hotel Waldorf New York City                     |                       |   |  | 64                    | "                    | brown       | blue                     | "               | Austria Prag    |
| 6   | no   | "                         | "   | no   | no   | uncle Julius Kozynsky                           |                       |   |  | 55                    | "                    | black       | grey                     | "               | Prussia Danzig  |
| 7   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | Imperial Hotel New York City                    |                       |   |  | 510                   | "                    | grey        | brown                    | "               | " Leipzig       |
| 8   | yes  | "                         | "   | yes  | 1906   | canidge Sam Friedman                            |                       |   |  | 56                    | "                    | black       | blue                     | "               | " Götting       |
| 9   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | 1911   | friend Max Kuch                                 |                       |   |  | 58                    | "                    | "           | "                        | "               | " Grefeld       |
| 10  | "  | "                         | "   | "  | 1912   | from Whitehall Building 173 Battery Place N. Y. |                       |   |  | 511                   | "                    | dark        | brown                    | "               | " Hamburg       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. J. Ahl Master* of the *KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE* from *Freuen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this *23* day of *July*, 190*1*  
at *New-York* *Master*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.—**The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bruckman*, Surgeon of the *KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE* *ailing herein with*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that I have had *five* *years* experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am *entitled* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*02*  
 at *New-York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1902

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1           | Kaun                                      | 32                | Male                    | Merchant               |                      | Prussia  |                 | Berlin  |   |  |
| 2           | "   | 32                | Female                  | Housewife              |                      | Prussia  |                 | Berlin  |   |  |
| 3           | Gutlich                                   | 32                | Male                    | Merchant               |                      | Prussia  |                 | Berlin  |   |  |
| 4           | "   | 20                | Female                  | Housewife              |                      | Prussia  |                 | Berlin  |   |  |
| 5           | Gutlich                                   | 32                | Male                    | Merchant               |                      | Prussia  |                 | Berlin  |   |  |



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23

1902

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |                |                  |                 |                     |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| No. on List   | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes.   | Place of Birth. | Place of Residence. |
| 1   | yes self                  | yes 1878   | own home   | no                    | no                    | 5' 8"                                     | fair                  | grey     | none           | Hungary Budapest |                 |                     |
| 2   | "                         | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | 5' 6"                                     | "                     | "        | "              | "                | "               | "                   |
| 3   | "                         | "  | own home   | "                     | "                     | 5' 7"                                     | "                     | brunette | "              | "                | Hungary         | "                   |
| 4   | "                         | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | 5' 5"                                     | "                     | "        | "              | "                | "               | "                   |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pahl Morte of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

23

day of July

1901

Master

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Brunckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE poling thair with  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had five teen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russink).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Southampton* *July 17th* 19*13*

| NAME IN FULL. |                | Age.      | Sex.                                  | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name.  | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| Balzuel       | Fredrick Young | 24        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | Broker                 | Yes                      | British  | English         | London  | Wife Mrs. Emily K. Balzuel   | Canada                                     |
| Murray        | James Little   | 33        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | Merchant               | Yes                      | Canadian   | Canadian        | London  | Wife Mrs. J. Murray  | Canada                                     |
| Haesler       | Rome           | 37        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | Foreman                | Yes                      | Swiss  | German          | Geneva  | Wife Mrs. Haesler  | Geneva                                     |



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23

19 / 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 11-1115      |  |   |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED   |  |                                   |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |   | 29           |      |         |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|------|---------|
| 13           | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                                | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                   | 25                       | 26  | 27           | 28   | 29      |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.             | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |              |      |         |
| 1            | See List   | Self  | No  | No  | 1914   | 15 East 74 Street, New York, N.Y. | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | No                                   | 6                        | at  | Tan yan grey | None | England |
| 2            | No   |   |   |   | 1914   | 15 East 74 Street, New York, N.Y. | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | No                                   | 6                        | at  | Tan yan grey | None | England |
| 3            | "  | Employee of the Honorable   | "   | "   | 1914   | 15 East 74 Street, New York, N.Y. | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | No                                   | 6                        | at  | Tan yan grey | None | England |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Ahl Master, of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, from K. Neuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914,  
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. Pinckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE Rolling Mill, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Me. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1912  
at Wilmington  
Amey  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MAIL COAST GUARDIAN*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*July 17<sup>th</sup> 1912*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |            | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Estimated for permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | Bussenius     | Otto       | 38   | m    | merchant               | yes                      | German   | German          | NY York  | father: Mr. O. Bussenius<br>Kreisch, Reichmannstr. 87, NY York                            | NY York  |
| 2            | Mours-Auguste | Amethyde   | 43   | f    | merchant               | yes                      | Latvian  | Latvian         |  | husband: Mr. Mours-Auguste<br>104 St. de la Courcelles, Paris                             | Paris  |
| 3            | Garcia        | Adolfo     | 31   | m    | merchant               | yes                      | Ecuadorian   | Ecuadorian      | Paris  | father: Mr. Ricardo Garcia<br>Quayagui, Ecuador   | Ecuador  |
| 4            | von Steege    | Marguerite | 51   | f    | none                   | yes                      | Latvian  | Latvian         |  | husband: Mr. von Steege<br>4 Rue de la Paix, Paris  | Paris  |
| 5            | Moos          | Joseph     | 28   | m    | merchant               | yes                      | German   | German          | La Phila   | mother: Mrs. L. Moos<br>Cologne, 3 Leptungstr. Germany                                    | La Phila   |
| 6            | Sternstrom    | Elsa       | 46   | f    | maid                   | yes                      | Swedish  | Swedish         | Oslo   | husband: Mr. Sternstrom<br>Myra, Met. Westad, Sweden                                      | Oslo   |
| 7            | Klein         | Friedrich  | 28   | m    | merchant               | yes                      | German   | German          | Frankfurt  | father: Mr. Klein<br>Grenzhausen, Bavaria, Germany  | Frankfurt  |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23

, 19 /

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | self   | 1907   | 116 Broad St. New York, N.Y.                          | 1875   | in transit to New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 9                                       | fair br. br.   | none                  | Germany                              | Leibsch                  |  |
| 2   | self   | 500  | 1875  | in transit to New York   | in transit to New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 4                                       | dark green br  | none                  | Germany                              | Cape Hain                |  |
| 3   | self   | 500  | 1875  | in transit to New York   | in transit to New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 3                                       | fair blk dark  | none                  | Germany                              | Grayaguel                |  |
| 4   | self   | 1000   | 1875  | in transit to New York   | in transit to New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 2                                       | br br  | none                  | Germany                              | Langen                   |  |
| 5   | self   | 200  | 1875  | in transit to New York   | in transit to New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 5                                       | blk  | none                  | Germany                              | Langen                   |  |
| 6   | self   | 100  | 1875  | in transit to New York   | in transit to New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 7                                       | dark br  | none                  | Germany                              | Langen                   |  |
| 7   | self   | 100  | 1875  | in transit to New York   | in transit to New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | 5 4                                       | br grey  | none                  | Germany                              | Langen                   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. M. Masta, of the DE WILH, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914  
at New York  
J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brueckman, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH DERGROSSE, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1911  
at New York

Ameyne  
Immigration Officer.

10  
14

RT  
121  
AT  
101

123 22 143 - 7  
105 142 227 6 10

|    |
|----|
| cl |
| 1  |
| -  |
|    |
|    |
|    |

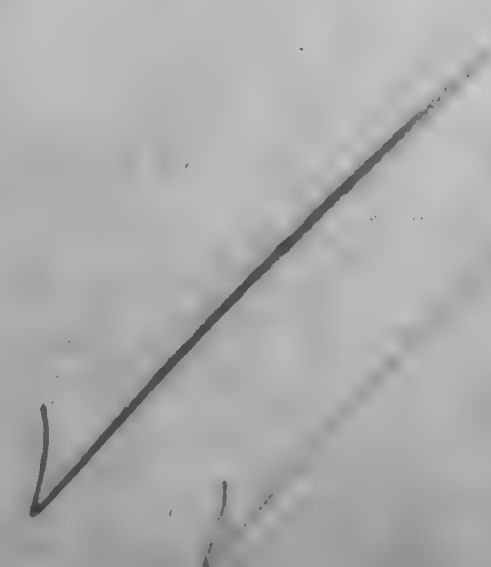
Actual  
143  
146 101 227

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

21 121  
146 101 227





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM sailing from *Cherbourg* July 17<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        | Final Destination.<br>(Intended permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|---|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                   | City or Town.   | State. | City or Town.   |
| 1            | Spiegel       | Mothelle    | 27        | ✓                  | s. buyer               | yes                      | German   |                 | NY                         | NY  |        | Wife: Mrs. Emma Spiegel<br>106 E. 85th St. NY         |
| 2            | Goldfarb      | Ray         | 36        | ✓                  | m. m.                  |                          | German   |                 | NY                         | NY  |        | husband: Mr. H. Goldfarb<br>583 Broadway NY           |
| 3            | Feldman       | Ive         | 25        | ✓                  | m. s. buyer            |                          | German   |                 | NY                         | NY  |        | father: Mr. C. Feldman<br>Dachau St. 95 Munich        |
| 4            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 5            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 6            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 7            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 8            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 9            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 10           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 11           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 12           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 13           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 14           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 15           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 16           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 17           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 18           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 19           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 20           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 21           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 22           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 23           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 24           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 25           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 26           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 27           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 28           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 29           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |
| 30           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |        |   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 28

, 1912

15

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |          |               |    |    |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                   | 25                       | 26       | 27            | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |    |    |
| 1   | Self   | yes   | 22  | home, 106, 2, 85th   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 52                    | fair br.                             | none                     | Austria  | Eger          |    |    |
| 2   | Self   | yes   | 1905  | home, 585 Broadway, New York   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 55                    | br.                                  | none                     | Belgium  | Brussels      |    |    |
| 3   | Self   | yes   | 1905  | 60, 41, 97th, New York, N.Y.   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 55                    | black br.                            | none                     | Germany  | Munich        |    |    |

UC



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pale Master, of the H. KAISER WILH. DERGROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912,  
at New York  
James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. St.* sailing from *Bremen* *July 16<sup>th</sup>* 19*22*, Arriving at Port of New York *JUL 23*, 19*22* 16

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | AGE              | SEX              | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME        | Yrs. Mos.        | MAILED OR SINGLE |  |   |  |
| 1           | <i>Heise</i>      | <i>Fritz</i>     | <i>54</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Genoa, Italy. Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1884</i>   | <i>Endicottville, Nevada</i>                   |
| 2           | —                 | <i>Dora</i>      | <i>49</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | —   | —  |
| 3           | —                 | <i>Hilda</i>     | <i>11</i>        | <i>Jan s</i>   | —   | —  |
| 4           | <i>Pitzschler</i> | <i>Ernst</i>     | <i>29</i>        | <i>Jan s</i>   | <i>Youngstown, Ohio, Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1912</i>   | <i>Youngstown, Ohio 225 Erie St.</i>           |
| 5           | <i>Truchlin</i>   | <i>Joseph E.</i> | <i>39</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>New York, NY</i>   | <i>New York, Porto Rico</i>                    |
| 6           | —                 | <i>Gertrude</i>  | <i>36</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | —   | —  |
| 7           | <i>Reichstein</i> | <i>Charles</i>   | <i>37</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Dallas, Tex. June 15<sup>th</sup> 1908</i>   | <i>Dallas, Tex. 603 Main St.</i>               |
| 8           | <i>Martley</i>    | <i>Marie</i>     | <i>29</i>        | <i>Jan s</i>   | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>  | <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 405 North St.</i>         |
| 9           | <i>Mottung</i>    | <i>Henry</i>     | <i>58</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>W.S. Pa. 71270</i>   | <i>Lincoln, Pa. Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1894</i> |
| 10          | —                 | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>51</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Apr 23 - 1912</i>  | <i>Ohio, Pa. 104 Kinrossville Ave.</i>         |
| 11          | <i>Kuimer</i>     | <i>Magdalene</i> | <i>51</i>        | <i>Jan s</i>   | <i>on husband born in Cincinnati, Ohio</i>  | <i>Elmwood, Pa. Ohio 625 Maple Ave.</i>        |
| 12          | <i>Frisch</i>     | <i>Louise</i>    | <i>36</i>        | <i>Jan s</i>   | <i>Buffalo, NY. Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1886</i>   | <i>Buffalo, NY. 442 Genesee St.</i>            |
| 13          | <i>Lupp</i>       | <i>Flora</i>     | <i>31</i>        | <i>Jan s</i>   | <i>Buffalo, NY</i>  | —  |
| 14          | <i>Frisch</i>     | <i>Edward</i>    | <i>44</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Buffalo, NY. Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1886</i>   | —  |
| 15          | <i>Fischer</i>    | <i>Leonard</i>   | <i>46</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>New York, NY. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1892</i>  | <i>New York, NY. 151 W. 40th St.</i>           |
| 16          | <i>Carnes</i>     | <i>Moses</i>     | <i>41</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Philadelphia, Pa. June 21<sup>st</sup> 1900</i>  | <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 516 Spruce St.</i>        |
| 17          | <i>Becker</i>     | <i>Peter A.</i>  | <i>43</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Evans City, W. Va. April 15<sup>th</sup> 1905</i>  | <i>W. Hoboken, N.J. 164 Clinton Ave.</i>       |
| 18          | <i>Edelman</i>    | <i>Samuel</i>    | <i>27</i>        | <i>Jan s</i>   | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>  | <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1000 Locust St.</i>       |
| 19          | <i>Kraus</i>      | <i>Agnes</i>     | <i>42</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Louisville, Ky. Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1890</i>  | <i>Chicago, Ill. 1924 St. Louis Ave.</i>       |
| 20          | <i>Reichstein</i> | <i>Larry</i>     | <i>54</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Knox, S.D. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1889</i>   | <i>Knox, S.D.</i>                              |
| 21          | —                 | <i>Agnes</i>     | <i>52</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | —   | —  |
| 22          | <i>Kuinstler</i>  | <i>Ernie</i>     | <i>36</i>        | <i>Jan s</i>   | <i>New York, NY. July 5<sup>th</sup> 1898</i>   | <i>New York, NY. 204 E. 14 St.</i>             |
| 23          | <i>Hunselroth</i> | <i>Carl</i>      | <i>43</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Brooklyn, NY. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1909</i>   | <i>Brooklyn, NY. 27 Liberty St.</i>            |
| 24          | <i>Schmidt</i>    | <i>Gottfried</i> | <i>36</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 29<sup>th</sup> 1906</i>   | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 411/2 E. 12th Ave.</i>       |
| 25          | <i>Diederich</i>  | <i>Joseph</i>    | <i>43</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Chicago, Ill. Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1890</i>  | <i>Chicago, Ill. 4342 N. 43 Ave.</i>           |
| 26          | —                 | <i>Anna</i>      | <i>41</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | —   | —  |
| 27          | <i>Peters</i>     | <i>Louise</i>    | <i>28</i>        | <i>Jan s</i>   | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>                           |
| 28          | <i>Maisel</i>     | <i>Carl</i>      | <i>32</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>New York, NY. April 4<sup>th</sup> 1902</i>  | <i>Albany, NY. 67 Day St.</i>                  |
| 29          | —                 | <i>Fritz</i>     | <i>8</i>         | <i>Jan s</i>   | <i>Brooklyn, NY</i>   | <i>Brooklyn, NY. 122 Grand St.</i>             |
| 30          | <i>Miller</i>     | <i>Edward</i>    | <i>55</i>        | <i>Jan m</i>   | <i>Chicago, Ill. Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1888</i>  | <i>Chicago, Ill. Farquhar Ave.</i>             |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

JUL 29 1917

11-4713

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm S. Cruise sailing from Bremen July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | Sex               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.      |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME  | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |  |   |                                |
| 1           | Leach        | David       | 30 1/2    | ✓ m               | New York, N.Y.   |   | New York, N.Y.                 |
| 2           | "            | William     | 5         | ✓ m               | "  |   | "                              |
| 3           | Wichhing     | Wilhelm     | 53        | ✓ m               |  | Me. Lead, Minn. May 18 <sup>th</sup> 1897   | Buffalo Lake, Minn.            |
| 4           | "            | Caroline    | 53        | ✓ f               |  | "   | "                              |
| 5           | "            | Harriet     | 43        | ✓ m               |  | "   | Hector, Minn.                  |
| 6           | "            | Minna       | 38        | ✓ f               |  | "   | "                              |
| 7           | "            | Elara       | 5         | ✓ f               |  | "   | "                              |
| 8           | "            | Ernest      | 2         | ✓ m               |  | "   | "                              |
| 9           | Higgins      | Lina H.     | 35        | ✓ f               | Redfield, Maine  |   | Weymouth, Mass.                |
| 10          | Fiedler      | Edward      | 48        | ✓ m               |  | Corwood, Mass. 4 <sup>th</sup> March 1907   | Corwood, Mass.                 |
| 11          | Peterson     | Fred        | 55        | ✓ m               |  | Boston, Mass. 1889  | Boston, Mass.                  |
| 12          | Liebmann     | Harro       | 63        | ✓ m               |  | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1906   | 15 Clark St. Brooklyn, N.Y.    |
| 13          | Cameron      | James Young | 48        | ✓ m               |  | County Court, Lockport, N.Y. 1892   | 25 Prospect Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Große* sailing from *Bremen* *July 16<sup>th</sup>* 19*12* Arriving at Port of New York *Jul 23* 19*12*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--|---|---------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos.  |   |                           |
| 1           | Lankau       | Peter      | 77 1/2   | 12/9. 1870. Nevada Carson City  | Minden Nevada             |
| 2           | Hops         | Peter      | 77   | 10/10. 1875. County Court   | Amsterdam N.Y.            |
| 3           | Kudsmann     | William    | 37 1/2   | 12/1875 Nevada  | Minden Nevada             |
| 4           | "            | Wima       | 37 1/2   | 9/11. 1874. Nordcampen Ger.   | "                         |
| 5           | "            | Roy        | 5 1/2  | 11/5. 1906 Nevada   | "                         |
| 6           | "            | Herald     | 10 1/2   | 8/2. 1901 Nevada  | "                         |
| 7           | "            | Alvine     | 8 1/2  | 10/1904 Nevada  | "                         |
| 8           | Lange        | Heinrich   | 55 1/2   | 10/10 1888. Nevada Genoa Court  | "                         |
| 9           | "            | Sophie     | 55 1/2   |   |                           |
| 10          | Schwartz     | Abraham    | 36 1/2   | 11/9. 1905 Supreme Court N.Y. New York  |                           |
| 11          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 12          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 13          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 14          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 15          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 16          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 17          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 18          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 19          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 20          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 21          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 22          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 23          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 24          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 25          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 26          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 27          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 28          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 29          |              |            |  |   |                           |
| 30          |              |            |  |   |                           |

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

19

11 23 19/4

[illegible]

6 ✓

14

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, July 1/2, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.           | SEX.      | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.    | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |                                     |
| 1            | Beh           | Kate           | 30        | ✓  | Minneapolis, Minn.  | Minneapolis, Minn.                  |
| 2            | Birnbaum      | Samuel         | 37        | ✓  | 1899 Circuit Court of NY Dist. Pa.  | 921 Chestnut St. Philadelphia       |
| 3            | Bross         | Elise, Amelia  | 34        | ✓  | Minneapolis, Minn.  | Minneapolis, Minn.                  |
| 4            | Gueig         | Nellie         | 35        | ✓  | May 19, 1887 Knoxville, Ky.   | Knoxville, Ky. Frankfort, Ky.       |
| 5            | do            | Phillip        | 33        | ✓  | 1860 County Court, Leno, Ill.   | do                                  |
| 6            | Stuebner      | Adam           | 37        | ✓  | 1898 & Court Cook County Ill.   | 283 Division St. Cincinnati Ohio    |
| 7            | do            | Mally          | 35        | ✓  | do  | do                                  |
| 8            | Hoeferkamp    | William H.     | 33        | ✓  | Dec 30th 1878 Vincennes Ind.  | Lynchburg, Ind.                     |
| 9            | do            | Luna           | 29        | ✓  | Dec 30th 1882 do  | do                                  |
| 10           | Jordan        | Sagar, Francis | 45        | ✓  | Nov 11th 1867 Philadelphia, Pa.   | Philadelphia, Pa. 806 N. 4th St.    |
| 11           | Jupp          | George         | 69        | ✓  | 1886 Buffalo, NY  | Buffalo, NY 65 Elmworth St.         |
| 12           | Kaiser        | Regina         | 30        | ✓  | Oct 13th 1874 Chicago, Mo.  | Chicago, Mo.                        |
| 13           | Kochler       | Chas H.        | 38        | ✓  | May 11th 1872 Ellipton, Ill.  | Ellipton, Ill.                      |
| 14           | do            | Lisa           | 31        | ✓  | Jan 2nd 1880 Cape Girardeau, Mo.  | Cape Girardeau, Mo.                 |
| 15           | Kellchen      | Lyletha E.     | 29        | ✓  | June 14 1882 Nebraska, Neb.   | Nebraska, Neb.                      |
| 16           | Laleu         | Archie         | 30        | ✓  | Feb 5th 1884 Cleveland Ohio   | Cleveland Ohio                      |
| 17           | do            | Katherine      | 28        | ✓  | do  | do                                  |
| 18           | do            | Katherine      | 27        | ✓  | do  | do                                  |
| 19           | Goloff        | Ben            | 24        | ✓  | Sept 26 1886 Sand Springs, Ill.   | Sand Springs, Ill.                  |
| 20           | Lansen        | Alfred         | 27        | ✓  | July 28, 84 Wisconsin Minnesota   | St. John's Bay, St. John's, N.S.    |
| 21           | Sample        | Sam            | 25        | ✓  | Aug 27, 86 Long Beach, Cal.   | 517 Division St. Brownsville, Texas |

Wm. H. Moore

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S. KAISER WILHELM GROSSE

sailing from

Cherbourg

July 17

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23

1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | SEX  | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos.              |  |   |                           |

|   |            |              |    |   |                               |  |                      |
|---|------------|--------------|----|---|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | Lickel     | Noratio G    | 38 | V | Sept 27/74 Phila Pa           |  | 402 W. Chatterley Pa |
| 2 | "          | "            | 15 | V | Jan 16/97 Genanton, Pa        |  |                      |
| 3 | Chatom     |              | 49 | V | "                             |  |                      |
| 4 | Cathadoris | George Smith | 25 | V | "                             |  |                      |
| 5 | Grasso     | Guiseppi     | 40 | V | "                             |  |                      |
| 6 | Nelson     | Gilbert      | 32 | V | Nov 27/1879 Jersey City, N.J. |  |                      |
| 7 | Toborg     | Luil         | 46 | V | "                             |  |                      |
| 8 | Nelzger    | Heru Fran    | 52 | V | "                             |  |                      |

Greek - more papers

8

Modesto Stanislas County, Cal.  
So District of N York, April 28/11 43 Madison Ave, N York, N.Y.  
So District Court of N York, July 15/04 176 Thompson St, New York, N.Y.  
Herkimer County, August 1887  
by marriage  
Newlock, Cal.  
270, S. 12th, Newark, N.J.  
Little Falls, N.Y.  
Living on 324 S. 12th, Newark, N.J.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Brinckman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE* *soiling the*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* *years* experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Klet* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

*23*

day of

*July*

*1912*

*Dr. Brinckman*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I.* sailing from *Bremen* *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age.             | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.  | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | 2                 | 3                | 4                  | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                  | 9   | 10   | 11   |
| Family Name. | Given Name.       | Yrs. Mos.        | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                    |   |  |  |
| 1            | <i>Dreyer</i>     | <i>Louise</i>    | <i>19</i>          | <i>g s bookkeeper</i>  | <i>yes yes</i>           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>German</i>      | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Al. Wltingen, 14 Witten</i>   | <i>Cal. Philadelphia</i>   |
| 2            | <i>Heinrich</i>   | <i>14</i>        | <i>m s none</i>    |                        |                          |  |                    |   | <i>uncle:</i>  |  |
| 3            | <i>Wieland</i>    | <i>10</i>        | <i>m s none</i>    |                        |                          |  |                    |   | <i>uncle:</i>  |  |
| 4            | <i>Beger</i>      | <i>Johannes</i>  | <i>20</i>          | <i>g s teacher</i>     |                          |  |                    | <i>Dresden</i>  | <i>Father: Paul Beger</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 5            | <i>Polacsek</i>   | <i>Ernst</i>     | <i>23</i>          | <i>g s bookkeeper</i>  |                          | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>German</i>      | <i>U. S. Chicago</i>                                  | <i>Father: Daniel Polacsek</i>   | <i>U. S. Chicago</i>   |
| 6            | <i>Bueingh</i>    | <i>Guido</i>     | <i>21</i>          | <i>g s machanic</i>    |                          | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>German</i>      | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Father: Louis Bueingh</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 7            | <i>Boellinger</i> | <i>Fritz</i>     | <i>21</i>          | <i>g s teacher</i>     |                          |  |                    | <i>Amberg</i>   | <i>Father: Adam Boellinger</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 8            | <i>Blume</i>      | <i>Karl</i>      | <i>41</i>          | <i>g m physician</i>   |                          |  |                    | <i>Althelm</i>  | <i>Father: Karl Blume</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 9            | <i>Binder</i>     | <i>Matthias</i>  | <i>20</i>          | <i>g s printer</i>     |                          |  |                    | <i>Roth 1/2</i>                                       | <i>Father: Friedrich Binder</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 10           | <i>Sander</i>     | <i>Hildegard</i> | <i>18</i>          | <i>g s clerk</i>       |                          |  |                    |   | <i>Father: Hildegard Sander</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 11           | <i>Kieffer</i>    | <i>Ernst</i>     | <i>24</i>          | <i>g s printer</i>     |                          |  |                    | <i>Heinrich</i>                                       | <i>Father: Ernst Kieffer</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 12           | <i>Schoeffel</i>  | <i>Terbor</i>    | <i>22</i>          | <i>g s printer</i>     |                          |  |                    |   | <i>Father: Terbor Schoeffel</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 13           | <i>Petri</i>      | <i>Nikolaus</i>  | <i>28</i>          | <i>g s glasmaker</i>   |                          |  |                    |   | <i>Father: Nikolaus Petri</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 14           | <i>Klose</i>      | <i>Michelm</i>   | <i>18</i>          | <i>g s student</i>     |                          | <i>Argentina</i>                                       | <i>Argentinian</i> | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Father: Michelm Klose</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 15           | <i>Audlaner</i>   | <i>Marie</i>     | <i>24</i>          | <i>g s maid</i>        |                          | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>German</i>      | <i>Happel</i>   | <i>Father: Marie Audlaner</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 16           | <i>Walsh</i>      | <i>P. Franz</i>  | <i>47</i>          | <i>g s dyer</i>        |                          |  |                    | <i>Bamberg</i>  | <i>Father: P. Franz Walsh</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 17           | <i>Moller</i>     | <i>Eduard</i>    | <i>26</i>          | <i>g m housewife</i>   |                          |  |                    | <i>Leipzig</i>  | <i>Father: Eduard Moller</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 18           | <i>Hand</i>       | <i>Hand</i>      | <i>3</i>           | <i>g s none</i>        |                          |  |                    |   | <i>Father: Hand Hand</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 19           | <i>Vogt</i>       | <i>August</i>    | <i>38</i>          | <i>g m engineer</i>    | <i>yes yes</i>           |  |                    | <i>Harshelm</i>                                       | <i>Father: August Vogt</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 20           | <i>Pichsch</i>    | <i>Ferdinand</i> | <i>26</i>          | <i>g m housewife</i>   |                          | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>German</i>      | <i>Bohemia</i>  | <i>Father: Ferdinand Pichsch</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 21           | <i>Eloa</i>       | <i>Eloa</i>      | <i>24</i>          | <i>g m housewife</i>   |                          |  |                    |   | <i>Father: Eloa Eloa</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 22           | <i>Friedl</i>     | <i>Johann</i>    | <i>33</i>          | <i>g s machanic</i>    |                          |  |                    | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Father: Johann Friedl</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 23           | <i>Baker</i>      | <i>Heinrich</i>  | <i>34</i>          | <i>g m machanic</i>    |                          |  |                    | <i>U. S. Chicago</i>                                  | <i>Father: Heinrich Baker</i>  | <i>U. S. Chicago</i>   |
| 24           | <i>Hirsch</i>     | <i>Wazyl</i>     | <i>18</i>          | <i>g m student</i>     |                          | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russian</i>     |   | <i>Father: Wazyl Hirsch</i>  | <i>U. S. Chicago</i>   |
| 25           | <i>Hirsch</i>     | <i>Selma</i>     | <i>64</i>          | <i>g m none</i>        |                          | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>German</i>      | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Father: Selma Hirsch</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 26           | <i>Tessen</i>     | <i>Claus</i>     | <i>26</i>          | <i>g s machanic</i>    |                          |  |                    | <i>U. S. New York</i>                                 | <i>Father: Claus Tessen</i>  | <i>U. S. New York</i>  |
| 27           | <i>Oswald</i>     | <i>Karl</i>      | <i>20</i>          | <i>g s machanic</i>    |                          |  |                    | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Father: Karl Oswald</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 28           | <i>Sergaloka</i>  | <i>Heleno</i>    | <i>31</i>          | <i>g s none</i>        |                          |  |                    | <i>U. S. Wilkes Barre</i>                             | <i>Father: Heleno Sergaloka</i>  | <i>U. S. Wilkes Barre</i>  |
| 29           | <i>Depelt</i>     | <i>Martin</i>    | <i>17</i>          | <i>g s machanic</i>    |                          |  |                    | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Father: Martin Depelt</i>   | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 30           | <i>Schöger</i>    | <i>Heinrich</i>  | <i>23</i>          | <i>g s machanic</i>    |                          |  |                    | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Father: Heinrich Schöger</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23

1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |      |      |            |           |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|------|------------|-----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23                                   | 24                       | 25                                     | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29         |           |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Whether an Anarchist.<br>Whether under any other disability to become a citizen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |      |      |      |            |           |
| 1   | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 7"                                  | fair | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 2   | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 6"                                  | fair | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 3   | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 6"                                  | fair | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 4   | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 6"                                  | fair | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 5   | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 4"                                  | dark | gray | gray | Austria    | Wien      |
| 6   | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 7 1/2"                              | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Sarnsdorf |
| 7   | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 8"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Sarnsdorf |
| 8   | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 6"                                  | gray | gray | gray | H. Safford |           |
| 9   | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 3"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 10  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 2"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 11  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 1"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 12  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 1"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 13  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 6' 1"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 14  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 8"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 15  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 5"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 16  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 7"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 17  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 4"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 18  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 4"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 19  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 6"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 20  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 8"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 21  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 7"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 22  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 7"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 23  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 8"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 24  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 6"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 25  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 3"                                  | gray | gray | gray | H. Safford |           |
| 26  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 10"                                 | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 27  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 10"                                 | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 28  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 8"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |
| 29  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 6' 1"                                  | dark | gray | gray | H. Safford |           |
| 30  | yes  | self   | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                                   | no                       | 5' 6"                                  | dark | blue | blue | Germany    | Ashwaum   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Hall Master, of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of July, 1911  
at New York  
J. H. Meyer  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. R. Brinkman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *KAISER WILH. DERGROSSE* sailing there with *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

July

1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I. Grasse* sailing from *Bremen*, July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age.             | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | <i>Eicke</i>       | <i>Emmari</i>    | <i>31</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>German</i>   | <i>Germany</i>                                      | <i>Peric</i>   | <i>father: Heinrich Eicke</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Hasten</i>      | <i>Heinrich</i>  | <i>35</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>German</i>   | <i>Canada</i>                                       | <i>Elbert</i>  | <i>father: Hermann Hecken</i>  |
| 3            | <i>—</i>           | <i>Robert</i>    | <i>26</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>German</i>   | <i>Germany</i>                                      | <i>Wehrberg</i>  | <i>father: Hermann Hecken</i>  |
| 4            | <i>Davidovitch</i> | <i>Joseph</i>    | <i>39</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Hebrew</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Wilkoysk</i>  | <i>wife: Marie Davidovitch</i>   |
| 5            | <i>Freidkin</i>    | <i>Meijer</i>    | <i>16</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 6            | <i>Wilkomitz</i>   | <i>Lisel</i>     | <i>50</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 7            | <i>Reizni</i>      | <i>Malka</i>     | <i>35</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 8            | <i>—</i>           | <i>Schiffman</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 9            | <i>—</i>           | <i>Lama</i>      | <i>9</i>  | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 10           | <i>Arenwald</i>    | <i>Erika</i>     | <i>21</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 11           | <i>Reizni</i>      | <i>Berta</i>     | <i>17</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 12           | <i>Bzurovski</i>   | <i>Lehok</i>     | <i>17</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 13           | <i>Weinrik</i>     | <i>Lohann</i>    | <i>30</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 14           | <i>Arka</i>        | <i>Emma</i>      | <i>17</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>Bihumie</i>  | <i>Bihumie</i>                                      | <i>Plzen</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 15           | <i>Debr</i>        | <i>Anna</i>      | <i>14</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 16           | <i>Debrer</i>      | <i>Hannie</i>    | <i>33</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Galicia</i>   | <i>Hebrew</i>   | <i>U. S.</i>  | <i>New York</i>  | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 17           | <i>Ladenheim</i>   | <i>Harry</i>     | <i>17</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 18           | <i>Michaelis</i>   | <i>Victor</i>    | <i>26</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>Canada</i>                                       | <i>Toronto</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 19           | <i>Helges</i>      | <i>Wilhelm</i>   | <i>32</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>German</i>  | <i>—</i>        | <i>U. S.</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 20           | <i>Caspari</i>     | <i>Max</i>       | <i>58</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>Germany</i>                                      | <i>Berlin</i>  | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 21           | <i>Kilochke</i>    | <i>Hans</i>      | <i>19</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>U. S.</i>  | <i>New York</i>  | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 22           | <i>Eloasser</i>    | <i>August</i>    | <i>33</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>Germany</i>                                      | <i>Berlin</i>  | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 23           | <i>Fink</i>        | <i>Julius</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 24           | <i>Liedentopp</i>  | <i>Andreas</i>   | <i>22</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 25           | <i>Halpern</i>     | <i>Mollie</i>    | <i>28</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Hebrew</i>  | <i>—</i>        | <i>U. S.</i>  | <i>New York</i>  | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 26           | <i>Glucksmann</i>  | <i>Fanny</i>     | <i>36</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>—</i>        | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Warschau</i>  | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 27           | <i>Lehman</i>      | <i>Andree</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Finland</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>Finland</i>                                      | <i>Roskell</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |
| 28           | <i>Fager</i>       | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>ms</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>—</i>   | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>  | <i>—</i>   | <i>father: Meier Freidkin</i>  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23

1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. |  |                           |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |    |    |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                | 25                       | 26                                     | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.  | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |    |    |
| 1   | Yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | brother: Gustav Lieke<br>Tichy, 1861.<br>no other. Canada.  |                       |                       | good                                      | in   | 5'6"                  | fair skin blue                    |                          | Germany Berlin                         |    |    |    |
| 2   | no   |                           |   | no   |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5'8"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Berlin                         |    |    |    |
| 3   |  |                           |   | no   |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5'8"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Berlin                         |    |    |    |
| 4   | yes  | self                      | yes   | no   | cousin: Sam Mayewitz<br>443 Rogers St. Brooklyn, N.Y.<br>brother: S. B. Friedman<br>7 Lowell St. Boston, Mass.<br>sister: et. Mathewitz<br>334 E. 81 St. New York |                       |                       |   |  | 5'10"                 | dark brown                        |                          | Prussia Halkovyska                     |    |    |    |
| 5   |  |                           |   | no   | husband: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  | red                               |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 6   |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  | dark                              |                          | Holland                                |    |    |    |
| 7   |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 8   |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 9   |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 10  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 11  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 12  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 13  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 14  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 15  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 16  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 17  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 18  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 19  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 20  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 21  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 22  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 23  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 24  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 25  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 26  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 27  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 28  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 29  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |
| 30  |  |                           |   | no   | father: et. Mathewitz<br>443 Rogers St. New York  |                       |                       |   |  | 5'6"                  |                                   |                          | Germany Weischen                       |    |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hale Master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. R. Bruckmann*, Surgeon of the *U.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing ship*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New-York*

*23*

day of *July*

*1911*

*J. J. J. J. J.*  
Immigration Officer.

26  
*15*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



W  
Form 500-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm D. Grease sailing from Bremen, July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination.<br>*(Indicated by permanent<br>residence) |                  |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |  | State.   | City or Town.    |
| 1                  | Herslein      | Frank       | 37   | ✓    | man                          |          |        | USA   |                   | New York                    |               | mother: Victoria Herslein  |  | NY   | New York, Stein. |
| 2                  | Abendorff     | Nicolaus    | 38   | ✓    | man                          |          |        | USA   |                   | New York                    |               | mother: Rosa Abendorff   |  | NY   | New York, Stein. |
| 3                  | Hesse         | Martha      | 26   | ✓    | woman                        |          |        | USA   |                   | New York                    |               | mother: Anna Hesse   |  | NY   | New York, Stein. |
| 4                  |               | Morris      | 20   | ✓    | man                          |          |        | USA   |                   | New York                    |               | mother: Anna Hesse   |  | NY   | New York, Stein. |

KV

Sp. H. Moss  
J. H. H.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23

, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                                   | 26                       | 27                                     | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether unable to read or write English or the language of the country to which he is coming. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |    |
| 1   | yes  | self  | yes   | 1894   | residence: 135 West 12th St. New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | fair brown grey                      | none                     | Germany Hamburg                        |    |    |
| 2   | no   | "   | "   | 1894   | residence: 135 West 12th St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | dark                                 | "                        | Belgium Agre                           |    |    |
| 3   | yes  | "   | "   | 1894   | residence: 135 West 12th St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5"                 | dark                                 | "                        | Russia Bialystok                       |    |    |
| 4   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | "                                    | "                        | "                                      |    |    |
| 5   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 6   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 7   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 8   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 9   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 10  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 11  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 12  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 13  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 14  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 15  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 16  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 17  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 18  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 19  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 20  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 21  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 22  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 23  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 24  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 25  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 26  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 27  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 28  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 29  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |
| 30  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |

et



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Old Master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Brinckman*, Surgeon of the *S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing Baltimore*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
of *Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 191*2*  
at *New York*  
*J. H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d Gt* sailing from *Bremen*, *July 16th*, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1            | <i>Heranek</i> <i>Stepania</i>            | <i>44</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Hlovak</i>   | <i>Hlovak Hungary</i>                                | <i>parents Jan Heranek</i>   | <i>Brightampton</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>44</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>grandparents</i>  | <i>"</i>   |
| 3            | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>44</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>no</i>                | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 4            | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>17</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>servant</i>         | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 20th 1891</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 5            | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>17</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>servant</i>         | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 6            | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>22</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 7            | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>11</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 8            | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>43</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 9            | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>49</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 10           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>49</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 11           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>21</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 12           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>21</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 13           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>21</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 14           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>40</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 15           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>21</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 16           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>60</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 17           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>25</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 18           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>33</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 19           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>36</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 20           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>23</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 21           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>30</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 22           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>16</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 23           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>36</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 24           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>35</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 25           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>22</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 26           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>30</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 27           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>26</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 28           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>4</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 29           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>2</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |
| 30           | <i>Frankish</i> <i>Frankish</i>           | <i>18</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>house wife</i>      | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Bohemian</i>  | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Chicago</i>                                       | <i>naturalized 17th 1898</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>   |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1           | no   | self                      | 30  | yes  | husband and family   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 2 1/2               | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 2           | no   | mother                    | no  | no   | father   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 2 1/2               | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 3           | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | children and home  |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 2 1/2               | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 4           | no   | self                      | no  | no   | uncle Frank Cadek  |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 5           | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | children and home  |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 6           | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | father, brother, and home  |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 7           | no   | self                      | no  | no   | uncle  |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 8           | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 9           | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 10          | no   | self                      | no  | no   | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 11          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 12          | no   | mother                    | no  | no   | father   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 13          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 14          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 15          | no   | mother                    | no  | no   | father   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 16          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 17          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 18          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 19          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 20          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 21          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 22          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 23          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 24          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 25          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 26          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 27          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 28          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 29          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |
| 30          | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | home   |                       |                       | no  | no   | 5 4                   | fair                 | black                | none                     | Hungary                                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pahl Master of the KAISER DE SE from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 12  
at New York  
Amateur  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Bruckmann*, Surgeon of the *KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE* *so doing therewith*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* *years* experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*16*  
at *New York*  
*Amey*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harmon* sailing from *London*, *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | <i>Ingemar</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>merchant</i>        | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Swedish</i>   |                   | <i>Stockholm</i>                                      | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Black</i>   | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 3            | <i>Spous</i>   | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 4            | <i>Van</i>     | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 5            | <i>Anna</i>    | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 6            | <i>Guggi</i>   | <i>17</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 7            | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>16</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 8            | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>15</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 9            | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>14</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 10           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>13</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 11           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>12</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 12           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>11</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 13           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>10</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 14           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>9</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 15           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>8</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 16           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>7</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 17           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>6</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 18           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>5</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 19           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>4</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 20           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>3</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 21           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>2</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 22           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>1</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 23           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>0</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 24           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>0</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 25           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>0</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 26           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>0</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 27           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>0</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 28           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>0</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 29           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>0</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 30           | <i>Levina</i>  | <i>0</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>✓</i>                 | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>John P. Dickinson</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |                       |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                       |                          |  |    |    |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                    | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25                    | 26                       | 27                                     | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |    |
| 1   | Yes  | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 2   | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 3   | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 4   | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 5   | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 6   | yes  | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 7   | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 8   | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 9   | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 10  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 11  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 12  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 13  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 14  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 15  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 16  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 17  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 18  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 19  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 20  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 21  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 22  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 23  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 24  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 25  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 26  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 27  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 28  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 29  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |
| 30  | no   | self                  | no   | no   | no   |                       |                       | good                                      |  | 5' 6"                 | fair                  | blue                  |                          | Germany                                |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. J. Pahl Master*, of the *SS. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

23

day of

July

1911

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Fossat, the Marone, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Fossat, the Marone, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regard less of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom cost passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and/or how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bruckman*, Surgeon of the *KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing vessel*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*23*

day of

*July*

*1911*

at

*New York*

*Immigration Officer.*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a man sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen

July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Indicate last permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Kellburg      | August      | 16                | M                          | laborer                      |                          | Germany   | German          | Germany                   | Hamburg       | Father, Friedrich Kellburg   | Pr. Minden  |               |
| 2                  | Bismann       | Heinrich    | 16                | M                          | laborer                      |                          | "   | "               | "                         | Hamburg       | Father, Emma Bismann   | "   |               |
| 3                  | Thicke        | Herman      | 24                | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "               | "                         | Hamburg       | Father, Will. Thicke   | "   |               |
| 4                  | Stein         | Ester       | 17                | F                          | maid                         |                          | Russia  | Hebrew          | Russia                    | Kola          | Father, Aron Stein   | N. Y. City  |               |
| 5                  | Rollwagen     | Kieze       | 29                | F                          | "                            |                          | Germany   | German          | Germany                   | Hamburg       | Father, Kieze Rollwagen  | "   |               |
| 6                  | Link          | Ante        | 24                | M                          | laborer                      |                          | Germany   | German          | Germany                   | Hamburg       | Father, Ante Link  | "   |               |
| 7                  | Moskamm       | Herman      | 24                | M                          | laborer                      |                          | Germany   | German          | Germany                   | Hamburg       | Father, Herman Moskamm   | "   |               |
| 8                  | Bernstein     | Isaac       | 32                | M                          | laborer                      |                          | Russia  | Hebrew          | Russia                    | Milna         | Father, Isaac Bernstein  | Pr. Mendon  |               |
| 9                  | Leifer        | Jacob       | 44                | M                          | merchant                     |                          | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Father, Leifer   | Pr. Mendon  |               |

*Sub. 1000  
1000*

22



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23

1911

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23                       | 24                                      | 25                       | 26  | 27         | 28       | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------|----------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>If Yes, state in plain or shorthand, or both, the names of all other wives, and the date of each marriage, and the place where each marriage was solemnized. | Whether an Anarchist.<br>If Yes, state in plain or shorthand, or both, the name of the society, and the date of joining, and the place where the same was done. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |            |          |    |
| 1            | no   | self \$75 no  |   |  | no   | no  | no  | grad. no                                  | 5   | 6                        | fair                                    | bl.                      | none                                      | Germany    | Kornwede |    |
| 2            |  |   |   |  | no   | no  | no  | grad. no                                  | 5   | 5                        |   |                          | none                                      | "          | Kornwede |    |
| 3            | no   | \$500   |   |  | no   | no  | no  | grad. no                                  | 5   | 5                        |   |                          | none                                      | "          | Kornwede |    |
| 4            |  |   |   |  | no   | no  | no  | grad. no                                  | 5   | 5                        |   |                          | none                                      | "          | Kornwede |    |
| 5            |  |   |   |  | no   | no  | no  | grad. no                                  | 5   | 5                        |   |                          | none                                      | "          | Kornwede |    |
| 6            | no   | self \$75 no  |   |  | no   | no  | no  | grad. no                                  | 5   | 9                        | dark blue                               | none                     | Germany                                   | Waldenbach |          |    |
| 7            |  |   |   |  | no   | no  | no  | grad. no                                  | 5   | 7                        |   |                          | none                                      | "          | Kornwede |    |
| 8            | no   | \$150   |   |  | no   | no  | no  | grad. no                                  | 5   | 6                        | gray blue                               |                          | Germany                                   | Waldenbach |          |    |
| 9            | no   | \$50  |   |  | no   | no  | no  | grad. no                                  | 4   | 11                       | black brown                             |                          | "   | Kornwede   |          |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. J. H. Master*, of the *SS. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE HERZOGTHUM,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the und verity  
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

23

day of

July

1912

J. J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, *July 1st*, 19*11*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 2            | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 3            | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 4            | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 5            | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 6            | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 7            | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 8            | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 9            | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 10           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 11           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 12           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 13           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 14           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 15           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 16           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 17           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 18           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 19           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 20           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 21           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 22           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 23           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 24           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 25           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 26           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 27           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 28           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 29           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |
| 30           | <i>Miller</i>                             | <i>18</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   |                 | <i>Vienna</i>  | <i>John Miller</i>  | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>   |



## 35

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23

194

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Kahle Master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 14,  
at New York,  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. R. Bruckmann*, Surgeon of the *SS. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE* sailing *Thurgott*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*  
of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

*23*

day of

*July*

*1912*

*J. R. Bruckmann*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctic* sailing from *San Francisco* July 14, 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(If intended to remain permanently.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Smith</i>                              | <i>25</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Student</i>         |                          | <i>British</i>   | <i>English</i>  | <i>England</i>                                      | <i>London</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Graham</i>                             | <i>24</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Student</i>         |                          | <i>British</i>   | <i>English</i>  | <i>England</i>                                      | <i>London</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 3            | <i>Smith</i>                              | <i>42</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Student</i>         |                          | <i>British</i>   | <i>English</i>  | <i>England</i>                                      | <i>London</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 4            | <i>Smith</i>                              | <i>42</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Student</i>         |                          | <i>British</i>   | <i>English</i>  | <i>England</i>                                      | <i>London</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 5            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 6            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 7            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 13           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 14           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 20           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 21           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 22           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 25           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 26           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 27           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 29           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |



## 37

37

JUL 23

1914

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. J. Hall* Master, of the *SS KAISE*, *H. DER CH*, *3E*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 191*1*,  
at *New York*  
*Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence such came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bruckman, Surgeon of the I. J. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE Barling there with  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

23

day of July

19 16

Immigration Officer.

(15)

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KILPATRICK sailing from Cherbourg, July 17<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Place to which alien came.) |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | 2                 | 3    | 4    | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9  | 10  | 11   |
| 1            | Stinnoul Joseph   | 55   | m    | merchant               | y                        | France   | French          | France   | Paris   | Mr. J. Stinnoul                                    |
| 2            | Anselm Julian     | 32   | y    | teacher                |                          | Germany  | German          | Germany  | Munich  | Mr. Eugen Anselm                                   |
| 3            | Roch Justin       | 25   | y    | cook                   |                          |  |                 |  |   | Mr. Emil Roch                                      |
| 4            | Meyers Robert     | 31   | y    | clerk                  |                          |  |                 | New York   | Augusta, N.Y.   | Mr. Adolf Meyers                                   |
| 5            | Desnoyers Henri   | 33   | m    |                        |                          | France   | French          | France   | Paris   | Mr. Couleant                                       |
| 6            | Albertine         | 27   | f    | none                   |                          |  |                 |  |   | France   |
| 7            | Stork Louis       | 31   | m    | merchant               |                          | Belgium  | Belgian         | Belgium  | Brussels  | Mr. Louis Stork                                    |
| 8            | Jeanne            | 23   | f    | none                   |                          |  |                 | Belgium  | Brussels  | Mr. Louis Stork                                    |
| 9            | de Wind Armand M. | 18   | m    | merchant               |                          |  |                 |  |   | Mr. Louis de Wind                                  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23, 1912

39

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |         |          |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|----------|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                   | 25                       | 26                                     | 27      | 28       | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |         |          |    |
| 1   | no self  | yes 1911                  | transit   | in transit to  | Canada   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 53                    | fair grey                            | grey                     | none                                   | France  | Dol      |    |
| 2   | "  | yes                       | 1911  | transit  | agent: Mr. Alexis Meiller  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 54                    | br. br.                              | "                        | "                                      | Germany | Berlin   |    |
| 3   | "  | yes                       | 1908  | NY   | agent: Mr. Louis Koch  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 53                    | br. grey                             | "                        | "                                      | "       | "        |    |
| 4   | "  | yes                       | 1909  | 12 Detroit   | 235 Third St. Detroit Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 510                   | dark                                 | "                        | "                                      | "       | "        |    |
| 5   | "  | yes                       | 1911  | 12 New York  | 57th, 4th Ave, Brooklyn, NY  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 57                    | br. br.                              | "                        | "                                      | France  | Paris    |    |
| 6   | "  | yes                       | 1911  | transit  | Hotel Lafayette  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 54                    | br. br.                              | "                        | "                                      | "       | "        |    |
| 7   | yes  | yes                       | 1911  | transit  | in transit to  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 53                    | dark br.                             | "                        | "                                      | Belgium | Brussels |    |
| 8   | husband  | yes                       | 1911  | transit  | Guatemala  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 57                    | br. grey                             | "                        | "                                      | "       | Hasselt  |    |
| 9   | self   | yes                       | 1911  | transit  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 55                    | "                                    | "                        | "                                      | "       | Brussels |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Ahl Master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
J. Amey  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Pinkham*  
I, *Dr. Pinkham*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *Fort Mifflin*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 23 day of 1884 at New York 19

*Immigration Officer.*

21-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English. ...     | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

*July 16<sup>th</sup>*

*1912*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>* (Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | Lee           | Kazimierz   | 35        | m                  | labourer               | no                       | Austria  | Polish            | Jelicia Barycz  | brother: Jan Lee, Barycz, Jelicia Ill Chicago   |  |
| 2            | Endrich       | Marya       | 18        | f                  | servant                |                          |  |                   | father: Stanislaw                                     |   |  |
| 3            | Medza         | Franc       | 37        | m                  | labourer               | yes                      |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 4            | Spustak       | Andreas     | 29        | m                  | labourer               | yes                      |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 5            | Krausk        | Johann      | 44        | m                  | labourer               |                          | German   | Polish            | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 6            | Heckflicker   | Jankel Leib | 18        | m                  |                        |                          | Russian  | Hebra             | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 7            | Lipserch      | Emilia      | 18        | f                  | maid                   |                          |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 8            | Kulakowska    | Anna        | 20        | f                  |                        |                          |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 9            | Duda          | Jan         | 20        | m                  | labourer               |                          |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 10           | Hegw          | Hefon       | 18        | m                  |                        |                          | German   | Polish            | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 11           | Secca         | Katalin     | 17        | f                  | maid                   |                          | Hungary  | Polish            | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 12           | Mikula        | Boa         | 17        | m                  |                        |                          | Russian  | Hebra             | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 13           | Primari       | Anna        | 17        | f                  |                        |                          |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 14           | Kelko         | Anna        | 25        | f                  | maid                   |                          | Hungary  | Polish            | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 15           | Villim        | Rekagda     | 17        | f                  | maid                   |                          | Hungary  | Polish            | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 16           | Lukacs        | Elisabeth   | 38        | f                  | maid                   |                          |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 17           |               | Maria       | 10        | f                  | maid                   |                          |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 18           |               | Janos       | 9         | m                  |                        |                          |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 19           | Ribowicz      | Andras      | 37        | m                  | labourer               | yes                      |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 20           | Alahut        | Leonor      | 16        | f                  | maid                   |                          |  |                   | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |
| 21           | Schurvor      | Paul        | 48        | m                  | labourer               |                          | Austria  | German            | brother: in-law: Stanislaw                            |   |  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 28

1912

| 13<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether when paid for on<br/>passage, whether paid by<br/>any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>ministry, or government.)</small> | 16<br>Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if not, how<br>much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | 19<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 20<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 21<br>Whether a member of any<br>seditious, subversive, or<br>other organization, or whether<br>engaged in any such activity. | 22<br>Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | 23<br>Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | 24<br>Height. |         | 25<br>Color of— |       | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Marks of Identification. | 28<br>Place of Birth. | 29<br>Country. | 30<br>City or Town. |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                          |   |   |  |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  | Feet.         | Inches. | Hair.           | Eyes. |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 1                        | yes   | self  | 20   | no   | sister: Katherine Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  | No                          | No                          | No  | good  | No   | 5             | 2       | fair            | bl    | bl                | none                           | Polina Jarego         |                |                     |
| 2                        |   |   |  |  | King and Co. Chicago   |                             |                             |   |   |  | 4             | 11      | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 3                        |   | 10  | 10   | 10   | wife: Katherine Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 8       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 4                        |   | father  | 5  | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 4       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 5                        |   | b.i.c.  | 10   | no   | b.i.c. Paul Karam 809  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 5       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 6                        |   | no  | small  | 5  | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 3       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 7                        |   | brother   | 10   | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 1       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 8                        |   |   | 3  | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 4       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 9                        |   |   | 4  | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 6       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 10                       |   |   | 9  | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 5       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 11                       |   | b.i.c.  | 10   | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 4             | 11      | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 12                       |   | brother   | 3  | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 4             | 10      | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 13                       |   | friend  | 3  | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  |               |         |                 |       |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 14                       |   | husband   | 3  | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 2       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 15                       |   | b.i.c.  | 3  | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 4             | 11      | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 16                       |   | husband   | 10   | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 4             | 11      | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 17                       |   | father  | 10   | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 4             | 11      | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 18                       |   |   | 10   | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 4             | 11      | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 19                       |   | b.i.c.  | 3  | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 11      | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 20                       |   | father  | 6  | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 2       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 21                       |   | self  | 10   | no   | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  | 5             | 4       | bl              | bl    |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 22                       |   |   |  |  | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  |               |         |                 |       |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 23                       |   |   |  |  | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  |               |         |                 |       |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 24                       |   |   |  |  | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  |               |         |                 |       |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 25                       |   |   |  |  | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  |               |         |                 |       |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 26                       |   |   |  |  | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  |               |         |                 |       |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 27                       |   |   |  |  | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  |               |         |                 |       |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 28                       |   |   |  |  | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  |               |         |                 |       |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 29                       |   |   |  |  | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  |               |         |                 |       |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |
| 30                       |   |   |  |  | brother: John Lee Chicago Ill 2561 Station St  |                             |                             |   |   |  |               |         |                 |       |                   |                                |                       |                |                     |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Dahl* Master of the *St. Louis Villen de France* from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 13 day of July, 1912 at New York

*R. Dahl* Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, last year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kneass, Surgeon of the H. M. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*at..*

*Immigration Officer.*

11-111.7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen July 16<sup>th</sup> 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 1            | Kupferman     | Anna        | 18        | F                      | maid                     | now  | Russia          | Russia  | father: Jakob Kaufmann<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                                    | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 2            | Rosen         | Fischel     | 16        | M                      | clerk                    | no   | Russia          | Hebrew Russia                                       | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 3            | Olejarskyh    | Mytro       | 17        | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Russia          | Galicia Ljow  | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 4            | Korabik       | John        | 22        | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 5            | Girardi       | Angelo      | 28        | M                      | miner                    | no   | Italy           | Italy   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 6            | Hefani        | Domenico    | 23        | M                      | clerk                    | no   | Italy           | Italy   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 7            | Flug          | Peter       | 25        | M                      | clerk                    | no   | Germany         | Germany   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 8            | Reck          | Hermann     | 23        | M                      | clerk                    | no   | Germany         | Germany   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 9            | Lumi          | Alfred      | 25        | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Sweden          | Sweden  | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 10           | Cuppel        | Anton       | 18        | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Germany         | Germany   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 11           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           | Kupferman     | Michael     | 19        | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Russia          | Galicia   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 13           | Kupa          | Marya       | 17        | F                      | farmer                   | no   | Russia          | Galicia   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 14           | Kuryn         | Hamilow     | 24        | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Russia          | Galicia   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 15           | Kucato        | Anna        | 18        | F                      | farmer                   | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 16           | Klovavics     | Jean        | 19        | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 17           |               | Anna        | 16        | F                      | farmer                   | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 18           | Novotny       | Jacob       | 42        | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Slovak          | Slovak  | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 19           | Lengvorseky   | Jehan       | 16        | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Slovak          | Slovak  | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 20           | Palyak        | Anna        | 17        | F                      | farmer                   | no   | Slovak          | Slovak  | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 21           | Balay         | Isaac       | 56        | M                      | clerk                    | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 22           |               | Rita        | 16        | F                      | farmer                   | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 23           | Bilyewics     | Chaya       | 19        | F                      | farmer                   | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 24           |               | Exessilia   | 8         | F                      | farmer                   | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 25           | Opusik        | Marya       | 26        | F                      | farmer                   | no   | Slovak          | Slovak  | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 26           |               | Andry       | 6         | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Slovak          | Slovak  | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 27           | Teiler        | Zuri        | 55        | F                      | clerk                    | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 28           | Waguer        | Sofia       | 24        | F                      | farmer                   | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |
| 29           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           | Waputa        | Miklas      | 24        | M                      | farmer                   | no   | Hungary         | Hungary   | father: Chaya Rosen Mysollic<br>mother: Chaya Rosen Mysollic                              | N.Y. Brooklyn  |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New-York. —

JUL 23

1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |               |             |                 |          |               |          |
|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid?   | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height.       | Color of—   | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |          |
|   | (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                           |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair.           | Eyes.    |               |          |
| 1   | father  | 5  | no   | father: Georg Kaufmann 338 E. 14th St. New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No            | 5           | 10              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 2   | yes, father   | 10   | 100  | father: Sam Rosen Fremont, Mich.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 10              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 3   | brother   | 20   |  | brother: Olek Kowalski, Roman 112 New Baden St.  |                       |                       |   |  |               | 4           | 11              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 4   | uncle   | 7  |  | uncle: Padala A. P. 995 New 1st St. Astoria N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 4               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 5   | S. self   | 20   |  | friend: John K. Brown 112 New Baden St.  |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 10              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 6   | S. brother  | 20   |  | brother: John K. Brown 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 10              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 7   | S. uncle  | 20   |  | uncle: William Kowalski 112 New Baden St.  |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 10              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 8   | friend  | 20   |  | friend: John K. Brown 112 New Baden St.  |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 10              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 9   | self  | 20   |  | no address   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 10              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 10  | self  | 20   | 100  | Res. 24 E. 14th St. New York   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 6               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 11  |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |               |             |                 |          |               |          |
| 12  | brother   | 3  | no   | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 1               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 13  | brother   | 3  | no   | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 1               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 14  | brother   | 3  | no   | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 6               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 15  | brother   | 20   |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 10              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 16  | brother   | 15   | 100  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 10              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 17  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 2               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 18  | brother   | 20   | 100  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 7               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 19  | brother   | 20   | 100  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 4           | 10              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 20  | uncle   | 8  |  | uncle: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 3               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 21  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 5               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 22  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 2               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 23  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 2               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 24  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 4               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 25  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 4               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 26  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 4               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 27  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 4           | 11              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 28  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 2               | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 29  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 11              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |
| 30  | brother   | 3  |  | brother: Kowalski John 112 New Baden St.   |                       |                       |   |  |               | 5           | 11              | brn      | Galicia       | Przemysl |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Pahl* Master of the *S. S. Hans Kildin de Sme* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this *23* day of *July*, 19 *11* at *New York*

day of

19

*Master*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Kinnear, Surgeon of the St. Louis Hotel de France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at Mex - City

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DEPARTED FROM:

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *Marie Wilhelmina de Groot* sailing from *Breua* July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.      | Age.              | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
|             | Family Name.       | Given Name.       | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State.             |
| 1           | <i>Spkleman</i>    | <i>Anna</i>       | 26        | F                      | housewife    | yes                                    | Hungary           | Hungary                     | Seaboard  | Ch. Robins         |
| 2           |                    | <i>Anna</i>       | 11        | F                      | none         | no                                     |                   |                             |   |                    |
| 3           | <i>Rohaly</i>      | <i>Miklos</i>     | 18        | M                      | farmer       | lab                                    | Ruthenia          | Seaboard                    | father: Rohaly Andras   | Pa. Pittsburg      |
| 4           | <i>Rohaly</i>      | <i>Melya</i>      | 17        | F                      | maid         |  |                   |                             | father: Rohaly  |                    |
| 5           | <i>Zacsko</i>      | <i>Gergely</i>    | 32        | M                      | housewife    |  | Hungary           | Herakowand                  | mother: Nyale Andras  | Mich. Detroit      |
| 6           | <i>Kuronoska</i>   | <i>Karlina</i>    | 12        | F                      | maid         |  | Austria           | Galicia                     | father: Miklos Kuronowski   | Ill. Chicago       |
| 7           | <i>Rajkoss</i>     | <i>Anna</i>       | 26        | F                      | housewife    |  |                   | Hungary                     | father: Rajkoss   | Pa. Same           |
| 8           |                    | <i>Hannison</i>   | 2         | M                      | none         | none                                   |                   |                             |   |                    |
| 9           | <i>Sebula</i>      | <i>Jose</i>       | 14        | M                      | farmer       | lab                                    | yes               | 3/30/140(505) 20 9a         | father: Paul Sebula   | Latrobe            |
| 10          | <i>Kuronoski</i>   | <i>Miklos</i>     | 17        | M                      | farmer       | lab                                    | no                |                             | father: Miklos Kuronowski   | Ill. Chicago       |
| 11          | <i>Spiewak</i>     | <i>Jan</i>        | 39        | M                      | joiner       | yes                                    | Austria           | Polish                      | father: Jan Spiewak   | Ill. Chicago       |
| 12          | <i>Korona</i>      | <i>Marie</i>      | 26        | F                      | housewife    |  |                   |                             | father: Jan Korona  |                    |
| 13          | <i>Opys</i>        | <i>Franciszek</i> | 17        | M                      | farmer       | lab                                    |                   |                             | father: Franciszek Opys   | Ill. Chicago       |
| 14          | <i>Gorcowski</i>   | <i>Jose</i>       | 2         | M                      |              |  |                   |                             | father: Gorcowski   |                    |
| 15          | <i>Landsberg</i>   | <i>Elise</i>      | 18        | F                      | housewife    |  | Germany           | German                      | father: Landsberg   | Ill. Chicago       |
| 16          |                    | <i>Elly</i>       | 15        | F                      | none         | none                                   |                   |                             |   |                    |
| 17          | <i>Chumuck</i>     | <i>Anna</i>       | 19        | F                      | maid         | yes                                    | Austria           | Polish                      | father: Chumuck   | Ill. Chicago       |
| 18          | <i>Augustyniak</i> | <i>Alexander</i>  | 18        | M                      | farmer       | lab                                    | no                |                             | father: Augustyniak   | Ill. Chicago       |
| 19          | <i>Chadwick</i>    | <i>Malgorzata</i> | 24        | F                      | housewife    |  |                   |                             | father: Chadwick  |                    |
| 20          |                    | <i>Jose</i>       | 2         | M                      | none         | no                                     |                   |                             |   |                    |
| 21          | <i>Laworska</i>    | <i>Agneska</i>    | 23        | F                      | maid         | yes                                    | Austria           |                             | father: Laworska  | Ill. Chicago       |
| 22          | <i>Trzys</i>       | <i>Maryanna</i>   | 17        | F                      |              |  |                   |                             | father: Trzys   |                    |
| 23          | <i>Bielat</i>      | <i>Rosalia</i>    | 18        | F                      | maid         | yes                                    | Austria           | Polish                      | father: Bielat  | Ill. Chicago       |
| 24          | <i>Sturra</i>      | <i>Jose</i>       | 39        | M                      | farmer       | lab                                    | no                |                             | father: Sturra  |                    |
| 25          | <i>Palko</i>       | <i>Anna</i>       | 23        | F                      | housewife    | yes                                    | Hungary           | Hungary                     | father: Palko   | Pa. Immore         |
| 26          | <i>Mabjasie</i>    | <i>Kata</i>       | 18        | F                      |              | no                                     |                   |                             | father: Mabjasie  | Ch. Barbenton      |
| 27          |                    | <i>Jose</i>       | 17        | M                      |              |  |                   |                             |   |                    |
| 28          | <i>Radakovic</i>   | <i>Mika</i>       | 24        | M                      | farmer       | lab                                    |                   |                             | father: Radakovic   | Pa. Freedom        |
| 29          | <i>Brin Brein</i>  | <i>Luka</i>       | 17        | M                      |              | yes                                    |                   |                             | father: Brin Brein  | Ind. Indianapolis  |
| 30          | <i>Radakovic</i>   | <i>Mika</i>       | 24        | M                      |              |  | Austria           | Croatia                     | father: Radakovic   | Pa. Sharon         |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

JUL 20

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.        |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|             |                           | Yes or No.   |  | Yes or No.            | Yes or No.            |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. |                          | Country. City or Town. |
| 1           | husband                   | no   | husband: Jekumar Andras<br>Bot 204 Robins Oh.  | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No                    | 4 11          | fair        | bl. bl.                  | Hungary Kolodov        |
| 2           | father                    |  | father: —  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |             |                          | " "                    |
| 3           | father                    |  | father: Rahaly Andras 327<br>ford one Ottoburg Pa.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 3           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 4           | husband                   | no   | husband: Zecsker Joseph<br>187 Randolph Ave Detroit Mich.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 4 10          | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 5           | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 148<br>23 St. Chicago Ill.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 6           | husband                   | no   | husband: Jan Raskon 100<br>plus St. 31 Michas Rome Pa.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 2           | bl. bl.     |                          | Poland Jan Raskon      |
| 7           | father                    |  | father: —  |                       |                       |   |                       | 3 1           | bl. bl.     |                          | " "                    |
| 8           | father                    |  | father: Tomas Celula<br>Lutroka Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 4 1           | bl. bl.     |                          | " "                    |
| 9           | father                    |  | father: Karol Krowinski<br>Chicago Ill.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4           | bl. bl.     |                          | " "                    |
| 10          | father                    |  | father: Paul Geyrovec 2922<br>Cunning St. Chicago Ill.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 4 10          | bl. br.     |                          | Poland Geyrovec        |
| 11          | husband                   | no   | husband: Michael Kowalski<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 4 10          | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 12          | husband                   | no   | husband: Zofia Kowalski 123<br>St. H 118 Kensington Ill.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 2           | bl. bl.     |                          | " "                    |
| 13          | husband                   | no   | husband: Edward Kowalski 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5           | bl. bl.     |                          | " "                    |
| 14          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 3 2           | bl. br.     |                          | Poland Geyrovec        |
| 15          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 3 2           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 16          | father                    |  | father: —  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |             |                          | " "                    |
| 17          | husband                   | no   | husband: Jan Geyrovec 416<br>4th St. Kansas City Mo.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 2           | bl. br.     |                          | Poland Geyrovec        |
| 18          | husband                   | no   | husband: Madysl Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 3           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 19          | husband                   | no   | husband: Adam Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 20          | father                    |  | father: —  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |             |                          | " "                    |
| 21          | husband                   | no   | husband: Michael Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1           | bl. br.     |                          | Poland Geyrovec        |
| 22          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 23          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 24          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 25          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 26          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 27          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 28          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 29          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |
| 30          | husband                   | no   | husband: Paul Geyrovec 1144<br>Kaneys Ave 1149 Spring St. Pa.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1           | bl. br.     |                          | " "                    |



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master of the St. Louis from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of July, 19 12  
at Men - 17th

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Nutmann, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of July, 19 11  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Great Britain* der *Preuss* sailing from *Bremen*

July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List | Family Name. | Given Name. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |         |      |          |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------|------|----------|
| 1           | Cis          | Karya       | 23   | ✓                      | 7   | 1               | maid     | yes           | Anchor | Galicia       | Galicia | Alto | Edmonton |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 9

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                   | 25                       | 26                                     | 27          | 28         | 29          |                       |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>(Whether in polygamy or subordination to a wife, or whether he is supposed by himself to be a wife.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>(Whether coming by reason of any other conviction, or whether he is an anarchist, or whether he is a member of an anarchist organization.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |             |            |             |                       |
| 1            | <i>Sp. self to NY</i>                              | <i>self</i>  | <i>50</i>   |  | <i>Travel - Passenger</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>good</i>           | <i>No</i>                            | <i>5</i>                 | <i>4</i>                               | <i>fair</i> | <i>br.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Galicia, Spain</i> |
| 2            |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 3            |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 4            |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 5            |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 6            |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 7            |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 8            |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 9            |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 10           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 11           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 12           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 13           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 14           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 15           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 17           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 18           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 19           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 20           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 21           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 22           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 23           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 24           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 25           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 26           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 27           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 28           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 29           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |
| 30           |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |             |            |             |                       |

65



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pahl Master of the S. S. San Vito de Euse from Brecon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of July, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, joining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, whether or not of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harmer Wilhelm & Co.* sailing from *Bremen* July 16th, 1911

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1           | Polonice Michael    | 27  | M   | labour                | no                       | Austria Polish  | Galician       | Lauko mother: Sofia Polonice Com Plamville         |  |   |
| 2           | Kukla Franciszek    | 30  | M   | labour                | yes                      |   |                | Lakta wife: Maria Kukla N.Y. Buffalo               |  |   |
| 3           | Gutik Katarzyna     | 23  | F   | servant               | yes                      |   |                | father: Franciszek Gutik Mass Holyoke              |  |   |
| 4           | Legar Tomasz        | 17  | M   | labour                | yes                      |   |                | father: Jakob Legar Neb South Omaha                |  |   |
| 5           | Haradzyn Zuzana     | 18  | F   | servant               | yes                      |   |                | father: Zuzana Haradzyn Neb South Omaha            |  |   |
| 6           | Mike Jan            | 17  | M   | labour                | no                       |   |                | mother: Maryanna Mike N.Y. Trenton                 |  |   |
| 7           | Kantor Stanislaw    | 18  | M   | labour                | yes                      | Austria Polish  | Galician       | father: Stanislaw Kantor Neb South Omaha           |  |   |
| 8           | Chorhut Feliks      | 19  | M   | labour                | yes                      |   |                | father: Jakob Chorhut Pa Philadelphia              |  |   |
| 9           | Harmony Jakob       | 20  | M   | labour                | yes                      |   |                | father: Jakob Harmony Pa Philadelphia              |  |   |
| 10          | Michalek Josef      | 23  | M   | labour                | yes                      | Hungary Slovak  | Hungary        | father: Michalek Michalek Pa Philadelphia          |  |   |
| 11          | Thomamic Michael    | 20  | M   | labour                | yes                      | Austria Polish  | Galician       | father: Michael Thomamic Pa Philadelphia           |  |   |
| 12          | Babiarz Stanislaw   | 18  | M   | labour                | yes                      |   |                | father: Stanislaw Babiarz Ill Chicago              |  |   |
| 13          | Lurawski Jozef      | 24  | M   | labour                | yes                      |   |                | father: Jozef Lurawski Ill Chicago                 |  |   |
| 14          | Lupczak Anna        | 22  | F   | servant               | yes                      |   |                | mother: Agata Lupczak Kan New Bedford              |  |   |
| 15          | Jancinowski Michael | 20  | M   | labour                | yes                      |   |                | father: Michael Jancinowski N.Y. New York          |  |   |
| 16          | Kemper Stefan       | 27  | M   | labour                | yes                      | Austria Polish  | Galician       | father: Stefan Kemper Pa Philadelphia              |  |   |
| 17          | Kemstein Benjamin   | 28  | M   | labour                | yes                      |   |                | father: Benjamin Kemstein Pa Philadelphia          |  |   |
| 18          | Laurin Gust         | 45  | M   | labour                | yes                      |   |                | father: Gust Laurin Pa Philadelphia                |  |   |

16d

16d

16d



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

JUL 23

1972

49

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vahl Master of the S. S. San Vito de Bona from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 12 at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pinkmann, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S. S. *Me ser Wilhelm d. E.* sailing from *Bremen* July 16th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State.   | City or Town. |
| 1            | Lutara        | Martin      | 34        | M. Laborer             | Yes Yes                  | Hungary  | Slovak            | Pa. Harrisburg              | wife: Barbara Lutara  | Pa. Natoma   |               |
| 2            | Lutara        | Ondrej      | 30        | M. H.                  | " "                      | "  | "                 | Hungary                     | wife: Josefina Lutara   | "  | "             |
| 3            | Lutara        | Pavel       | 22        | M. H.                  | " "                      | "  | "                 | Pa. Harrisburg              | mother: Veronika Lutara   | "  | "             |
| 4            | Gerwenec      | Stefan      | 20        | M. Laborer             | Yes Yes                  | Hungary  | Slovak            | Hungary                     | father: Martin Gerwenec   | Pa. Natoma   |               |
| 5            | Levčik        | Jan         | 18        | M. H.                  | " "                      | "  | "                 | "                           | father: Stefan Levčik   | Pa. Ford City  |               |
| 6            | Zacharkow     | Michal      | 16        | M. sgl                 | " "                      | Austria  | Ruthenia          | Galicia                     | mother: Anna Zacharkow  | Pa. Wilkesbarre  |               |
| 7            | Krempe        | Nikolaj     | 39        | M. md                  | " "                      | "  | Polish            | "                           | wife: Maria Krempe  | "  | "             |
| 8            | Zacharkow     | Petro       | 16        | M. sgl                 | " "                      | "  | Ruthenia          | "                           | father: Jan Zacharkow   | "  | "             |
| 9            | Zacharkow     | Anton       | 32        | M. md                  | " "                      | "  | Polish            | "                           | wife: Magdalena Jozwak  | "  | "             |
| 10           | Rogoz         | Rozalia     | 18        | f. sgl                 | Yes Yes                  | Austria  | Polish            | Galicia                     | father: Stanislaw Rogoz   | Ill. Chicago   |               |
| 11           | Podgorny      | Michal      | 18        | M. sgl                 | " "                      | "  | "                 | "                           | father: Marcin Podgorny   | Ill. Elgin   |               |
| 12           | Majoch        | Augustyn    | 21        | M. sgl                 | " "                      | "  | "                 | "                           | mother: Agnieszka Majoch  | "  | "             |
| 13           | Heglarz       | Marya       | 20        | f. sgl                 | " "                      | "  | "                 | "                           | father: Jędrzej Heglarz   | Ind. Whiting   |               |
| 14           | Witylk        | Marya       | 31        | f. Md wife             | " "                      | "  | "                 | "                           | mother: Anna Witylk   | Ohio Cleveland   |               |
| 15           | "             | Zofia       | 8         | f. sgl                 | none                     | "  | "                 | "                           | mother: Anna Witylk   | "  | "             |
| 16           | "             | Teofil      | 6         | M. sgl                 | " "                      | "  | "                 | "                           | mother: Anna Witylk   | "  | "             |
| 17           | "             | Jan         | 3         | M. sgl                 | " "                      | "  | "                 | "                           | mother: Anna Witylk   | "  | "             |
| 18           | Emelik        | Josef       | 32        | M. Laborer             | " "                      | Hungary  | Slovak            | Pa. Harrisburg              | wife: Alibita Emelik  | Pa. Harrisville  |               |
| 19           | Kudlak        | Pavel       | 34        | M. M.                  | " "                      | "  | "                 | Hungary                     | wife: Zofia Kudlak  | "  | "             |
| 20           | Rornanik      | Matuš       | 32        | M. M.                  | " "                      | "  | "                 | Pa. Harrisburg              | wife: Zora Rornanik   | "  | "             |
| 21           | Grimwald      | Friedrich   | 25        | M. Laborer             | " "                      | "  | "                 | Hungary                     | mother: Anna Grimwald   | Ill. Chicago   |               |
| 22           | Dupick        | Stefan      | 20        | M. S.                  | " "                      | "  | "                 | "                           | mother: Marie Dupick  | "  | "             |
| 23           | Vondruška     | Andriáš     | 20        | M. S.                  | " "                      | "  | "                 | "                           | father: Andrej Vondruška  | "  | "             |
| 24           | Chmel         | Jan         | 17        | M. Laborer             | " "                      | Austria  | Bohemia           | Bohemia                     | father: Josef Chmel   | "  | "             |
| 25           | Votisek       | Jan         | 22        | M. Laborer             | Yes Yes                  | Austria  | Bohemia           | Bohemia                     | father: Jan Votisek   | Ill. Chicago   |               |
| 26           | Rypak         | Jan         | 22        | M. M.                  | " "                      | Hungary  | Slovak            | Hungary                     | wife: Anna Rypak  | N. Y. Carthage   |               |
| 27           | Zembal        | Louise      | 65        | M. S.                  | " "                      | "  | "                 | Pa. Harrisburg              | brother: Stanislaw Zembal   | N. Y. New York   |               |
| 28           | Stevenson     | Wiktorya    | 24        | f. sgl                 | Yes Yes                  | "  | "                 | "                           | mother: Agata Stevenson   | Ill. Chicago   |               |
| 29           | Broed         | Emilie      | 17        | f. sgl                 | Yes Yes                  | "  | "                 | "                           | mother: Antonina Broed  | "  | "             |
| 30           | Majka         | Katarzyna   | 17        | f. S.                  | Yes Yes                  | "  | "                 | "                           | father: Karol Majka   | Pa. Lenape   |               |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JUL 23

1911

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                          | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23      | 24        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |                 |          |               | 28       | 29      |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.       | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |          |         |
|              |  |                           |  | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                      |                       |   |                       | Feet.   | Inches.   | Hair.   | Eyes.                    |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 1            | Yes  | self                      | \$44   | Yes  | 1908 Pa  | Cousin: Stefan Lutara       | No                    | No  | No                    | good    | No        | 5   | 4                        | dark            | Br.      | none          | European | Granade |
| 2            | "  | "                         | \$60   | no   |  | consort: Stefan Lutara      | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 3            | "  | "                         | \$38   | no   | 1909 Pa  | Natrona Pa Allegheny Co     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 4            | Yes  | self                      | \$30   | no   |  | friend: Jan Fabelick        | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 5            | "  | "                         | \$80   | no   |  | friend: Jan Harschuk        | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 6            | "  | "                         | \$25   | no   |  | brother: Michael Harschuk   | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 7            | "  | "                         | \$28   | no   | 1907 Pa  | Wilkesbare Pa Johnson H. 94 | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 8            | "  | "                         | \$26   | no   | 1902 Pa  | Wilkesbare Pa Johnson H. 94 | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 9            | "  | "                         | \$28   | no   |  | brother: Frank Jozwak       | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 10           | Yes  | self                      | \$26   | no   |  | brother: Joseph Rogoz       | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 11           | "  | "                         | \$28   | no   |  | friend: Joseph Dabys        | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 12           | "  | "                         | \$26   | no   |  | friend: Joseph Dabys        | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 13           | "  | "                         | \$26   | no   |  | brother: Jan Marzyn         | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 14           | "  | "                         | \$40   | no   |  | brother: Jan Marzyn         | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 15           | "  | mother                    |  |  |  | brother: Jan Marzyn         | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 16           | "  | "                         |  |  |  | brother: Jan Marzyn         | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 17           | "  | "                         |  |  |  | brother: Jan Marzyn         | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 18           | "  | self                      | \$30   | no   | 1907 Pa  | Blairsville Pa Indiana Co   | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 19           | "  | "                         | \$30   | no   |  | friend: Paul Crivick        | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 20           | "  | "                         | \$30   | no   | 1907 Pa  | Blairsville Pa Indiana Co   | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 21           | "  | "                         | \$26   | no   |  | friend: John Mikulajick     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 22           | "  | "                         | \$26   | no   |  | friend: John Mikulajick     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 23           | "  | "                         | \$26   | no   |  | friend: John Mikulajick     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 24           | "  | "                         | \$26   | no   |  | friend: John Mikulajick     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 25           | Yes  | self                      | \$30   | no   |  | friend: John Mikulajick     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 26           | "  | "                         | \$30   | no   |  | friend: John Mikulajick     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 27           | "  | "                         | \$30   | no   |  | friend: John Mikulajick     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 28           | "  | "                         | \$25   | no   |  | friend: John Mikulajick     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 29           | "  | "                         | \$25   | no   |  | friend: John Mikulajick     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |
| 30           | "  | "                         | \$25   | no   |  | friend: John Mikulajick     | No                    | No  | No                    |         |           |   |                          |                 |          |               |          |         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Dahl* Master of the *St. Louis* do hereby do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this *23* day of *June*, 19*12*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*G. J. Jinkmann*  
 I, *G. J. Jinkmann*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community*  
*of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this  
 at *New York*

*23*

day of

*July*

19*11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wilhelmina & Co* sailing from *Prerrev* *July 16<sup>th</sup>* 19 *12*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | Corva         | Anna        | 41        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 2            | Corva         | Josephine   | 11        | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |                    |               |
| 3            | Corva         | Wilhelmina  | 9         | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |                    |               |
| 4            | Corva         | Anna        | 15        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 5            | Corva         | Anna        | 11        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 6            | Corva         | Anna        | 15        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 7            | Corva         | Anna        | 32        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 8            | Corva         | Anna        | 33        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 9            | Corva         | Anna        | 25        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 10           | Corva         | Anna        | 62        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 11           | Corva         | Anna        | 41        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 12           | Corva         | Anna        | 21        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 13           | Corva         | Anna        | 7         | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |                    |               |
| 14           | Corva         | Anna        | 6         | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |                    |               |
| 15           | Corva         | Anna        | 4         | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |                    |               |
| 16           | Corva         | Anna        | 3         | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |                    |               |
| 17           | Corva         | Anna        | 52        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 18           | Corva         | Anna        | 21        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 19           | Corva         | Anna        | 25        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 20           | Corva         | Anna        | 24        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 21           | Corva         | Anna        | 3         | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |                    |               |
| 22           | Corva         | Anna        | 16        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 23           | Corva         | Anna        | 26        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 24           | Corva         | Anna        | 18        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 25           | Corva         | Anna        | 39        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 26           | Corva         | Anna        | 19        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 27           | Corva         | Anna        | 34        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 28           | Corva         | Anna        | 18        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 29           | Corva         | Anna        | 27        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |
| 30           | Corva         | Anna        | 52        | F                      | housewife                | Polish   | Horaria           | Horaria                     | Horaria   | Poland             | Smithton      |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23

, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| 1            | yes  | self                      | \$6.75   |  | husb Michael Brova<br>Czechoslovakia   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | 5                     | 5                     | br. br.                  | 12 1/2 11 1/2                          | Austria Thabron  |
| 2            | no   | no                        |  |  | fath   |                       |                       |   |  | 4                     | 8                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 3            |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 4            | yes  | self                      | \$6.75   |  | husb George Vorkov<br>Czechoslovakia   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 2                     | br. br.                  | 12 1/2 11 1/2                          | Bulgaria Masheva |
| 5            | yes  | self                      | \$4.25   |  | husb John Vorkov<br>Czechoslovakia   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 4                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 6            |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 11                    | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 7            |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 9                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 8            |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 4                     | 10                    | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 9            |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 10           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 11           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 12           | yes  | self                      | \$4.25   |  | husb Joe Zelen<br>Czechoslovakia   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 1                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 13           | no   | no                        |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 14           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 15           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 16           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 17           | yes  | self                      | \$3.00   |  | husb Sant Duchovny<br>Czechoslovakia   |                       |                       |   |  | 4                     | 9                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 18           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 1                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 19           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 1                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 20           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 2                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 21           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 22           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 1                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 23           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 24           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 1                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 25           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 4                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 26           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 27           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 6                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 28           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 1                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 29           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                     | 2                     | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |
| 30           |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | br. br.                  | "                                      | "                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Dahl* Master of the *St. Louis* from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. J. Wickman, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of 11th Nov, 1914

*Immigration Officer.*

11-11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. June* sailing from *Bremer* July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                 | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State.             |
| 1            | Rafalchm      | Shendel     | 17        | M. S. clerk            | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew          | Russia Lodz                 | brother David Rafalchm  | N.Y. New York      |
| 2            | Christef      | Barbara     | 36        | f. M. home wife        | yes                      | Hungary  | Magyar          | Hungary Abony               | brother Gyula Lukamed   | Conn Bridgeport    |
| 3            |               | Maria       | 15        | f. none                | yes                      |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 4            |               | Jozeef      | 10        |                        | yes                      |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 5            | Magyar        | Magdalena   | 21        | M. home wife           |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 6            | Luka          | Pavel       | 29        | M. M. home             |                          | Rumanian   |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 7            |               | Adam        | 25        | M. M. home             |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 8            | Randulea      | Nicolae     | 36        |                        | yes                      |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 9            | Murqu         | Eoma        | 36        |                        |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 10           | Hislinger     | Jakob       | 24        | f. M. merchant         |                          | Hebrew   |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 11           | Kiss          | Sabran      | 35        | M. M. home             |                          | Magyar   |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 12           | Leuk          | Anna        | 25        | f. M. home wife        | no                       | Polish   |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 13           |               | Franciozek  | 3         | M. S. none             |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 14           |               | Flaminio    | 11        |                        |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 15           | Hulin         | Michal      | 48        | M. M. home             | yes                      |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 16           | Milezanowska  | Zofia       | 20        | f. S. M. S. D.         |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 17           | Dobryanska    | Jozefa      | 17        |                        |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 18           | Kolasa        | Fabian      | 17        | M. M. home             |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 19           | Kopczyta      | Jozef       | 28        |                        |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 20           | Gokarski      | Kazimierz   | 24        |                        |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 21           | Hopulak       | Jedzef      | 25        |                        |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 22           | Kalorz        | Jozef       | 24        |                        |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 23           | Strugata      | Emilia      | 16        | f. M. S. D.            |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 24           | Dziedzic      | Jozef       | 26        |                        |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 25           | Rzecki        | Jakob       | 30        | M. M. home             | yes                      |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 26           |               | Agnesa      | 25        | f. M. home wife        | yes                      |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 27           |               |             | 38        | M. M. home             |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 28           | Mecieja       | Ignacy      | 24        | M. S. laborer          | yes                      | Quetria  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 29           | Lopmanich     | Maryanna    | 21        | f. M. S. D.            |                          |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |
| 30           | Wardowska     | Marya       | 18        | f. S.                  | no                       |  |                 |                             | brother Gyula Lukamed   |                    |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23

1912

55

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. | Height.       | Color of—   | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.        |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|              |                           | Yes or No.   |  |   |   | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. |             |                          | Country. City or Town. |
| 1            | self 50/10                |  | father Loring Rafferty 107 Leonard St. New York  | No  | No  | 4 11          | fair        | bl          | none                     | Russia Lodz            |
| 2            | 30/10                     |  | mother 107 Leonard St. New York  |   |   | 4 10          | br          | br          |                          | Hungary Abony          |
| 3            | Smother 10/10             |  | father 107 Leonard St. New York  |   |   | 4 10          | br          | br          |                          | " "                    |
| 4            |                           |  |  |   |   | 4 2           | br          | br          |                          | " "                    |
| 5            | self 10/10                |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 0           | br          | br          |                          | " Basko                |
| 6            | 30/10                     |  | son 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 6 -           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 7            | 30/10                     |  | son 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 10          | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 8            | 24/10                     |  | son 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 -           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 9            | 27/10                     |  | son 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 3           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 10           | 18/10                     |  | son 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 4           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 11           | 20/10                     |  | son 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 4           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 12           | 25/10                     |  | son 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 2           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 13           | mother 10/10              |  | father 107 Leonard St. New York  |   |   |               | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 14           | self 10/10                |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 5           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 15           | self 10/10                |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 3           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 16           | 10/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 2           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 17           | 14/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 4 9           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 18           | 16/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 8           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 19           | 15/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 9           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 20           | 12/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 8           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 21           | 16/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 2           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 22           | 10/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 1           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 23           | 12/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 4 10          | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 24           | 17/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 4           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 25           | 10/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 3           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 26           | 10/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   |               | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 27           | 10/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   |               | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 28           | self 10/10                |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 8           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 29           | 10/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 3           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |
| 30           | 10/10                     |  | husband 225 Market St. New York  |   |   | 5 2           | br          | br          |                          | " " "                  |



Subscribed to before me this 22 day of New York, 1901.

*Immigration Officer.*

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. G. G. G. G., Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named heretofore, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of July, 1911  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr sailing from Bremen July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 1            | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |   |  |  |
| 1            | Zadlo         | Josef       | 17        | M                      | maid                     | Austria Polish   | Galicia H. Praduk                                     | father Jan Zadlo   | Pa. Avoca                                  |
| 2            | Kalodziej     | Josef       | 17        | M                      | sew                      |  |   | mother Zofia Kisek   |  |
| 3            | Wojtowicz     | Adam        | 20        | M                      | smith                    |  |   | father Karim Wojtowicz   | Mass. Chicopee Falls                       |
| 4            | Kobas         | Karolina    | 17        | F                      | maid                     |  |   | father Jan Kobas   | Sp. Wick                                   |
| 5            | Turek         | Katarzyna   | 17        | F                      | sew                      |  |   | mother Tekla Turek   | Mass. Ware                                 |
| 6            | Karam         | Jan         | 17        | M                      | laborer                  |  |   | mother Ros. Karam  | Pa. Scranton                               |
| 7            | Zoladz        | Piotr       | 43        | M                      | wd                       |  |   | mother Marya Zoladz  | N.Y. New York City                         |
| 8            | Proka         | Kaciej      | 41        | M                      | h                        |  |   | mother Tekla Proka   |  |
| 9            | Zoladz        | Anton       | 43        | M                      |                          |  |   | mother Katarzyna Zoladz  |  |
| 10           | Nosor         | Jan         | 40        | M                      |                          |  |   | mother Anna Nosor  | Pa. Silver Spring                          |
| 11           | Piotek        | Michal      | 32        | M                      |                          |  |   | mother Jan Piotek  | N.Y. New York                              |
| 12           | Ignacy        |             | 37        | M                      |                          |  |   | mother Michal Piotek   | Pa. Helvetia                               |
| 13           | Andrusiewicz  | Michal      | 38        | M                      |                          |  |   | mother Anna Andrusiewicz   | N.Y. Jersey City                           |
| 14           | Kordyla       | Piotr       | 25        | M                      |                          |  |   | mother Kafa Kordyla  | Strasbourg, France                         |
| 15           | Krol          | Kunegunda   | 22        | F                      | maid                     |  |   | mother Jan Krol  | Passaic                                    |
| 16           | Ziomba        | Ignacy      | 35        | M                      | laborer                  |  |   | mother Parel Ziomba  |  |
| 17           | Posacki       | Parel       | 18        | M                      |                          |  |   | father Wil Posacki   | Pa. Keokuk                                 |
| 18           | Klobek        | Stanislaw   | 26        | M                      |                          |  |   | father Tomaz Klobek  | Ill. Chicago                               |
| 19           | Prong         | Marya       | 18        | F                      | house wife               |  |   | father Woj. Prong  |  |
| 20           | Tyler         | Antonina    | 24        | F                      |                          |  |   | mother Roserina Klobek   | Pa. Keokuk                                 |
| 21           | Moncrinalski  | Jan         | 44        | M                      | laborer                  |  |   | mother Anna Moncrinalski   | N.Y. Philadelphia                          |
| 22           | Stucal        | Jakob       | 27        | M                      |                          | Ruthenian  |   | father Marya Stucal  | Portsmouth                                 |
| 23           | Severyski     | Wanka       | 18        | M                      |                          |  |   | father Jan Severyski   | Pa. Jessup                                 |
| 24           | Lech          | Zofia       | 17        | F                      |                          |  |   | father Stefan Lech   | N.Y. Manchester                            |
| 25           | Gbur          | Marya       | 16        | F                      |                          |  |   | father Josef Gbur  | N.Y. Jersey City                           |
| 26           | Koubas        | Frany       | 19        | M                      | laborer                  | Aust. Bohemian   |   | father Karim Koubas  | Ill. Chicago                               |
| 27           | Kawal         | Becilia     | 20        | F                      | maid                     | German   |   | father Leopold Kawal   | Pa. Allentown                              |
| 28           | Reiter        | Karia       | 17        | F                      | maid                     |  |   | father Roman Reiter  |  |
| 29           | Rek           | Frany       | 19        | M                      | laborer                  | Hungary  |   | father Tomas Rek   | N.Y. St. Louis                             |
| 30           |               | Karia       | 19        | F                      | maid                     |  |   | father Tomas Rek   |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23

19

57

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |               |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |               |  |  |
| 1   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 6</i>            | <i>fair</i>                          | <i>bl</i>                | <i>none</i>                            | <i>Poland</i> |  |  |
| 2   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 5</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 3   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 5</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 4   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 2</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 5   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 2</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 6   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 7   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 6</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 8   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 6</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 9   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 7</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 10  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>           | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 11  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 3</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 12  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 13  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 5</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 14  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 7</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 15  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 2</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 16  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 17  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 2</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 18  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 2</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 19  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 2</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 20  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 2</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 21  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 0</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 22  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 0</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 23  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 2</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 24  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>4 9</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 25  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>4 8</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 26  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 7</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 27  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 3</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 28  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 2</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 29  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 1</i>            | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |
| 30  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5</i>              | <i>light</i>                         | <i>bl</i>                | <i>Poland</i>                          |               |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Dahl* Master of the *St. Jean Villedu* from *Bremon*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1911  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Spitzmann, Surgeon of the St. Louis Hotel de France, 1014 Broadway, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of July, 1922  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr.* sailing from *Bremen*

*July 16<sup>th</sup>* 19 *11*

59

| No. on List  | NAME IN FULL. | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1            | 2             | 3         | 4                  | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9                           | 10  | 11   |
| Family Name. | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State. City or Town.   |
| 1            | Crislinger    | Bra       | 33                 | F. housewife           |                          | Hungary  | German          | Hungary                     | father, Math. Angewil<br>Baptist, B. B. Henry Ch. Sharon                                  |  |
| 2            |               | Matyas    | 18                 | M. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | brother, Mathias Schick<br>Baptist, B. B.   |  |
| 3            | Schultz       | Joseph    | 34                 | M. butcher             |                          |  |                 |                             | brother, Mathias Schick<br>Baptist, B. B.   |  |
| 4            |               | Rosalie   | 27                 | F. housewife           |                          |  |                 |                             | uncle   |  |
| 5            |               | Josef     | 7                  | M. none                |                          |  |                 |                             |   |  |
| 6            |               | Margit    | 3 1/2              | F. 8 22 29 14          |                          |  |                 |                             |   |  |
| 7            | Binder        | János     | 21                 | M. laborer             |                          |  |                 |                             | Provas, wife Maria Binder<br>Alliance   |  |
| 8            | Albrich       | Martin    | 25                 | M. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | Remet, father, Josef Krainer<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 9            | Krainer       | Maria     | 19                 | F. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | Remet, father, Josef Krainer<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 10           | Holovak       | Marta     | 37                 | F. housewife           |                          |  |                 |                             | father, Johann Lack<br>Ba Chiled  |  |
| 11           |               | Marta     | 11                 | F. none                |                          |  |                 |                             |   |  |
| 12           | Ziegler       | Michael   | 42                 | M. laborer             |                          | Hungary  | German          | Hungary                     | wife, Anna Ziegler<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 13           | Watsch        | Martin    | 36                 | M. none                | DISCHARGED               |  |                 |                             | father, Michael Watsch<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 14           | Zalray        | Mihaly    | 60                 | M. none                |                          |  | Slovak          |                             | father, Mihaly Zalray<br>Ba Chiled  |  |
| 15           |               | Marta     | 57                 | F. housewife           |                          |  |                 |                             | father, Mihaly Zalray<br>Ba Chiled  |  |
| 16           | Lescovska     | János     | 43                 | M. laborer             |                          |  |                 |                             | father, János Lescovska<br>Ba Chiled  |  |
| 17           |               | Maria     | 40                 | F. housewife           |                          |  |                 |                             | father, János Lescovska<br>Ba Chiled  |  |
| 18           |               | János     | 11                 | M. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | father, János Lescovska<br>Ba Chiled  |  |
| 19           | Haicher       | Sal       | 18                 | M. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | father, János Haicher<br>Ba Chiled  |  |
| 20           | Becdik        | János     | 24                 | M. laborer             |                          | Hungary  | Slovak          | Hungary                     | wife, Anna Becdik<br>Ba Chiled  |  |
| 21           | Koppey        |           | 43                 | M. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | wife, Anna Koppey<br>Ba Chiled  |  |
| 22           | Skocsha       |           | 31                 | M. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | wife, Anna Skocsha<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 23           | Wacch         | Anna      | 25                 | F. housewife           |                          |  |                 |                             | brother, Michael Wacch<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 24           |               | Anna      | 2 1/2              | F. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | brother, Michael Wacch<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 25           |               | Sal       | 10 1/2             | M. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | brother, Michael Wacch<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 26           | Ribarsak      | Anna      | 27                 | F. housewife           |                          | Hungary  |                 |                             | father, János Ribarsak<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 27           |               | Anna      | 7                  | F. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | father, János Ribarsak<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 28           |               | Brusi     |                    | M. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | father, János Ribarsak<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 29           | Simko         | Mihaly    |                    | M. laborer             |                          |  |                 |                             | father, János Ribarsak<br>Ba Chiled   |  |
| 30           | Beloska       | Ernestina |                    | F. none                |                          |  |                 |                             | father, János Ribarsak<br>Ba Chiled   |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of *New York**Jul 24**1912*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                  |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| 1            | yes self   | 25 yrs  | 100   |  | husb. Andrew Grilinger<br>174 1/2 W 4th St. Thron OH   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fair                                 | br                       | none                                   | Hungary Budapest |
| 2            | no   | mother  | 27  |  | father   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 5                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " "              |
| 3            | self   | 69  |   |  | broth. Michael Weiner<br>32 Goodwin St. Thron OH   |                       |                       |   |  | 4 10                  | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Galatz         |
| 4            | husb   |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Marton         |
| 5            | father   |   |   |  | uncle  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Procalina      |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | br                                   | bl                       |  | " "              |
| 7            | self   | 25 yrs  | 100   |  | broth. Elbrecht Gussar<br>658 Willow St. Williamsburgh   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 11                  | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Rovers         |
| 8            | self   | 26  | 100   |  | wife Regina Elbrecht<br>155 Willow St. Williamsburgh   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 9                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " "              |
| 9            | self   | 21  | 100   |  | uncle Peter Elbrecht<br>331 1/2 W 4th St. Thron OH   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 2                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Williamsburgh  |
| 10           |  |   |   |  | husb. Joseph Elbrecht<br>1045 Philip St. Thron OH  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |                  |
| 11           | mother   |   |   |  | father   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |                  |
| 12           | self   | 40 yrs  | 100   |  | cousin Joh. Heimer<br>916 1/2 St. Erie Pa  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | fair                                 | br                       | none                                   | Hungary Budapest |
| 13           | self   | 25  | 100   |  | broth. Michael Heimer<br>116 1/2 St. Erie Pa   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Baltimore      |
| 14           | self   | 26  | 100   |  | broth. Joseph Heimer<br>Rout 2 Erie Pa. Ashley Pa  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Potomac        |
| 15           | husb   |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " "              |
| 16           | self   | 60 yrs  | 100   |  | cousin Fred. Heimer<br>24-57 Broadway St. Cleveland  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Cleveland      |
| 17           | husb   |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 1                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Papras         |
| 18           | father   |   |   |  | uncle  |                       |                       |   |  | 4 7                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Lelotte        |
| 19           | self   | 20  | 100   |  | uncle Cal. Heimer<br>Glenview Pa   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |                  |
| 20           | self   | 20  | 100   |  | broth. Joseph Heimer<br>Glenview Pa  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3                   | fair                                 | br                       | none                                   | Hung. Pigeon     |
| 21           | self   | 20  | 100   |  | Calmer argu Gyorgy Budapest  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 9                   | gr                                   | br                       |  | " "              |
| 22           | self   | 20  | 100   |  | broth. Heimer argu Gyorgy Budapest   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " "              |
| 23           | self   | 20  | 100   |  | cousin Gyorgy Heimer<br>Glenview Pa  |                       |                       |   |  | 4 10                  | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Kereso         |
| 24           | self   | 20  | 100   |  | husb. Gyorgy Heimer<br>Donora Pa   |                       |                       |   |  |                       | br                                   | bl                       |  | " "              |
| 25           | mother   |   |   |  | father   |                       |                       |   |  |                       | br                                   | bl                       |  | " "              |
| 26           | self   | 20  | 100   |  | husb. Lavel Ribarsch<br>311 Pope Road Lacon Pa   |                       |                       |   |  | 4 11                  | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Madras         |
| 27           | self   | 20  | 100   |  | father   |                       |                       |   |  |                       | br                                   | bl                       |  | " "              |
| 28           | mother   |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | br                                   | bl                       |  | " "              |
| 29           | self   | 20  | 100   |  | argu Gyorgy Heimer<br>Littsburg Pa   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3                   | gr                                   | br                       |  | " Budapest       |
| 30           | self   | 20  | 100   |  | broth. Michael Ribarsch<br>197 Greengarden St. Littsburg Pa  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                   | br                                   | bl                       |  | " Budapest       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Vahl, Master of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of July, 1912 at New York, NY.

Master  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1911  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1           | Holko          | 37  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 2           | Kemko-Tarimost | 30  | F   | housewife             |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Export  |
| 3           | Kravany        | 2   | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 4           | Hobads         | 37  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 5           | Lohuth         | 26  | F   | maid                  |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 6           | Kartimats      | 18  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 7           | Petrak         | 17  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 8           | Priskavok      | 12  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 9           | Lutacs         | 27  | F   | housewife             |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 10          |                | 27  | F   | housewife             |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 11          |                | 27  | F   | housewife             |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 12          |                | 27  | F   | housewife             |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 13          | Hajduts        | 22  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 14          |                | 11  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 15          | Kalasz         | 31  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 16          |                | 37  | F   | housewife             |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 17          | Errei          | 16  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 18          |                | 15  | F   | maid                  |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 19          | Tomorscki      | 17  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 20          | Totto          | 23  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 21          | Picus          | 24  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 22          |                | 31  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 23          |                | 12  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 24          | Förheuer       | 20  | F   | maid                  |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 25          | Prokor         | 22  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 26          | Shistai        | 18  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 27          | Logera Kukur   | 22  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 28          | Horvath        | 24  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |
| 29          | F. Stet        | 18  | M   | farmer                |                          | Hungary   |                | Hungary  | Wife Katal Holko   | Pa. W. Conrad   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 23

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                                      | 26                       | 27  | 28      | 29        |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, other than a regular line, or by any other means. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |         |           |
| 1            | yes  | self  | 20  | 1907   | 1907   | No                    | No                    | No   | good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | fair                                    | bl                       | none                                      | Hungary | Torony    |
| 2            |  |   | 28  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 4 11                  | bl                                      | bl                       |   |         |           |
| 3            |  | mother  |   | born   |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |         |           |
| 4            |  | self  | 70  | 1884   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 10                  | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary |           |
| 5            |  |   | 38  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 10                  | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 6            |  | mother  | 89  | no   |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 1                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |         |           |
| 8            |  | self  | 28  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 0                   | fair                                    | bl                       | none                                      | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 9            |  |   | 28  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   |         |           |
| 10           |  |   | 28  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   |         |           |
| 11           |  |   | 28  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 4 9                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   |         |           |
| 12           |  | mother  |   | born   |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |         |           |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |         |           |
| 14           |  | self  | 25  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 1                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 15           |  | mother  |   | born   |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 16           |  | self  | 20  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 17           |  | mother  |   | born   |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 18           |  | father  |   | born   |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 1                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 4 10                  | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 20           |  | self  | 18  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 1                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |         |           |
| 22           |  | self  | 16  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 1                   | bl                                      | bl                       | none                                      | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 23           |  | mother  |   | born   |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |         |           |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |         |           |
| 25           |  | self  | 16  | 1907   | 1907   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 5                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 4 11                  | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 8                   | bl                                      | bl                       |   | Hungary | St. Louis |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |         |           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pahl Master of the St. Jean Baptiste de Sime from Breiden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 29 day of July, 19 12  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Wickham, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital at Fort Pickens, Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1911  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-211.5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1110



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Wilhelm der Große* sailing from *Bremen* July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age         | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| 1           | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single     |                          |   |                  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Kast         | Mathias     | 27        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father Michael Kast<br>Hungen Pa. Ellwood City   |  |
| 2           |              | Maria       | 17        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 3           | Schasser     | Mathias     | 27        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | wife Anna Schasser<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 4           |              | Paula       | 19        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 5           | Kengren      | Paula       | 19        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 6           | Szaliga      | Karlina     | 18        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 7           | Szaliga      | Wojciech    | 27        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 8           |              | Anna        | 28        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 9           | Gierak       | Adam        | 37        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 10          | Mamrot       | Leon        | 19        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 11          | Zeros        | Andrzej     | 24        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 12          | Milanowski   | Michal      | 25        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 13          | Grudzien     | Stanislaw   | 20        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 14          | Kowalski     | Adam        | 27        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 15          | Fudalski     | Roman       | 22        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 16          | Mielowski    | Jan         | 19        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 17          | Polab        | Stanislaw   | 19        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 18          | Ejnych       | Jozef       | 18        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 19          | Reben        | Jan         | 32        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 20          | Stiedzela    | Karl        | 29        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 21          | Pala         | Amelia      | 18        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 22          | Wykiel       | Jozef       | 18        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 23          | Jeduski      | Franciszek  | 18        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 24          | Klask        | Jan         | 29        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 25          | Kaczmarek    | Jozef       | 24        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 26          | Lauja        | Katarzyna   | 17        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 27          | Lynskit      | Franciszek  | 23        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 28          | Kozol        | Promislav   | 19        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 29          | Kapusta      | Marya       | 19        | ✓                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓  | father i. t.<br>Hungen Pa.   |  |
| 30          | Antosz       |             |           |                       |                          |   |                  |  |  |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

63

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                |                |                          |                          |               |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1   | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 4                   | fair                 | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Kingdom                  | Nov           |
| 2   | self                      | No   | No   | No  | good   | 5 2                   | br.                  | br.            | br.            | none                     | Kingdom                  | Nov           |
| 3   | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 5                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Kingdom                  | Nov           |
| 4   | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 5 1/2               | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Kingdom                  | Nov           |
| 5   | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 4 9                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Galicia                  | Aspington     |
| 6   | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5                     | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Galicia                  | Aspington     |
| 7   | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 6                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 8   | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 4 10                  | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 9   | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 9                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 10  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 7                   | fair                 | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 11  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 5                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 12  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 9                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 13  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 6                   | br.                  | br.            | br.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 14  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 4                   | br.                  | br.            | br.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 15  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 6                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 16  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 1                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 17  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 7                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 18  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 7                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 19  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 9                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 20  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 3                   | br.                  | br.            | br.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 21  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 4                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 22  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 2                   | br.                  | br.            | br.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 23  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 1                   | br.                  | br.            | br.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 24  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 6                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 25  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 5                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 26  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 3                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 27  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 6                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 28  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 5 8                   | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 29  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 4 11                  | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |
| 30  | self                      | Yes  | No   | No  | good   | 4 11                  | bl.                  | bl.            | bl.            | none                     | Russia                   | Katowice      |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Dahl* Master of the *St. John Vaden de Sme* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*12*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Breslau**July 16*, 19*16*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age.              | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | <i>Jaros</i>     | <i>Marya</i>      | <i>17</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>Letow</i>   | <i>stepfather Tomasz Kuchan</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Macaka</i>    | <i>Jadwiga</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>Letow</i>   | <i>stepfather Tomasz Kuchan</i>  |
| 3            | <i>Kinelski</i>  | <i>Jozef</i>      | <i>27</i> | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>Ternowice</i>   | <i>mother Anna Kinska</i>  |
| 4            | <i>"</i>         | <i>Polonia</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 5            | <i>"</i>         | <i>Marya</i>      | <i>17</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 6            | <i>"</i>         | <i>Barislaw</i>   | <i>3</i>  | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 7            | <i>Anton</i>     | <i>Samuel</i>     | <i>34</i> | <i>joiner</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>Austria</i>  | <i>Wiedel</i>  | <i>father Jan Anton</i>  |
| 8            | <i>"</i>         | <i>Antonina</i>   | <i>25</i> | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>father Jan Anton</i>  |
| 9            | <i>"</i>         | <i>Karol</i>      | <i>3</i>  | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 10           | <i>"</i>         | <i>Kecimien</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 11           | <i>Cervat</i>    | <i>Marya</i>      | <i>26</i> | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 12           | <i>"</i>         | <i>Karol</i>      | <i>4</i>  | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 13           | <i>"</i>         | <i>Kudwik</i>     | <i>2</i>  | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 14           | <i>"</i>         | <i>Jozia</i>      | <i>2</i>  | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 15           | <i>"</i>         | <i>Marya</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 16           | <i>Wasik</i>     | <i>Franciszek</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 17           | <i>Krupha</i>    | <i>Katarzyna</i>  | <i>16</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 18           | <i>Olis</i>      | <i>Marya</i>      | <i>27</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 19           | <i>Jusaczek</i>  | <i>Karol</i>      | <i>17</i> | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 20           | <i>Konior</i>    | <i>Jan</i>        | <i>18</i> | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 21           | <i>Warzecha</i>  | <i>Franciszek</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 22           | <i>Rozowska</i>  | <i>Marya</i>      | <i>17</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 23           | <i>Kral</i>      | <i>Lebieszka</i>  | <i>11</i> | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 24           | <i>Jasina</i>    | <i>Anna</i>       | <i>24</i> | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 25           | <i>"</i>         | <i>Karol</i>      | <i>4</i>  | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 26           | <i>"</i>         | <i>Teresa</i>     | <i>2</i>  | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 27           | <i>"</i>         | <i>Helena</i>     | <i>3</i>  | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 28           | <i>Lorena</i>    | <i>Maria</i>      | <i>10</i> | <i>maid</i>            | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 29           | <i>Kowal</i>     | <i>Henry</i>      | <i>31</i> | <i>farmer</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |
| 30           | <i>Kowalczyk</i> | <i>Ilho</i>       | <i>14</i> | <i>child</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   |

38

F B Macatee Aug 2



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 24, 1912

65

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |      |    |    |      |         |        |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----|----|------|---------|--------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |      |    |    |      |         |        |
| 1   | self 27                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 2   | self 13                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 3   | self 84                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 4   | husb                      | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 5   | fat                       | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 6   | self 11                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 7   | self 11                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 8   | husb                      | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 9   | fat                       | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 10  | self 11                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 11  | self 80                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 12  | moth                      | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 13  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 14  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 15  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 16  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 17  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 18  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 19  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 20  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 21  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 22  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 23  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 24  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 25  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 26  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 27  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 28  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 29  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |
| 30  | self 22                   | born   | brother Francis Labus 250 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill   | No  | No   | No                    | good                  | no                       | 5 4                                    | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia | Delone |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Dahl* Master of the *S. S. Santa Vitoria de S. Jose* from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *July*, 19*14*  
at *New York*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. S. Wickham, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the U. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 11  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

$$\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ 187 \\ \hline 306 \end{array}$$

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. G.* sailing from *Bremen* July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1           | Kolanitz      | 31   | M    | farmer                 |                          | Austria  | Polish          | Galicia   | with Marya Kolanitz   | Trenton  |
| 2           | Katarayna     | 25   | F    | house wife             |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 3           | Marya         | 2    | F    | none                   |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 4           | Anna          | 7    | F    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 5           | Paratinskis   | 27   | M    | shoe maker             |                          |  |                 | Galicia   | with Marya Paratinskis  | Newark   |
| 6           | Wlodinger     | 4    | F    | house wife             |                          | Hebrew   |                 | Tarnopol  | from Chaim Wlodinger  | S. C. Charleston   |
| 7           | Blind         | 15   | M    | none                   |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8           | Katan         | 11   | M    | 2-10-26-08-1/19/43     |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9           | Kuder         | 6    | F    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10          | Kernum        | 4    | M    | none                   |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11          | Tannabann     | 23   | M    | trader                 |                          |  |                 | Poland  | father Moses Tannabann  | N. Y. New York   |
| 12          | Maria         | 24   | F    | house wife             |                          | Bohemian   |                 | Horaria   | father Paul Kubaca  | Horaria  |
| 13          | Mosny         | 34   | M    | shoe maker             |                          |  |                 | Klinke  | brother Josef Mosny   | New York   |
| 14          | Moris         | 33   | F    | house wife             |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15          | Mitado        | 54   | M    | 7-57/67                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16          | Marie         | 2    | F    | 7-10/11/00             |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17          | Charvat       | 67   | M    | farmer                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18          | Karupa        | 17   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19          | Kaydoff       | 30   | M    | smith                  |                          | Turkey   | Bulgarian       | Turkey  | father Alois Kampa  | P. A. Scotland   |
| 20          | Bojtschoff    | 30   | M    | shoe maker             |                          | Bulgaria   |                 | Bulgaria  | father Paul Bojtschoff  | Turkey   |
| 21          | Europatra     | 42   | F    | farmer                 |                          | Prussia  | Polish          | Prussia   | father Alexander Europatra  | New Kansas City  |
| 22          | Miroslav      | 18   | M    | 14-16/12               |                          |  |                 |   | father Josef Miroslav   |  |
| 23          | Pibic         | 18   | M    |                        |                          | Austria  | Croatian        | Croatia   | father Peter Pibic  | New York   |
| 24          | Zdelar        | 18   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Zdelar Pibic   | P. A. Pittsburgh   |
| 25          | Gintereag     | 32   | M    |                        |                          | Hungary  | Romanian        | Hungary   | father Gintereag Parandina  | Hungary  |
| 26          | Roselowski    | 28   | M    | miner                  |                          | Germany  | German          | Germany   | father Wladislaw Roselowski   | New York   |
| 27          | Rudolf        | 18   | M    | miner                  |                          | Austria  | Polish          | Austria   | father Rudolf Rudolfski   | New York   |
| 28          | Lapa          | 20   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Jan Lapa   | Galicia  |
| 29          | Lipinski      | 40   | M    | farmer                 |                          |  |                 |   | father Lipinski Lipinski  | New York   |
| 30          | Schneidergans | 40   | M    | shoe maker             |                          | Prussia  | Hebrew          | Prussia   | father Schneidergans  | New York   |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

*Arriving at Port of*

New York.

JUL 23

, 19/2

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | Franklin Poplar, nephew Poplar, 30, Franklin St. No No No good   |   | no   | 5 4                   | fair        | bl                    | none                     | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 2            | yes  | husb  |   |  |  |   |  | 5 1                   |             | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 3            | yes  | father  |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 4            | yes  | mother  |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 5            | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 3                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 6            | yes  | mother  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 4 11                  | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 7            | yes  | mother  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 4 9                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 8            | yes  | mother  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 4 9                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 9            | yes  | mother  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  |                       | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 10           | yes  | mother  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  |                       | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 11           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 10                  | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 12           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 2                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 13           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 6                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 14           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 0                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 15           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  |                       | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 16           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  |                       | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 17           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5                     | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 18           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 11                  | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 19           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 3                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 20           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 5                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 21           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 8                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 22           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 4                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 23           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 8                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 24           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 6                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 25           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 5                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 26           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 8                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 27           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 1                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 28           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  |                       | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 29           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  | 5 4                   | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 30           | yes  | self  | 1907  | 1907   | brother Vladimir Parashkevich, 149 Court St. Newark N.J.   |   |  |                       | bl          | bl                    |                          | Galicia, Poland                        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the St. Louis Ville de France from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
R. Dahl Master  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Recall list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. McKinnon, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

21-2210



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

16 S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Bremen* July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age.         | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(State and City or Town.) |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 1            | Family Name.     | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                 |   |   | State. City or Town.                            |
| 1            | <i>Furman</i>    | <i>Karl</i>  | 40        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Rosa Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 2            | <i>Wiel</i>      | <i>Anton</i> | 19        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 3            | <i>Gutierrez</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 4            | <i>Kiche</i>     | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 5            | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Marya</i> | 27        | F                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 6            | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 7            | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 8            | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 9            | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 10           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 11           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 12           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 13           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 14           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 15           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 16           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 17           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 18           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 19           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 20           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 21           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 22           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 23           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 24           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 25           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 26           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 27           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 28           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 29           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |
| 30           | <i>Kudzie</i>    | <i>Josef</i> | 27        | M                      | Yes                      | Yes  | Polish          | Russia  | <i>mother Franciszek Furman</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>                                  |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JUL 24

, 19 /

69

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1            | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 2            | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 3            | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 4            | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 5            | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 6            | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 7            | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 8            | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 9            | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 10           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 11           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 12           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 13           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 14           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 15           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 16           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 17           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 18           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 19           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 20           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 21           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 22           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 23           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 24           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 25           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 26           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 27           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 28           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 29           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |
| 30           | Yes  | self  | 1876   | 1876   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | No                    |                                      |                          |   |







### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1110



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d Jr* sailing from *Bremen*

*July 16th*, 1912

| No. on List | Family Name            | Given Name       | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1           | <i>Prletic</i>         | <i>Kata</i>      | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i>       | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Croatian</i>   | <i>Croatia</i>  | <i>father Fran Prletic</i>   | <i>N.Y. Le Roy</i>  |
| 2           | <i>Schomer</i>         | <i>Apollonia</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>house wife</i> | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Prussia</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Stefan Schomer</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 3           |                        | <i>Katia</i>     | <i>5</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>       |                       |                          |  |                   |   | <i>father Stefan Schomer</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 4           |                        | <i>Anna</i>      | <i>3</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>       |                       |                          |  |                   |   | <i>father Stefan Schomer</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 5           | <i>Kern</i>            | <i>Ferdinand</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Paulina Kern</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 6           | <i>Jeska</i>           | <i>Ignacy</i>    | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>weaver</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 7           | <i>Rakowski</i>        | <i>Jan</i>       | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 8           | <i>Mykusi</i>          | <i>Tomaz</i>     | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 9           | <i>Wald</i>            | <i>Josef</i>     | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 10          | <i>Smarduch</i>        | <i>Anna</i>      | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i>       | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 11          | <i>Hahn</i>            | <i>Anton</i>     | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 12          |                        | <i>Maria</i>     | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>house wife</i> | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 13          | <i>Wormer</i>          | <i>Josef</i>     | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 14          | <i>Karko</i>           | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 15          |                        | <i>Karlina</i>   | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>house wife</i> | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 16          | <i>Pfeiffer</i>        | <i>Richard</i>   | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 17          | <i>Schmann</i>         | <i>Franz</i>     | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 18          | <i>Veuherr</i>         |                  | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 19          |                        | <i>Moisic</i>    | <i>36</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>house wife</i> | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Polish</i>  |                   | <i>Prussia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 20          |                        | <i>Franz</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>       |                       |                          |  |                   |   | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 21          |                        | <i>Katia</i>     | <i>9</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>       |                       |                          |  |                   |   | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 22          |                        | <i>Smil</i>      | <i>8</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>       |                       |                          |  |                   |   | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 23          |                        | <i>Therese</i>   | <i>7</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>       |                       |                          |  |                   |   | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 24          |                        | <i>Josef</i>     | <i>6</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>       |                       |                          |  |                   |   | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 25          | <i>Krasny Resausky</i> | <i>Julia</i>     | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>house wife</i> | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Galician</i>   | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 26          |                        | <i>Julia</i>     | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>house wife</i> | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Galician</i>   | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 27          | <i>Koschelnick</i>     | <i>Janos</i>     | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Galician</i>   | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 28          | <i>Krausacki</i>       | <i>Jakob</i>     | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Galician</i>   | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 29          | <i>Wissanda</i>        | <i>Janos</i>     | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Galician</i>   | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |
| 30          | <i>Veller</i>          | <i>Josef</i>     | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i>     | <i>none</i>           |                          | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Galician</i>   | <i>Galicia</i>  | <i>father Ignacy Jeska</i>   | <i>N.Y. New York</i>  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 24*, 19*12*

71

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |              |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|--------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                                   | 26                       | 27                                     | 28   | 29           |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |      |              |
| 1   | ye   | self                      | 15 no   |  | Bridegroom Francis <i>Polak</i> with sister L. 2-2-76  |                       |                       |  | No  | No   | 5 1                   | fair                                 | bl                       | br                                     | none | East Prussia |
| 2   | ye   |                           | 16  |  | Empire Line from the Le Roy 7-11-11 No No No good  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 4 11                  | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | East Prussia |
| 3   | ye   | mother                    |   |  | husb. Anton Schermer   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 4   | ye   |                           |   |  | father   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 5   | ye   | self                      | 28 ye   | 1904   | Glendland melle Bruck Wagner   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 11                  | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | Prussia      |
| 6   | ye   |                           | 35 no   |  | Glendon Schick   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 1                   | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | Prussia      |
| 7   | ye   |                           | 44  |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4                   | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 8   | ye   |                           | 35 ye   | 1904   | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 5                   | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 9   | ye   |                           | 28 no   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 3                   | rot                                  | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 10  | ye   |                           | 27  |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 1                   | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 11  | ye   |                           | 80  |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 5                   | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 12  | ye   | husb                      |   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 3                   | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 13  | ye   | self                      | 15  |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 4 8                   | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 14  | ye   |                           | 200   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4                   | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 15  | ye   | husb                      |   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 1                   | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 16  | ye   | self                      | 80  |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6                   | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 17  | ye   |                           | 100   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 5                   | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 18  | ye   |                           | 1000 ye   | 1904   | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 10                  | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 19  | ye   | husb                      |   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 2                   | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 20  | ye   | father                    |   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 4 6                   | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 21  | ye   |                           |   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 4 3                   | red                                  | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 22  | ye   |                           |   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 4 1                   | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 23  | ye   |                           |   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 24  | ye   |                           |   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 25  | ye   | self                      | 102 no  |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 26  | ye   | mother                    |   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 27  | ye   | self                      | 20 ye   | 1904   | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 9                   | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 28  | ye   |                           | 35 no   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 5                   | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |
| 29  | ye   |                           | 37 ye   | 1904   | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 10                  | bl                                   | bl                       |  | "    | "            |
| 30  | ye   |                           | 25 no   |  | Dr. C. Kraspin Terodai   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 10                  | bl                                   | br                       |  | "    | "            |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Dahl* Master of the *St. Louis* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of July, 1912 at New York

*R. Dahl* Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr.* sailing from *Bremen* July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on list | 1             | 2           | 3         | 4                      | 5                        | 6  | 7                 | 8                           | 9   | 10     | 11            | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|----|
|             | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | • Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        |               |    |
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State. | City or Town. |    |
| 1           | Lancsik       | Jossep      | 31        | M                      | butcher                  | Hungary  | Slovak            | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | St Louis      |    |
| 2           | Birga         | Lindor      | 20        | F                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Smithfield    |    |
| 3           | Rehor         | Janos       | 31        | M                      |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 4           | Haier         | Jossep      | 31        | M                      | former                   | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | New York      |    |
| 5           | Hia           | Lajos       | 35        | M                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Walla         |    |
| 6           |               | Maria       | 22        | F                      | housewife                |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 7           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 8           | Toma          | Cal         | 32        | M                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Cleveland     |    |
| 9           |               | Terez       | 30        | F                      | housewife                |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 10          |               | Maria       | 9         | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 11          |               | Rosa        | 4         | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 12          | Reia          |             | 17        | F                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Chicago       |    |
| 13          | Bilak         | Lora        | 17        | F                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Chicago       |    |
| 14          | Feri          | Terez       | 18        | F                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Chicago       |    |
| 15          | Gyenge        | Andras      | 21        | M                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Chicago       |    |
| 16          |               | Hona        | 22        | F                      | housewife                |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 17          |               | Hona        | 22        | F                      | housewife                |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 18          | Gancsi        | Antal       | 26        | M                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Chicago       |    |
| 19          |               | Emebet      | 23        | F                      | housewife                |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 20          | Bodnar        | Borbaba     | 31        | F                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Chicago       |    |
| 21          |               | Janos       | 10        | M                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 22          |               | Margit      | 11        | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 23          | Schmoker      | Julia       | 29        | F                      | housewife                |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 24          |               | Julia       | 9         | F                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 25          |               | Rudolf      | 7         | M                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 26          |               | Isidor      | 4         | M                      | none                     |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 27          | Schely        | Ermond      | 34        | M                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Chicago       |    |
| 28          |               | Rosa        | 13        | F                      | housewife                |  |                   |                             |   |        |               |    |
| 29          | Antal         | Imre        | 26        | M                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Chicago       |    |
| 30          | Terez         | Rosa        | 25        | F                      | lab. work                | Hungary  |                   | Hungary                     | Walla   | Walla  | Chicago       |    |

Flower 10 sh. except 3/7, 13/14



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 25

1916

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |         |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |         |
| 1   |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       | no good                                   | no   | 5 6                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 2   |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 3   |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 4   |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 5   |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 6   |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 7   |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 8   |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 9   |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 10  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 11  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 12  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 13  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 14  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 15  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 16  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 17  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 18  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 19  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 20  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 21  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 22  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 23  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 24  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 25  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 26  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 27  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 28  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 29  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |
| 30  |  | self                      | 12  | 1914 St. Louis Mo  | sign John Worah  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4                   | fair                              | bl                       | none                                   | Hungary |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Dahl* Master of the *St. Jean Viller de Sene*, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Spickmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of Feb, 19 12  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen

July 16th 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended place of permanent residence) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 1           | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single     | Read               | Write   | Country        | City or Town             | State  | City or Town  |
| 1           | Lőrincz      | Ferenc     | 31        | M                     | farmer             |   | Hungary        | Hagyas Hungary           | wife Errei Lőrincz   | Pa. New York  |
| 2           | Székely      | Károly     | 22        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | mother Nagy Errei  | Pa. New York  |
| 3           | Székely      | Erzsébet   | 2         | F                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | mother Nagy Errei  | Pa. New York  |
| 4           | Urban        | Ferenc     | 46        | M                     | farmer             |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Julia Urban   | Pa. New York  |
| 5           | Miller       | Ferenc     | 27        | M                     | tailor             |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Miller   | Pa. New York  |
| 6           | Kopácsy      | Károly     | 48        | M                     | farmer             |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 7           | Székely      | Anna       | 23        | F                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 8           | Székely      | Ferenc     | 14        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 9           | Székely      | Béla       | 30        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 10          | Székely      | Pál        | 15        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 11          | Székely      | Károly     | 30        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 12          | Székely      | Egyörgy    | 6         | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 13          | Székely      | Bronia     | 4         | F                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 14          | Székely      | Zsuzsa     | 20        | F                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 15          | Székely      | Anna       | 35        | F                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 16          | Székely      | Lukács     | 42        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 17          | Székely      | János      | 40        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 18          | Székely      | Mihály     | 22        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 19          | Székely      | János      | 29        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 20          | Székely      | Anna       | 16        | F                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 21          | Székely      | Ferenc     | 2         | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 22          | Székely      | Ferenc     | 24        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 23          | Székely      | Anna       | 19        | F                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 24          | Székely      | Károly     | 33        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 25          | Székely      | Pál        | 3         | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 26          | Székely      | Miklós     | 42        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 27          | Székely      | Miklós     | 25        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 28          | Székely      | János      | 23        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 29          | Székely      | Rosalia    | 18        | F                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |
| 30          | Székely      | János      | 25        | M                     | housewife          |   | Hungary        | Bardos Hungary           | wife Anna Kopácsy  | Pa. New York  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 23

1912

75

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |  |
| 1   | yes self                  | 1895   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 6                   | fair                  | bl          | none                     | Hungary (Buda)                         |  |  |
| 2   | yes self                  | 1908   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 4                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 3   | yes self                  | 1895   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 6                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 4   | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 6                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 5   | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 4                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 6   | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 10                  | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 7   | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 8   | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 9   | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 6 3                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 10  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 1                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 11  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 12  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 13  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 14  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 4 10                  | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 15  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 1                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 16  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 9                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 17  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 4                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 18  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 2                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 19  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 5                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 20  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5                     | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 21  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5                     | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 22  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5                     | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 23  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 3                   | fair                  | bl          | none                     | Hungary (Buda)                         |  |  |
| 24  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 1                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 25  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 4                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 26  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 6                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 27  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 11                  | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 28  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 9                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 29  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 3                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |
| 30  | yes self                  | 1911   | father Andy Lisina   | No  | no   | 5 3                   | "                     | bl          | "                        | Bronx                                  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master of the St. Louis Ville de Rome from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of July, 19 12  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kuhn, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 29 day of May 1912  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

31-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came.<br>State. City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--------------------|
| 1            | Bartosz      | Anna        | 18        | 18   | M    | S. from labor      | Polish                 | Yes                      | Austria  | Polish          | Galicia   | father Jozef Bartosz   | Chicago            |
| 2            | Marek        | Jan         | 43        | 43   | M    | —                  | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Marek   | Chicago            |
| 3            | Preisner     | Rosa        | 17        | 17   | F    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Preisner  | Chicago            |
| 4            | Mazur        | Amelia      | 23        | 23   | F    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Mazur   | Chicago            |
| 5            | Kamba        | Kladyan     | 17        | 17   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Kamba   | Chicago            |
| 6            | Kozna        | Jadwiga     | 25        | 25   | F    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Kozna   | Chicago            |
| 7            | Blizniak     | Kazimierz   | 30        | 30   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Blizniak  | Chicago            |
| 8            | —            | Zofia       | 42        | 42   | F    | S. none            | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef —   | Chicago            |
| 9            | —            | Franciszek  | 3         | 3    | M    | —                  | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef —   | Chicago            |
| 10           | —            | —           | —         | —    | —    | —                  | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef —   | Chicago            |
| 11           | Janzon       | Amelia      | 20        | 20   | F    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Janzon  | Chicago            |
| 12           | Kietche      | Konrad      | 26        | 26   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Kietche   | Chicago            |
| 13           | Koppel       | Jacob       | 25        | 25   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Koppel  | Chicago            |
| 14           | —            | Jan         | 35        | 35   | M    | —                  | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef —   | Chicago            |
| 15           | Radwan       | Michal      | 38        | 38   | M    | —                  | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Radwan  | Chicago            |
| 16           | Bielek       | Bartholomew | 18        | 18   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Bielek  | Chicago            |
| 17           | Pomich       | Jozef       | 28        | 28   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Pomich  | Chicago            |
| 18           | Lopuschewicz | Jan         | 31        | 31   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Lopuschewicz  | Chicago            |
| 19           | Krol         | Marya       | 20        | 20   | F    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Krol  | Chicago            |
| 20           | Jasoz        | Karlina     | 19        | 19   | F    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Jasoz   | Chicago            |
| 21           | Bochnia      | Michal      | 19        | 19   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Bochnia   | Chicago            |
| 22           | Jurkiewicz   | Jan         | 17        | 17   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Jurkiewicz  | Chicago            |
| 23           | Gung         | Maryanna    | 45        | 45   | F    | S. none            | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Gung  | Chicago            |
| 24           | —            | Kateryna    | 6         | 6    | F    | S. none            | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef —   | Chicago            |
| 25           | Prygnara     | Antonina    | 17        | 17   | F    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Prygnara  | Chicago            |
| 26           | Pporicz      | Piotr       | 25        | 25   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Pporicz   | Chicago            |
| 27           | Wram         | Wiktoria    | 17        | 17   | F    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Wram  | Chicago            |
| 28           | Chmiele      | Konrad      | 30        | 30   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Chmiele   | Chicago            |
| 29           | Pifcia       | Anna        | 19        | 19   | F    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Pifcia  | Chicago            |
| 30           | Dydzan       | Andras      | 36        | 36   | M    | S. from labor      | —                      | —                        | —  | —               | —   | father Jozef Dydzan  | Chicago            |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 21, 1912

77

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                       |                          |  |          |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| No. on List   | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |          |
| 1   | self                      | No   | brother Frank Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | fair                  | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 2   | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 3   | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 4   | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 5   | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 6   | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 7   | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 4 11                  | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 8   | mother                    | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   |                       | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 9   | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   |                       | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 10  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   |                       | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 11  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | fair                  | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 12  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 4 11                  | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 13  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 14  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 15  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 0                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 16  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 17  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 18  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 19  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 20  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 21  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 22  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 23  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 24  | mother                    | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   |                       | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 25  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 4 11                  | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 26  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 27  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 28  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   |                       | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 29  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | fair                  | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |
| 30  | self                      | No   | brother Michael Penner 1874 - 19 - St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | br                    | br                    | ll                       | Galicia                                | Horowitz |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master of the St. Louis from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkmann, Surgeon of the St. Louis Hotel de Dieu, sailing Month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

72  
25 day of July, 1912

*Immigration Officer.*

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*

*July 16<sup>th</sup>* 19*12*

| No. on List | Family Name   | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1           | Lichacz       | Katalia    | 25  | F   | Wife              | To Austria            |                    | Ruthenian   | Galicia        | Ukraine  | father, father, brother  | Galicia   |
| 2           |               | Marya      | 6   | F   |                   | None                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 3           |               | Nichal     | 4   | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 4           |               | Nakym      | 4   | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 5           |               | Stefan     | 6   | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 6           | Holyh         | Ivan       | 25  | M   |                   | farmer                |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 7           | Litwak        | Selig      | 38  | M   |                   | to shoemaker          |                    |   |                | Polish   | father, brother, brother   | Ca. Wilkesbarre   |
| 8           | Goldfarb      | Bidel      | 16  | F   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  | Chilod  |
| 9           | Goldfarb      | Bidel      | 16  | F   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  | Chilod  |
| 10          | Kowal         | Ilie       | 19  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  | New York  |
| 11          |               | Jan        | 25  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 12          | Traga         | Jan        | 25  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 13          | Onls          | Nawojn     | 24  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 14          | Hichal        | Stefan     | 39  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 15          | Kiray         | Stefan     | 24  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 16          | Gynhic        | Wilaw      | 22  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 17          | Antha         | Cawel      | 24  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 18          | Laba          | Maryanna   | 17  | F   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 19          | Corebsha      | Margdalena | 18  | F   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 20          | Bogden        | Ignatzi    | 20  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 21          | Romanowka     | Edwiga     | 20  | F   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 22          |               | Jan        | 24  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 23          | Imusakiewicz  | Martha     | 24  | F   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 24          | Friedmann     | Ilse       | 16  | F   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 25          | Hrozencsik    | Josef      | 26  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 26          | Jendruszajt   | Cal        | 11  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 27          | Wojtko        | Terce      | 29  | F   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 28          |               | Jaaros     | 44  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 29          |               | Margit     | 24  | F   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |
| 30          | Caratiniewicz | Nichal     | 15  | M   |                   | to army               |                    |   |                |  |  |   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JUL 21

1912

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |             |                          |          |               | 28    | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes.   | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |       |    |
| 1            | To self  | 1903                      | yes   | 14 Brooklyn  | husb Michael Gichon Ellis Island N.Y.  | No                    | No                    | No   | good                                      | no   | 52                    | fair  | bl          | br                       | none     | Polonia       | Lebua |    |
| 2            | mother   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          |               |       |    |
| 3            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl  | bl          |                          |          |               |       |    |
| 4            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl  | bl          |                          |          |               |       |    |
| 5            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl  | bl          |                          |          |               |       |    |
| 6            | yes self   | 20                        |   |  | bro. Nikolay Bilobranov 649 Fort Greene St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 50                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Pontack       |       |    |
| 7            |  | 25                        |   |  | bro. Jacob Litman 3633 Ave. C. New York  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 54                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 8            |  | 20                        |   |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 42                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 9            |  | 28                        |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 41                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          |               |       |    |
| 10           |  | 24                        |   |  | friend Frida Kupincha 1443 1st St. New York  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 55                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Polonia       |       |    |
| 11           |  | 65                        |   |  | bro. Jacob Litman 3633 Ave. C. New York  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |   |             |                          |          |               |       |    |
| 12           | yes self   | 30                        | no  |  | bro. Nikolay Bilobranov 649 Fort Greene St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 55                    | fair  | bl          | bl                       | none     | Polonia       |       |    |
| 13           |  | 30                        |   |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 55                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 14           |  | 20                        | yes   | 10th Ave. New York   | bro. William Furman 204 7th St. Brooklyn   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 15           |  | 20                        | no  |  | friend   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 50                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 16           |  | 25                        |   |  | comin Telica Boigie 3341 1st St. New York  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 55                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 17           |  | 30                        |   |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 60                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 18           |  | 24                        |   |  | comin Telica Boigie 3341 1st St. New York  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 53                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 19           |  | 20                        |   |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 50                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 20           |  | 16                        |   |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 54                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 21           |  | 12                        |   |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 55                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 22           |  | 11                        | yes   | 18th St. New York  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 59                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 23           |  | 30                        |   |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 50                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 24           |  | 20                        |   |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 410                   | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 25           |  | 20                        | yes   | 7th Ave. New York  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 58                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 26           |  | 20                        |   |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 51                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 27           |  | 20                        |   |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 55                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Trigun        |       |    |
| 28           | mother   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl  | bl          |                          |          |               |       |    |
| 29           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | bl  | bl          |                          |          |               |       |    |
| 30           | To self  | X                         | no  |  | bro. Isidor Goldfarb 43rd St. New York   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 46                    | bl  | bl          |                          |          | Polonia       |       |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Dahl* Master of the *H. Louis Kildan de Sine* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this  
at *New York*

23 day of *July* 19 *11*

*Master*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d Gr.* sailing from *Bremen* July 16th 1912

| No.<br>or<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write.   | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.           |                            |   | Country.                    | City or Town.  | State. City or Town.                       |
| 1                  | Koskal        | Michal      | 25        | M                            | farm                       | Polish  | Germany                     | Peter. wife Zadorja Koskal   | New Havenhill                              |
| 2                  | Precedinski   | Lamcon      | 28        | S                            | 15-1912                    | Polish  | Galicia                     | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   | Pa. Wilkes-Barre                           |
| 3                  | Bojan         | Stefan      | 31        | M                            |                            |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 4                  | Orlovski      | Stanislav   | 29        | M                            | 2213-2-25-7-1912           | Polish  |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 5                  | Babior        | Anna        | 17        | F                            | maid                       |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   | Ill. Chicago                               |
| 6                  | Liciska       | Karya       | 16        | F                            | 11-293778-2-14-41-55       |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 7                  | Skwarek       | Wojciech    | 18        | M                            | 11-2304-655-3-21-41        |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 8                  | Lenda         | Josef       | 18        | M                            | 14-54538-6-19-41-20-9A-505 |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 9                  | Wolanska      | Antonina    | 47        | F                            | house                      |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 10                 | Jaroch        | Anton       | 29        | M                            | farm                       |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   | Ok Yorkville                               |
| 11                 | Graych        | Josef       | 18        | M                            | laborer                    |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   | Mich. Detroit                              |
| 12                 | Graych        | Michal      | 25        | M                            |                            |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   | Pa. Pittsburg                              |
| 13                 | Skryuski      | Stanislav   | 34        | M                            | carpenter                  | Polish  | Galicia                     | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   | Pa. Pittsburg                              |
| 14                 | Polak         | Wiktoria    | 17        | F                            | maid                       |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 15                 | Chrobak       | Jan         | 25        | M                            | farm                       |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 16                 | Chrobak       | Jan         | 45        | M                            | laborer                    |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 17                 | Kunicka       | Katarzyna   | 20        | F                            | maid                       |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 18                 | Holovata      | Tekla       | 22        | F                            |                            |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 19                 | Hanolt        | Wilhelmine  | 28        | F                            | house                      | German  | Russia                      | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   | Pa. Pittsburg                              |
| 20                 |               | Edmund      | 7         | M                            | none                       |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 21                 |               | Helene      | 2         | F                            |                            |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 22                 | Tiepin        | Ludwig      | 34        | M                            | farm                       |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 23                 | Serrach       | Franciscus  | 33        | M                            |                            | Polish  |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   | Ill. Chicago                               |
| 24                 |               | Michal      | 36        | M                            | none                       |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 25                 | Lada          | Josef       | 34        | M                            |                            |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   | Mo. St. Louis                              |
| 26                 | Kordas        | Pavel       | 38        | M                            |                            | Austria   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 27                 | Kunserover    | Jan         | 29        | M                            |                            |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 28                 | Perestocki    | Konstanty   | 23        | M                            |                            | Russia  | Russian                     | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 29                 | Lysak         | Katery      | 40        | F                            |                            |   |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |
| 30                 | Mokarski      | Wladimir    | 25        | M                            |                            | Lithuanian  |                             | Stary. wife Zadorja Koskal   |  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of years will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JUL 23 1912

81

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT-APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?  | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Whether an Anarchist.<br>Whether member by reason of any other association, political or social, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | Self   | None  | None   | Both Jos. Kostal, Hann<br>River, St. 257, Harvhill, Pa.              | No. No. No. good                           | No   | No  | 5 6                                       | fair   | h                     | gr                                   | 110111                   | Galicia, Poland                        |
| 2   | S.   | Boys  | 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888, 3889, 3890, 3891, 3892 |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master of the St. Jean Baptiste de Sime from Breuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 12  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Sinkmann, Surgeon of the H. H. Wilson & Sons sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

*July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

| No. on list | 1                 | 2                | 3         | 4                  | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9                           | 10   | 11     | 12  |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|---|
|             | NAME IN FULL.     |                  | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |        | Final Destination.<br>(Intended, if not permanent residence.) |
|             | Family Name.      | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  | State. | City or Town.   |
| 1           | <i>Nielisack</i>  | <i>Adam</i>      | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Andriy Kielbaso, Alcoa</i>  |        | <i>Paduskoille</i>  |
| 2           |                   | <i>Maryanna</i>  | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i>           | <i>wife</i>            |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 3           |                   | <i>Samuel</i>    | <i>9</i>  | <i>M</i>           |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |        |   |
| 4           |                   | <i>Wladyslaw</i> | <i>7</i>  | <i>M</i>           |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |        |   |
| 5           |                   | <i>Janina</i>    | <i>46</i> | <i>F</i>           |                        | <i>no</i>                |  |                   |                             |  |        |   |
| 6           |                   | <i>Josef</i>     | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         |                          |  |                   |                             |  |        |   |
| 7           | <i>Tashot</i>     | <i>Jan</i>       | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 8           | <i>Tarominski</i> | <i>Jan</i>       | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i>           |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 9           | <i>Karot</i>      | <i>Marcin</i>    | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i>           |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 10          | <i>Lapala</i>     | <i>Michal</i>    | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i>           |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 11          | <i>Siembida</i>   | <i>Jan</i>       | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i>           |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 12          | <i>Siedlecz</i>   | <i>Walerja</i>   | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i>           | <i>maid</i>            |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 13          |                   | <i>Klement</i>   | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 14          | <i>Siedlecz</i>   | <i>Maria</i>     | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i>           | <i>maid</i>            |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 15          | <i>Manisior</i>   | <i>Samuel</i>    | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i>           |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 16          | <i>Kachapka</i>   | <i>Maryanna</i>  | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i>           | <i>maid</i>            |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 17          | <i>Janik</i>      | <i>Marcin</i>    | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 18          | <i>Janik</i>      | <i>Jan</i>       | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i>           |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 19          | <i>Topoloki</i>   | <i>Pranislav</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 20          | <i>Rosenbrock</i> | <i>Hermann</i>   | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>farmer</i>          |                          |  |                   | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 21          | <i>Stork</i>      | <i>Henry</i>     | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i>           |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 22          | <i>Badenhop</i>   | <i>Christian</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>farmer</i>          |                          |  |                   | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 23          | <i>Stork</i>      | <i>Sophie</i>    | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i>           | <i>maid</i>            |                          |  |                   | <i>Germany</i>              | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 24          | <i>Zborowski</i>  | <i>Jan</i>       | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |
| 25          | <i>Oleksiak</i>   | <i>Antoni</i>    | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i>           |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Klubin</i>  |        |   |







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. Dahl**, Master of the **S. S. Maria Villa de Sime**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **July**, 19**12**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Quinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital at New York,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

July 24 1912

actual  
566  
12 bit  
578  
24 SI  
1 TR  
30 bel

Revised

536  
12 bit  
548  
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |          | Final Destination.<br>*(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------|--|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  |          | State. City or Town.   |
| 1                  | Botula        | Franz       | 30        | ✓                  | in fam labor                 | yes                      | Russia  | Polish            | Russia Chualsk              | wife Rozalia Botula  | Chicago  |  |
| 2                  | Miernicki     | Wladyslaw   | 35        | ✓                  |                              |                          |   |                   | Wroclaw                     | wife Rozalia Miernicki   | New York |  |
| 3                  | Obchewski     | Josef       | 32        | ✓                  |                              |                          |   |                   | Karlsruhe                   | wife Maria Obchewski   | New York |  |
| 4                  | Jato          | Wilhelm     | 18        | ✓                  |                              |                          |   |                   | Saigapour                   | wife Maria Jato  | New York |  |
| 5                  | Kunze         | Ignaz       | 44        | ✓                  | in fam labor                 | no                       |   |                   | Darmstadt                   | wife Maria Kunze   | New York |  |
| 6                  | Adamek        | Stanislav   | 22        | ✓                  |                              |                          | Polish  |                   | Prague                      | wife Maria Adamek  | New York |  |
| 7                  | Murgu         | George      | 25        | ✓                  | in fam labor                 | yes                      | Hungary   | Romanian          | Alger                       | wife Maria Murgu   | New York |  |
| 8                  |               | Joan        | 28        | ✓                  |                              |                          |   |                   | Alger                       | wife Maria Murgu   | New York |  |
| 9                  | Pchelka       | Florian     | 29        | ✓                  | returned to mil. division    |                          | Austria   | Galician          | Algor                       | wife Julia Pchelka   | New York |  |
| 10                 | Czorninski    | Franciszek  | 20        | ✓                  |                              |                          |   |                   | Algor                       | wife Maria Czorninski  | New York |  |
| 11                 | Kutkiewicz    | Josef       | 23        | ✓                  |                              |                          | Russia  |                   | Russia Andeiuca             | wife Maria Kutkiewicz  | Chicago  |  |

F.B. Macalister Inspr

F.D. Macalister Ins







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Dahl* Master of the *St. Jean Villeda* from *Breiden*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914, at New York.

*R. Dahl* Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 86

SAI S. S. "KAISER WM. BERGROSSE", N.G.T. arrived July 23, 1912, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES                      | MANIFEST |        | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR                       | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |          | DEPORTED. |         | MEALS.   |  |  |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--|--|
|           |                            | GROUP.   | No.    |                     |                                 | DEF.                                      | EXCL.                | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP.                              | OFFICER. | MEALS.    | DINNER. | SUPPER.  |  |  |
| 11m 1     | Valech, Rudolf             | 8        | 7      | 1                   | lpc, under 16, II Cabin         | Moore                                     |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 1 1 1    |  |  |
| 19f 2     | Preyer, Louise             | 2        | 1/3    | 3                   | lpc, under 16, "                | McGregor                                  |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 3 3 3    |  |  |
| 14m 2     | " Heinrich                 |          |        |                     |                                 |   |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         |          |  |  |
| 10m       | Willy                      |          |        |                     |                                 |   |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         |          |  |  |
| 34m 3     | Tretin, Ludwig             | 22       | 22     | 1                   | lpc 10:40                       | Healy                                     |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 2 3 2    |  |  |
| 27f 4     | Seinsik, Anna, daughter    | 8        | 29/30  | 2                   | lpc 10:35                       | Scarlett                                  | 7/27/12 K            |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 12 14 12 |  |  |
| 5 1/22    | Maria (with #5)            |          |        |                     |                                 |   |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         |          |  |  |
| 16f 5     | Macsej, Maria (with #4)    | 8        | 22     | 1                   | lpc 10:58                       | "   | 7/27/12 K            |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 6 7 6    |  |  |
| 15m 6     | Paratinkiewicz, Michael    | 21       | 30     | 1                   | lpc, under 16 11:00             | Schwartz.                                 |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 1 2 1    |  |  |
| 24m 7     | Daj, Marysnee              | 21       | 13     | 1                   | lpc 11:00                       | "   |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 3 3 3    |  |  |
| 15m 8     | Besziesta, Pal             | 19       | 10     | 1                   | Under 16, 11:00                 | Waldo.                                    | 7/27/12 m 7/2 58 min |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 16 17 16 |  |  |
| 16f 9     | Yorons, Maria              | 14       | 28     | 1                   | lpc, under 16 11:15             | Scarlett                                  | 7/25/12 C            |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 6 6 6    |  |  |
| 22m 10    | Josenicky, Jan             | 8        | 25     | 1                   | lpc II Cabin                    | Moore                                     | 7/24/12 clk          |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 1 2 1    |  |  |
| 18f 11    | Szlawski, Maria (with #12) | 8        | 24     | 1                   | lpc 10:55                       | Scarlett                                  |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 4 4 4    |  |  |
| 39m 12    | Kovacs, Istvan (with #13)  | 8        | 25     | 1                   | lpc 10:55                       | "   |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 4 4 4    |  |  |
| 18f 13    | Gonda, Helena              | 8        | 5      | 1                   | lpc 12:00                       | "   |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 3 3 3    |  |  |
| 18f 14    | Kovacs, Kriszabet          | 8        | 28     | 1                   | lpc 12:00                       | "   |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 4 4 4    |  |  |
| 27f 15    | Sobel, Reisel              | 21       | 9      | 1                   | lpc 12:30                       | Schwartz.                                 |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 1 2 1    |  |  |
| 28m 16    | Petri, Nikolaus            | 2        | 13     | 1                   | lpc II Cabin                    | McGregor.                                 | 7/26/12 11 30 am     |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         |          |  |  |
| 16f 17    | Moret, Rosalia             | 16       | 24     | 1                   | lpc, phd-cert. 12:50            | Healy                                     | 7/26/12 gr           |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 10 11 10 |  |  |
| 20m 18    | Wojtowicz, Adam            | 10       | 3      | 1                   | lpc, phd-cert. 12:50            | Moler                                     | 7/26/12 10           |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 6 6 6    |  |  |
| 44m 19    | Monosinskaki, Jan          | 10       | 21     | 1                   | lpc, phd-cert. 2:20             | Moler                                     | 7/27/12 14:10 am     |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 5 5 5    |  |  |
| 20m 20    | Pasau, Mitrofan            | 19       | 26     | 1                   | lpc 4:00                        | Waldo                                     |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 4 3 4    |  |  |
| 20m 21    | Flug, Peter                | 1        | 7      | 1                   | lpc, phd-cert. 5:45             | Dyckes                                    | 7/27/12 K            |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 5 5 5    |  |  |
| 20m 22    | Balog, Istovanne, son      | 1        | 21, 22 | 2                   | lpc, phd-cert. 5:40             | Dyckes                                    | 7/27/12 K            |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 6 6 6    |  |  |
| 20m       | Bela                       |          |        |                     |                                 |   |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         |          |  |  |
| 20m 23    | Alfred                     | 1        | 9      | 1                   | lpc, phd-cert. 5:50             | Dyckes                                    |                      |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 3 2 3    |  |  |
| 20m 24    | Martin                     | 14       | 25     | 27                  | Under 16 from Hong Kong 7/25/12 | Dyckes                                    | 7/27/12 K            |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 4 5 4    |  |  |
| 20m 25    | James                      | 11       | 20     | 1                   | Under 16 from Hong Kong 7/25/12 | Dyckes                                    | 7/30/12 87 Hqs 7:50  |             |           |       |            |         |       |                                    |          |           |         | 7 7 7    |  |  |

102108 1912







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

'S. S. aki Wügliam der Grosse

*arrived*

, 19

*M.*

from

88

[illegible]



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* *17<sup>th</sup> July 1912* Arriving at Port of New York *21<sup>st</sup> July 1912*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|---|
| 1           | <i>Mr. E. R.</i>                       |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 2           | <i>Mr. E. R.</i>                       |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 3           | <i>Abell Charles O</i>                 | <i>35</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>N. S. 30m. 28<sup>th</sup> July 1877</i>                                       |   | <i>117 W 50<sup>th</sup> St. N. Y. C.</i>               |
| 4           | <i>Wing Charles J</i>                  | <i>43</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. Cincinnati 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 1869</i>                                  |   |   |
| 5           | <i>Gant Harry G.</i>                   | <i>51</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. Penn. Phila. Pa. 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1860</i>                            |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 6           | <i>Grasselli Eugene R.</i>             | <i>41</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. Cleveland 20<sup>th</sup> May 1872</i>                                   |   |   |
| 7           | <i>Wise Charles</i>                    | <i>42</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. 5<sup>th</sup> June 1874</i>   |   |   |
| 8           | <i>Dean Sidney Butler</i>              |                  |            | <i>W. S. 10<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>   |   | <i>514 Grand Avenue at 10<sup>th</sup> St. N. Y. C.</i> |
| 9           | <i>W. S. Butler</i>                    |                  |            | <i>W. S. Richmond 10<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>                                  |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 10          | <i>How Frank M.</i>                    | <i>39</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. Portland Me. 10<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>                              |   | <i>21<sup>st</sup> Madison St. N. Y. C.</i>             |
| 11          | <i>Butler Joseph Frank</i>             |                  |            | <i>W. S. New York 20<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>                                  |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 12          | <i>Charlton Pleasant Joseph</i>        | <i>32</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. Halifax N. S. 10<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>                             |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 13          | <i>Johnson Charles F.</i>              |                  |            | <i>W. S. 10<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>   |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 14          | <i>Braham James R.</i>                 |                  |            | <i>W. S. Long Beach Cal. 12<sup>th</sup> July 1877</i>                            |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 15          | <i>Charlton Edgar Samuel</i>           | <i>45</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. Cedar City Mo. 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1877</i>                              |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 16          | <i>Wessel Leo</i>                      | <i>31</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. New York 10<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>                                  |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 17          | <i>Buffington John J.</i>              | <i>45</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. 10<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>   |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 18          | <i>Dr. John T. Jr.</i>                 | <i>12</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. Baltimore Md. 10<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>                             |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 19          | <i>Morgan J. Joseph</i>                | <i>45</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. Hartford Conn. 10<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>                            |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 20          | <i>Hollander Frederick</i>             |                  |            | <i>W. S. New York 20<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>                                  |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 21          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 22          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 23          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 24          | <i>Blackman W. Frank A.</i>            | <i>41</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>W. S. 10<sup>th</sup> April 1877</i>   |   | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Avenue N. Y. C.</i>                  |
| 25          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 26          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 27          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 28          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 29          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 30          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 31          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 32          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 33          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 34          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 35          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 36          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 37          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 38          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 39          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 40          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 41          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 42          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 43          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 44          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 45          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 46          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 47          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 48          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 49          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 50          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 51          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 52          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 53          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 54          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 55          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 56          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 57          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 58          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 59          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 60          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 61          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 62          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 63          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 64          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 65          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 66          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 67          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 68          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 69          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 70          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 71          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 72          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 73          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 74          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 75          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 76          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 77          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 78          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 79          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 80          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 81          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 82          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 83          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 84          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 85          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 86          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 87          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 88          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 89          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 90          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 91          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 92          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 93          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 94          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 95          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 96          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 97          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 98          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 99          | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |
| 100         | <i>W. S.</i>                           |                  |            |   |   |   |

24



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

8.8 "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg 17<sup>th</sup> July, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 24<sup>th</sup> July, 1912

| No.<br>ON<br>List | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---|------------------|------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 9                 | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 10                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 11                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 12                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 13                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 14                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 15                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 16                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 17                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 18                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 19                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 20                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 21                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 22                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 23                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 24                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 25                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 26                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 27                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 28                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 29                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |
| 30                | Mr. F. S.                               |                  |            |   |   |                           |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**82** sailing from **Southampton**, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York **21 July**, 1912

| NO. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL       | AGE              | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-----|---|--|--------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME        | GIVEN NAME       | Yes | Mo  |  |                          |
| 1           | ✓ <b>Don</b>       | <b>Ertruse</b>   | 42  | F   | U.S.A.   | Mount Kisco, N.Y.        |
| 2           | ✓ <b>Hachmeyer</b> | <b>Frank S.</b>  | 39  | F   | U.S.A.   | New York                 |
| 3           | ✓ <b>Scott</b>     | <b>Green</b>     | 17  | F   | U.S.A.   | New York                 |
| 4           | ✓ <b>Wardman</b>   | <b>Yorrick</b>   | 49  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 5           | ✓ <b>Wright</b>    | <b>George A.</b> | 52  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 6           | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>Frank</b>     | 45  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 7           | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 40  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 8           | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 9           | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 30  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 10          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 32  | F   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 11          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 38  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 12          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 20  | F   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 13          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 77  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 14          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 47  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 15          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 16          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 17          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 18          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 19          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 20          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 21          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 22          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 23          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 24          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 25          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 26          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 27          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 28          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 29          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |
| 30          | ✓ <b>Winn</b>      | <b>John</b>      | 33  | M   | U.S.A.   | 21 Madison Ave. New York |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* 19<sup>th</sup> July 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 24<sup>th</sup> July 1912

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE            | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs            | Mos |   |   |                                     |
| 1           | Clifton      | Butkenn        | 8   | F N New York 7 <sup>th</sup> July 1900  |   | 104 6 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.        |
| 2           | Do           | John           | 82  | M N New York 24 <sup>th</sup> May 1784  |   |                                     |
| 3           | Wheeler      | Annie          | 25  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 4           | Waring       | William C.     | 30  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   | 111 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. New York   |
| 5           | Do           | John           | 54  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 6           | Do           | Mrs Mary       | 24  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 7           | Thomas       | John Henry     | 31  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   | 6 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.         |
| 8           | Thomas       | Wm             | 25  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 9           | Thomas       | John           | 21  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 10          | Putnam       | Mrs Caroline   | 24  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   | 10 11 <sup>th</sup> St. New York    |
| 11          | Do           | Mrs M. Thyling | 24  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 12          | Jackson      | Mrs Letitia    | 31  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 13          | Do           | Mrs Letitia    | 31  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 14          | Do           | Mrs Letitia    | 31  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 15          | Edams        | Charles E      | 52  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   | 17 6 <sup>th</sup> St. New York     |
| 16          | Do           | John           | 53  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 17          | Comstock     | Edw            | 22  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   | 111 Broadway N.Y.C.                 |
| 18          | Do           | Mrs Letitia    | 31  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 19          | Lindegar     | L. Letitia     | 33  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   | 34 2 <sup>nd</sup> Broadway N.Y.C.  |
| 20          | Do           | Walter         | 22  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 21          | Do           | Walter         | 20  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 22          | Do           | William        | 26  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 23          | Do           | Edw            | 22  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 24          | Do           | Edw            | 22  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 25          | Do           | Edw            | 22  | M N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 26          | Wilkins      | Helen M        | 22  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   | 1310 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York   |
| 27          | Brown        | Mrs May        | 39  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   | 640 West End Avenue N.Y.C.          |
| 28          | Longer       | Helen          | 36  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   | 30 West 45 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. |
| 29          | Do           | Helen          | 36  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |
| 30          | Do           | Helen          | 36  | F N New York 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1886   |   |                                     |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *C<sup>o</sup> H* 93

sailing from *Chilpancingo*, *1912*, Arriving at Port of New York *22 July, 1912*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1           | <i>Frank</i>                           | <i>30</i>        | <i>M.</i>    |   |   |                           |
| 2           | <i>Edythe</i>                          | <i>30</i>        | <i>F.</i>    |   |   |                           |
| 3           | <i>Parsonage</i>                       | <i>28</i>        | <i>M.</i>    |   |   |                           |
| 4           | <i>Edythe</i>                          | <i>30</i>        | <i>F.</i>    |   |   |                           |
| 5           | <i>Wynne</i>                           | <i>30</i>        | <i>F.</i>    |   |   |                           |
| 6           | <i>Ring</i>                            | <i>30</i>        | <i>F.</i>    |   |   |                           |
| 7           | <i>ouch</i>                            | <i>42</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 10th January 1870</i>   |   |                           |
| 8           | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>42</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 11th April 1871</i>   |   |                           |
| 9           | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>20</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |
| 10          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>19</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |
| 11          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>16</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 9th April 1876</i>  |   |                           |
| 12          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>16</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 2nd January 1877</i>  |   |                           |
| 13          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>10</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |
| 14          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>25</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |
| 15          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>30</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |
| 16          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>4</i>         | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |
| 17          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>42</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 10th November 1837</i>  |   |                           |
| 18          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>42</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 1st January 1890</i>  |   |                           |
| 19          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>12</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |
| 20          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>16</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 5th July 1897</i>   |   |                           |
| 21          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>40</i>        | <i>M.</i>    |   |   |                           |
| 22          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>40</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 5th July 1872</i>   |   |                           |
| 23          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>30</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |
| 24          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>36</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |
| 25          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>19</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 30th July 1872</i>  |   |                           |
| 26          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>38</i>        | <i>M.</i>    |   |   |                           |
| 27          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>34</i>        | <i>M.</i>    |   |   |                           |
| 28          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>28</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |
| 29          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>34</i>        | <i>M.</i>    |   |   |                           |
| 30          | <i>St.</i>                             | <i>34</i>        | <i>M.</i>    | <i>St. Louis, Mo. 12th August 1871</i>  |   |                           |

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

91

S.S. "Olympic"

sailing from Cherbourg on the 17th July, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st August, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE              | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES    |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---|---|-----------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME       | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |                             |
| 1           | Shee         | Ella             | 25        | F. S. New York  | Born of Naturalized American Citizens   | New Jersey - Hoboken        |
| 2           | Clements     | Kathryn          | 29        | F. S. do.   | 30 March 1883   | New York - 346 E. 18th St.  |
| 3           | Haskins      | Robert           | 47        | M. M. Clarksville Va.   | 29th June 1865  | Richmond Va.                |
| 4           | Kirkpatrick  | Andrew           | 42        | M. N. Newark N. J.  | 12th Oct. 1870  | New York - Hotel Cumberland |
| 5           | Blackall     | Clarence H.      | 50        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1867   | Brooklyn - 20 Grand St.     |
| 6           | Belfer       | Jacob Allen      | 50        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1867   | Brooklyn - 20 Grand St.     |
| 7           | McNamara     | Mary             | 22        | F. S. New York  | 10th January 1890   | New York - 233 E. 3rd St.   |
| 8           | Thomas       | Clara M.         | 22        | F. S. New York  | 9th February 1890   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 9           | Lampson      | Robert M.        | 20        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1892   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 10          | Chen         | Ben              | 20        | M. N. Philadelphia  | 1st Jan. 1892   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 11          | Cohn         | Isidore L.       | 42        | M. N. Baltimore Md.   | 1st Jan. 1870   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 12          | Hamilton     | William H.       | 34        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1878   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 13          | Woodward     | John T.          | 32        | M. N. Baltimore Md.   | 1st Jan. 1880   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 14          | Perry        | Anna             | 28        | F. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1884   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 15          | Strauss      | Henriette        | 47        | F. S. New York  | 1st Jan. 1865   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 16          | Wasson       | Charles S.       | 30        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1882   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 17          | Wasson       | Mary             | 20        | F. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1892   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 18          | Havies       | Mrs. Norman      | 35        | F. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1878   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 19          | do.          | Mrs. Elaine      | 9         | F. S. New York  | 1st Jan. 1904   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 20          | McMann       | James J.         | 37        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1855   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 21          | Hellawell    | Geo. William     | 40        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1872   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 22          | Kalio        | Arthur Edward    | 67        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1845   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 23          | do.          | Isidore E. B. B. | 53        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1859   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 24          | do.          | Isidore E. B. B. | 53        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1859   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 25          | Frederberg   | Alfred H.        | 38        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1873   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 26          | de Bost      | Helen            | 35        | F. S. New York  | 1st Jan. 1875   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 27          | Sandus       | Augustus H.      | 57        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1855   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 28          | Gorsch       | Carl             | 34        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1878   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 29          | do.          | Elyse            | 30        | F. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1882   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |
| 30          | Glasey       | Robert           | 50        | M. N. New York  | 1st Jan. 1862   | do - 143 W. 96th St.        |

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C 2**

95

S.S. **Olympic** sailing from **Cherbourg 17th July 1911** Arriving at Port of New York **24th July 1911**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES     |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|---|--|------------------------------|
| 1           | <del>McDonald</del> John E.            | 40               | M.           | S. Hampshire Tenn 4th April 1872  |  | 21 West 44th St N.Y.C.       |
|             | Manager Mrs. Mary                      | 40               | F.           | W. Va. Philadelphia Pa 22 Sept 1871   |  |                              |
|             | Do Mrs. Mary                           | 40               | F.           | S. M. Cambridge Mass Feb 23 1872  |  |                              |
|             | Meber Mrs. John                        | 40               | F.           |   |  |                              |
| 5           | Robinson Bernard                       | 35               | M.           | N.Y. New York 4th December 1874   |  | 319 E 16th St N.Y.C.         |
|             | Blanchette Joseph                      | 29               | M.           | N.Y. New York 2nd January 1882  |  |                              |
|             | Grochmi M. Alfred P.                   | 54               | M.           |   | Woburn Mass 1877   |                              |
|             | Reulier M. David Charles               | 40               | M.           | U.S. Central Islip N.Y. August 1871   |  |                              |
| 9           | Koultant M. James                      | 37               | M.           | U.S. Boston Mass 1st Nov 1874   |  |                              |
| 10          | Koultant M. James                      | 37               | M.           | U.S. Boston Mass 1st Nov 1874   |  |                              |
| 11          | Koultant M. James                      | 46               | M.           | U.S. Georgia 31st Nov 1866  |  |                              |
| 12          | Koultant M. James                      | 46               | M.           | U.S. Georgia 31st Nov 1866  |  |                              |
| 13          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 22               | M.           | U.S. Chicago Ill 1st Nov 1887   |  |                              |
| 14          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  | Burlington Washington D.C.   |
| 15          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  | Hotel Cumberland N.Y.        |
| 16          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  | 820 C Stoll St San Francisco |
| 17          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 18          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 19          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 20          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 21          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 22          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 23          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 24          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 25          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 26          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 27          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 28          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 29          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |
| 30          | Shuler M. Franklyn                     | 27               | M.           | U.S. Syracuse N.Y. 5th November 1872  |  |                              |

**Witchell 55**

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from San Hampton 22 Aug 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 24 Aug 1912

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

|    |   |              |    |   |                    |      |                    |
|----|---|--------------|----|---|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| 1  | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 5  | M | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 2  | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 11 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 3  | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 15 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 4  | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 20 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 5  | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | M | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 6  | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 7  | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 8  | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 9  | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 10 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 11 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 12 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 13 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 14 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 15 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 16 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 17 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 18 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 19 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 20 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 21 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 22 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 23 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 24 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 25 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 26 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 27 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 28 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 29 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |
| 30 | ✓ | Wm. Hamilton | 30 | F | South Pasadena Cal | 1891 | South Pasadena Cal |

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:
Camera 1, Reel 1365

| Defects Found              |  |  |  |  |  |  | Retakes Required |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|
| Identification of Document | <div> not legible document missing document out of place document incomplete target error other defect check items to be re-phot. </div> |  |  |  |  |  |                  | Remarks                                    |
|                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |
| 4232                       | ✓  |  |  |  |  |  |                  | Back & front<br>of doc. 100<br>overlapping |
| 4233                       | ✓  |  |  |  |  |  |                  | Doc. 98 & 99<br>overlapping                |
|                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |

Inspected by:
M. Wilson
Date:
4/18/44

Retakes ordered by:
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Date:
APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date

Eleanor Tenny
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

*Edynpue*

sailing from *Southampton*, *17<sup>th</sup> July, 1912*, Arriving at Port of New York *24<sup>th</sup> July, 1912*

| NAME IN FULL      | AGE                           | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                              |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME       | GIVEN NAME                    | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |  |
| 1 <i>Holmes</i>   | <i>Miss Emma</i>              | <i>40</i> | <i>N. Y. 1<sup>st</sup> April 1842</i>   |   | <i>414 Van Ness St. N. Y.</i>                          |
| 2 <i>Beach</i>    | <i>Miss Sarah</i>             | <i>50</i> | <i>N. Y. 1<sup>st</sup> January 1862</i>   |   | <i>22 Liberty St. N. Y.</i>                            |
| 3 <i>Leach</i>    | <i>Miss Susan</i>             | <i>27</i> | <i>N. Y. 5<sup>th</sup> August 1882</i>  |   | <i>31, 1<sup>st</sup> Fulton St. Springfield, Ill.</i> |
| 4 <i>Freeman</i>  | <i>W<sup>th</sup> Maudora</i> | <i>68</i> | <i>N. Y. 23<sup>rd</sup> April 1844</i>  |   | <i>5-8 N. 5<sup>th</sup> St. New York City</i>         |
| 5 <i>Labrie</i>   | <i>M<sup>th</sup> Etienne</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>N. Y.</i>   | <i>Superior Court San Francisco 1892</i>  | <i>118 Columbus Avenue San Francisco Cal.</i>          |
| 6 <i>Thompson</i> | <i>M<sup>th</sup> Henry</i>   | <i>40</i> | <i>N. Y. New York 14<sup>th</sup> March 1861</i>                                   |   | <i>Manhattan N. Y.</i>                                 |
| 7 <i>Thompson</i> | <i>M<sup>th</sup> Samuel</i>  | <i>47</i> | <i>N. Y. Manhattan 21<sup>st</sup> June 1845</i>                                   |   | <i>do</i>  |

72



54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S.

sailing from Southampton, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York 24<sup>th</sup> July, 1912.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE              | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1           | McNitt                                 | Mrs Evelyn Woods | 30  | F  | Brooklyn N.Y. 20 <sup>th</sup> February 1882  | 125 Riverside Drive N.Y. |
| 2           | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 3           | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 4           | Matheson                               | Mr               | 50  | M  | New York 23 <sup>rd</sup> March 1856  | 125 Riverside Drive N.Y. |
| 5           | Blum                                   | Mr               | 50  | M  | New York 25 <sup>th</sup> May 1862  |                          |
| 6           | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 7           | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 8           | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 9           | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 10          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 11          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 12          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 13          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 14          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 15          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 16          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 17          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 18          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 19          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 20          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 21          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 22          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 23          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 24          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 25          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 26          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 27          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 28          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 29          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |
| 30          | Blum                                   | Mrs              |     |  |   |                          |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Olympic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1912,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Serbian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzogovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907; to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic*sailing from *Southampton**17<sup>th</sup> July**1912*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(If different from country of origin.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Proctor</i>                            | <i>28</i>         | <i>F</i>                | <i>Housewife</i>       | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Great Britain</i>                                   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>London</i>   | <i>Friend, 14 S. River</i>  | <i>21 Valley Road Victoria London</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Wheeler</i>                            | <i>112</i>        | <i>F</i>                | <i>Housewife</i>       | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Great Britain</i>                                   | <i>English</i>    | <i>London</i>   | <i>Rev T. N. Oliphant, Whitehall</i>  | <i>Weymouth</i>  |
| 3            | <i>Harvey</i>                             | <i>110</i>        | <i>F</i>                | <i>Housewife</i>       | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>London</i>   | <i>Mr. Ralph Harvey, 32 Bramden</i>   | <i>NY</i>  |
| 4            | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>F</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>London</i>   | <i>Do</i>   | <i>Do</i>  |
| 5            | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>F</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>London</i>   | <i>Do</i>   | <i>Do</i>  |
| 6            | <i>Hulme</i>                              | <i>57</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Insurance</i>       | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Great Britain</i>                                   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>London</i>   | <i>Miss Hulme</i>   | <i>New York</i>  |
| 7            | <i>Arnold</i>                             | <i>29</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Engineer</i>        | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>G. H. Court, 2 Phipps Hall</i>   | <i>BC Vancouver</i>  |
| 8            | <i>Wright</i>                             | <i>12</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Victory Wright</i>   | <i>Canada</i>  |
| 9            | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>12</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>Do</i>  |
| 10           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>Do</i>  |
| 11           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>Do</i>  |
| 12           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>Do</i>  |
| 13           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>Do</i>  |
| 14           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>Do</i>  |
| 15           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>Do</i>  |
| 16           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>32</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Broker</i>          | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Belgium</i>   | <i>Belgian</i>    | <i>Belgium</i>  | <i>Father, Mother, Sister, 11</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 17           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>29</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Merchant</i>        | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 18           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Clark</i>           | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 19           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Clark</i>           | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 20           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Clark</i>           | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 21           | <i>Pope</i>                               | <i>46</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Master</i>          | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>James Colledge</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 22           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>46</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Master</i>          | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>James Colledge</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 23           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>47</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Master</i>          | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>James Colledge</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 24           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>47</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Master</i>          | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>James Colledge</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 25           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>25</i>         | <i>F</i>                | <i>Housewife</i>       | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 26           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 27           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 28           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 29           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>London</i>  |
| 30           | <i>Do</i>                                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                | <i>Soldier</i>         | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>Do</i>   | <i>London</i>  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24<sup>th</sup> July, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13   | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23                    | 24                       | 25                                     | 26      | 27             | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|----------------|----|----|
|              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |         |                |    |    |
| 1            | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 4/10 New York  | Nephew, Chas. J. Dillon<br>105 Broadway, New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 3                   | Fair Gray Brown          | None                                   | Ireland | Waterford      |    |    |
| 2            | Mr. R. Harvey                                      | No                        | —   | —  | Bridgehampton, Long Island, N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 6                   | Fair Gray                | None                                   | England | Chester        |    |    |
| 3            | No   | Myself                    | Yes   | 1911 New York  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Excellent  | No                    | 5 8                   | Dark Brown Gray          | None                                   | America | Flushing, N.Y. |    |    |
| 4            | Mother   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1900 New York  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 4 -                   | Dark Brown Brown         | None                                   | England | London         |    |    |
| 5            | Mother   | No                        | —   | —  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 8                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | England | London         |    |    |
| 6            | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | 250 W. 59 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York<br>Dominion Trust Co.<br>Vancouver, B.C.<br>H. H. Dockyard, Lismore       | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue          | None                                   | England | Reading        |    |    |
| 7            | British Admiralty                                  | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Excellent  | No                    | 5 11                  | Fair Gray                | None                                   | London  |                |    |    |
| 8            | Yes  | Do                        | —   | —  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | —                     | —                        | —                                      | —       |                |    |    |
| 9            | Yes  | Do                        | —   | —  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | —                     | —                        | —                                      | —       |                |    |    |
| 10           | Yes  | Do                        | —   | —  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | —                     | —                        | —                                      | —       |                |    |    |
| 11           | Yes  | Do                        | —   | —  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | —                     | —                        | —                                      | —       |                |    |    |
| 12           | Yes  | Do                        | —   | —  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | —                     | —                        | —                                      | —       |                |    |    |
| 13           | Yes  | Do                        | —   | —  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | —                     | —                        | —                                      | —       |                |    |    |
| 14           | Yes  | Do                        | —   | —  | Do   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | —                     | —                        | —                                      | —       |                |    |    |
| 15           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Hotel, Brestonville, New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 10                  | Fair White Blue          | None                                   | England | Thirlington    |    |    |
| 16           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Peter Marone, Almont, Ga.<br>Knickerbocker Hotel, New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 6                     | Normal Fair Gray         | None                                   | England | Thirlington    |    |    |
| 17           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | No  | —  | Knickerbocker Hotel, New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 6                     | Normal Fair Gray         | None                                   | England | Thirlington    |    |    |
| 18           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Friend, James H. Jones, 5406 S. Park St., Chicago, Ill.  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 8                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | England | London         |    |    |
| 19           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Agden, 2684 Washington Avenue, New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 11                  | Light Gray Blue          | None                                   | England | London         |    |    |
| 20           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1909 New York  | Home, 20 Front Street, New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Normal Fair Gray         | None                                   | England | London         |    |    |
| 21           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1911 New York  | Home, 2000 Pine St., Regina, Sask., Canada   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | Canada  | Regina         |    |    |
| 22           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1911 New York  | Home, 100 W. 18 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | Canada  | Regina         |    |    |
| 23           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1911 New York  | Home, 100 W. 18 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | Canada  | Regina         |    |    |
| 24           | No Self  | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Home, 100 W. 18 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | Canada  | Regina         |    |    |
| 25           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Home, 100 W. 18 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | Canada  | Regina         |    |    |
| 26           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Home, 100 W. 18 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | Canada  | Regina         |    |    |
| 27           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Home, 100 W. 18 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | Canada  | Regina         |    |    |
| 28           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Home, 100 W. 18 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | Canada  | Regina         |    |    |
| 29           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Home, 100 W. 18 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | Canada  | Regina         |    |    |
| 30           | Yes Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | 1912 New York  | Home, 100 W. 18 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 7                   | Fair Fair Blue           | None                                   | Canada  | Regina         |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the Br. S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1912,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5: Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which (immigrant) is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Race or people.** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venezia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8: Last permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence.** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10: Final destination.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12: By whom last passage paid.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1365

| Defects Found              |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            | Retakes Required                    |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible      |                       |                     |              |              |                            | Remarks                             |
|                            | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-phot. |                                     |
| 4232                       | ✓                |                       |                     |              |              |                            | Back & front of doc 100 overlapping |
| 4233                       | ✓                |                       |                     |              |              |                            | Doc 98 & 99 overlapping             |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                                     |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                                     |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                                     |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                                     |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                                     |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                                     |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                                     |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                                     |
|                            |                  |                       |                     |              |              |                            |                                     |

Inspected by: M. Nelson Date: 4/18/44  
 Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944 Date Clarence Fleming Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944 Date Eric Sasser Chief  
 Mail, Files, Records and Information  
 Section - - - Port of New York







**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*J. L. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1912  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Single.<br>Married or Widowed. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|

|    |                    |    |   |        |         |     |         |         |        |  |          |
|----|--------------------|----|---|--------|---------|-----|---------|---------|--------|--|----------|
| 1  | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 2  | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 3  | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 4  | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 5  | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 6  | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 7  | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 8  | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 9  | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 10 | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 11 | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 12 | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 13 | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |
| 14 | <i>W. J. Jones</i> | 31 | M | Single | Teacher | Yes | England | English | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York | New York |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**24 July*, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |               |                 |             |                          |                 |               |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23                                 | 24            | 25              | 26          | 27                       | 28              | 29            |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.       | Color of—       | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country.      |
|   |  |                           |   | If Yes   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | Feet. Inches. | Hair.           | Eyes.       |                          |                 | City or Town. |
| 2   | Yes Self   |                           |   |  | <i>Mr. H. Kouben (Suena)</i><br><i>30 Church St. N.Y.</i><br><i>Mr. Morrison</i>                                   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | 5 7           | Fair Brown Eyes | None        |                          | England         | London        |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |               |                 |             |                          |                 |               |
| 4   | Yes Self   |                           |   |  | <i>Hotel Knickerbocker</i><br><i>New York</i>  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |               |                 |             |                          |                 |               |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  | <i>Hotel Knickerbocker</i><br><i>New York</i>  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |               |                 |             |                          |                 |               |
| 6   | Yes Self   |                           |   |  | <i>New York</i>  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | 5 1           | Fair Brown Eyes | None        |                          | England         | London        |
| 7   | Yes Self   |                           |   |  | <i>New York</i>  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | 2             | Dark Brown Eyes | None        |                          | Canada          | Montreal      |
| 8   | Yes Self   |                           |   |  | <i>Vancouver</i>   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | 5 4           | Fair Brown Eyes | None        |                          | Canada          | Montreal      |
| 9   | No Self  |                           |   |  | <i>Montreal, Quebec Canada</i>   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | 5 6           | Fair Eyes       | None        |                          | Canada          | Montreal      |
| 10  | No   |                           |   |  | <i>Vancouver</i>   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |               |                 |             |                          |                 |               |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  | <i>New York</i>  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |               |                 |             |                          |                 |               |
| 12  | Yes Self   |                           |   |  | <i>219 Madison Avenue N.Y.</i>   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | 5 11          | Fair Brown Eyes | None        |                          | Canada          | Montreal      |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  | <i>New York</i>  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | 5 9           | Fair Eyes       | None        |                          | Canada          | Montreal      |
| 14  | Yes  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | 5 6           | Fair Eyes       | None        |                          | Canada          | Montreal      |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master of the U. S. S. Olympia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise (Naples), Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of fee, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

9/15  
 J. A. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. S. *Cypripic*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *July*, 190*0*  
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

109,821,91 1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

79-11-158



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg on the 17th July 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1           | Dener Della                               | 30                | F                          | S. maid                | yes                      | Irish  | U. S. A.        | Philadelphia   | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 2           | Book Ernest Jas.                          | 22                | M                          | S. valch               | do. do.                  | do.  | English         | London   | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 3           | Sykes Milda H.                            | 20                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | do.  | do.             | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 4           | Barb. Norman Eugene                       | 29                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | do.  | do.             | U. S. A.   | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 5           | Palmer John Edwin                         | 40                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | do.  | do.             | do.  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 6           | Jenner Emma                               | 20                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 7           | Matthei Anna                              | 32                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | do.  | do.             | do.  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 8           | Belle E. Ernestine                        | 20                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | do.  | do.             | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 9           | Egoaguirre Julia                          | 49                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | do.  | do.             | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 10          | de la Plie Cere Consta                    | 35                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | do.  | do.             | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 11          | Free man Rosemond                         | 32                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | do.  | do.             | do.  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 12          | Rodriguez Celestina                       | 31                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | Spain  | Spanish         | do.  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 13          | Chapentier Edward                         | 20                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 14          | Chapentier Helen                          | 20                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 15          | Boujon Henri                              | 20                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 16          | Sorenson Vera                             | 24                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | Norway   | Norwegian       | U. S. A.   | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 17          | Sticquart Miss Sophie                     | 34                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 18          | de Lanzaide M. Amodeo                     | 23                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 19          | de Lanzaide M. Herman                     | 21                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 20          | de Lanzaide Baron Paolo                   | 49                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 21          | Egoaguirre M. Julie                       | 47                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 22          | Hermeneta M. Jean                         | 20                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 23          | Blauvette M. Jules                        | 31                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 24          | Kerdier M. Jean                           | 20                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 25          | de Lanzaide M. Susan                      | 24                | F                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |
| 26          | Chapentier Paul                           | 19                | M                          | S. maid                | do. do.                  | France   | French          | Paris  | you changing the only one in the U.S.A.   |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |           |             |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25          | 26                       | 27                                     | 28        | 29          |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                             | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |           |             |
| 1   | No   | Mr. Chen                  | \$100   | ye 18 yrs  | China  | With mistress, 4th street, to San Francisco, Cal. | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 5                     | dark grey   | blue                     | none                                   | Ireland   | Limerick    |
| 2   | ye   | do.                       | ye 10   | -  | -  | With master, 4th street, to San Francisco, Cal.   | no                    | no  | no   | 6                     | -                     | fair        | do.                      | do.                                    | England   | London      |
| 3   | do.  | do.                       | ye 14   | 12   | Washington   | With mistress, 4th street, to San Francisco, Cal. | no                    | no  | no   | 4                     | 11                    | fair        | grey                     | do.                                    | England   | London      |
| 4   | do.  | Self                      | do.   | 40   | -  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 6                     | 11                    | do          | grey                     | do.                                    | Australia | Adelaide    |
| 5   | do.  | do.                       | do.   | 40   | -  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 11                    | dark grey   | brown                    | do.                                    | England   | London      |
| 6   | do.  | Self                      | do.   | 40   | -  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 5                     | white       | brown                    | do.                                    | France    | Lille-doubs |
| 7   | Yes  | Mr. Thompson              | do.   | ye 12  | do.  | With mistress, 4th street, to San Francisco, Cal. | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 8                     | dark        | blue                     | do.                                    | do.       | do.         |
| 8   | Yes  | Self                      | yes   | 40   | -  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                     | fair        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 9   | Yes  | Self                      | yes   | ye 10  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | fair        | brown                    | None                                   | England   | London      |
| 10  | Yes  | Self                      | yes   | ye 10  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | fair        | brown                    | None                                   | England   | London      |
| 11  | do.  | do.                       | do.   | 1909   | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 8                     | do          | brown                    | do.                                    | do.       | do.         |
| 12  | no   | do.                       | do.   | do.  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 8                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | do.       | do.         |
| 13  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 10                    | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 14  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 15  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 16  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 17  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 4                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 18  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 19  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 20  | Yes  | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 21  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 22  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 23  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 24  | Yes  | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 25  | Yes  | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 6                     | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | France    | Paris       |
| 26  | No   | Self                      | yes   | ye 15  | do.  | do.   | no                    | no  | no   | 5                     | 10                    | dark        | brown                    | None                                   | U.S.A.    | New York    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, Master, of the Dr. S. S. Sigmund from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1922,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to the south of the Italian Peninsula, including Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Sicily, Sardinia, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the north of the Italian Peninsula, including Lombardy, Veneto, and their descendants, whether born in Lombardy, Veneto, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country by which an alien arrived with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, (outside the United States).

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and of less than \$500).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105 Number

S. S.

OLYMPIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUL 17 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

21st July 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name Yrs. Mos. | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.       |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 1           | Sheldon Hudson                                   | 47  | M   | M                 |  |   | 4th Ave. Detroit Mich.          |
| 2           | Jenks  | 47  | M   | S                 | Aug 1863 Concord N.H.  |   | 157 9th Ave N.Y.C.              |
| 3           | Andersson Frank                                  | 30  | S   |                   | 12-1-1882 N.Y.C.   | 24 Sept 1906 S. Dist Ct N.Y. Northampton Co. Penn. 1880   | 127 Grand Ave Philadelphia      |
| 4           | Long   | 67  | M   |                   |  |   | East Bengal                     |
| 5           | "  | 69  | F   |                   |  |   | "                               |
| 6           | Baughman George                                  | 61  | M   | S                 | 15 Oct 1850 Repeat this  |   | Superior Ohio                   |
| 7           | Carlton Marion D                                 | 36  | F   | M                 | 1779 Mar 20m 85th St Brooklyn N.Y.   |   | 162 E 34th St Los Angeles Cal.  |
| 8           | Bulmer William                                   | 55  | M   | M                 | 7-1-1857 Philadelphia Pa.  | 2 Aug 1907 N.Y. City N.Y. Nebraska  | Delight Neb.                    |
| 9           | Carboy John                                      | 26  | S   |                   | 11 Sept 1885 Philadelphia Pa.  |   | 409 E Columbia Ave Philadelphia |
| 10          | Douglas  | 24  | "   | "                 | 1884 Philadelphia Pa.  |   | Washington                      |
| 11          | Quelan Bennett P                                 | 44  | M   |                   |  | 10 April 1899 Co of Carbon Pa.  | Washington Carbon Co.           |
| 12          | Donnelly John Henry                              | 26  | S   |                   | 14 Jan 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.  |   | 17 East St Newark N.J.          |
| 13          | Grant William Alf                                | 27  | "   | "                 | 10 June 1885 Buffalo N.Y.  |   | 424 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.       |
| 14          | Geetings Fanny                                   | 30  | F   |                   | 1882 Parents U.S. Citizens - wife taken to U.S.A. in infancy                       |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 15          | Gemil Frank C                                    | 41  | M   |                   | 1884 Philadelphia Pa.  |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 16          | " Harry W  | 36  | "   | "                 | 1884 Philadelphia Pa.  |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 17          | McCoy Alice Mary                                 | 48  | F   | M                 | 1884 Philadelphia Pa.  |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 18          | Linkins David                                    | 65  | M   | M                 | 1884 Philadelphia Pa.  |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 19          | James William John                               | 23  | S   |                   | 1884 Philadelphia Pa.  |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 20          | Linkins  |     |     |                   |  |   |                                 |
| 21          | Linkins  |     |     |                   |  |   |                                 |
| 22          | McCarty William Joseph                           | 27  | M   | S                 | 13 April 1885 Providence R.I.  |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 23          | Kevin George Alfred                              | 29  | M   |                   | 1885   |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 24          | Ellis Elizabeth                                  | 46  | F   |                   | 1885   |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 25          | " Herbert  | 13  | M   | S                 | 1885   |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 26          | Pease Brett A                                    | 48  | M   | M                 | 1885   |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 27          | " A. M. H.                                       | 33  | F   |                   | 1885   |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 28          | Ross Thomas                                      | 48  | M   | M                 | 1885   |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 29          | Shinnel John Charles                             | 62  | M   | M                 | 1885   |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |
| 30          | Sloan Edward                                     | 21  | S   |                   | 1885   |   | 14 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.        |

Widow of his Pa. Wm Hickey who was born 1 April 1856. Went to U.S.A. as a minor. Father Geo. Hickey naturalized as Citizen before birth of John Hickey. Wife of Wm H. Hickey, Citizen Naturalized 29 yrs to Annapolis, Md.

Went to U.S.A. as a minor. Father Geo. Hickey naturalized as Citizen before birth of John Hickey. Wife of Wm H. Hickey, Citizen Naturalized 29 yrs to Annapolis, Md.

about 1882. 7 Aug 1871 Johnson, Annapolis Co. Calif.

about 1882. 7 Aug 1871 Johnson, Annapolis Co. Calif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

106

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUL 17 1912 19

Arriving at Port of New York

July 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1           | Ralston, Anna C. 29         | 47  | M   | 1865   | Lexington Dist. Court, Dawson Co. Neb.  | 1608 E. 24th St. S. Omaha           |
| 2           | Ralston, Mattie             | 30  | F   |  |   |                                     |
| 3           | Sheepkeeper, Henry W.       | 49  | M   |  | 1900 Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio   | 213 E. 7th St. Cleveland, Ohio      |
| 4           | "                           | 40  | F   |  |   |                                     |
| 5           | McCormack, Clara            | 50  | F   |  |   | 27 W. 33rd St. New York             |
| 6           | Parsons, John Albert        | 44  | M   |  | 3 Oct 1892 Co. Nottingham, Penn   | 2005 15th Ave. New York             |
| 7           | "                           | 34  | F   |  |   | 27th 18th St. New York              |
| 8           | Shodin, Albert              | 27  | M   |  |   | 2005 15th Ave. New York             |
| 9           | Wennerholm, Ernest          | 49  | M   |  | 24 Oct 1884 Sup. Ct. S. Ill. Co. Cook   | Home, Centre 900 Ave. New York      |
| 10          | Greengard, Morris S.        | 23  | M   | 27 Feb 1889 Binghamton, N.Y.   |   | 431 West 1st Ave. New York          |
| 11          | Ayles, William              | 46  | M   | 17 August 1866 Columbus, Ohio  |   | 431 West 1st Ave. New York          |
| 12          | "                           | 30  | F   | (Wife of above) (born in Sweden)   |   |                                     |
| 13          | "                           | 4   | M   | 18 July 1908 N.Y. City   |   |                                     |
| 14          | Gleason, Joseph H. Mrs.     | 31  | F   |  | 25 Oct 1892 U.S. Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.   | Home 768 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15          | Benda hand, Raton L.        | 44  | M   |  |   | 2005 15th Ave. New York             |
| 16          | Walson, Samuel S.           | 34  | M   | 11 Feb 1878 Indiana, Penn  |   | 213 E. 7th St. Cleveland, Ohio      |
| 17          | "                           | 31  | F   |  |   | Home, Centre 900 Ave. New York      |
| 18          | "                           | 11  | M   | Born in Sweden   |   | 431 West 1st Ave. New York          |
| 19          | "                           | 8   | M   |  |   |                                     |
| 20          | Prentice, George D.         | 23  | M   | 6 March 1889 Penn  |   | Home, Centre 900 Ave. New York      |
| 21          | Thompson, Hans              | 32  | M   |  | 1878 Supreme Court San Francisco  | Hotel Stewart San Francisco         |
| 22          | Lewis, Mrs Edward           | 40  | F   | 1878 Marietta, Ohio  |   | 213 E. 7th St. Cleveland, Ohio      |
| 23          | Stevens, John               | 48  | M   |  |   | 213 E. 7th St. Cleveland, Ohio      |
| 24          | Horton, L. L. Smith         | 40  | M   |  |   | 213 E. 7th St. Cleveland, Ohio      |
| 25          | "                           | 37  | F   |  |   |                                     |
| 26          | Morrow, Carrie              | 25  | F   |  |   | 251 34th St. Philadelphia, Pa.      |

23

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

Number

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUL 17 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES. NO.

|   |           |              |    |   |   |           |   |                              |
|---|-----------|--------------|----|---|---|-----------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Schreiner | Frank Xavier | 62 | M | M | 11/1/1850 | 14 John Ave. 10 <sup>th</sup> July 1887 | 126 14 Ave. E. Seattle Wash. |
| 2 | "         | Annie Eve    | 32 | F | " | 11/1/1880 | Wife of above                           |                              |
| 3 | "         | Pratguete    | 22 | S | " | 11/1/1890 | Seattle Wash.                           |                              |
| 4 | Bellamy   | John Francis | 28 | M | " | 11/1/1884 | about 1899 U.S. Supreme Court N.Y.      | 12 Prospect St. New York     |
| 5 | Hess      | Samuel       | 47 | M | " | 11/1/1865 | about 1899 U.S. Supreme Court N.Y.      | 65 Haven St. New York        |
| 6 | "         | Augustine    | 23 | F | " | 11/1/1889 | Daughter of above                       |                              |
| 7 | Allen     | William      | 39 | M | " | 11/1/1873 | New York City                           |                              |
| 8 | Daniels   | Estee S.     | 40 | F | " | 11/1/1872 | Michigan                                | 12 Prospect St. New York     |
| 9 | "         | Pratguete    | 37 | F | " | 11/1/1875 | Providence N.Y.                         |                              |

|    |        |                 |    |   |   |           |                |  |
|----|--------|-----------------|----|---|---|-----------|----------------|--|
| 12 | Connor | Maurice Francis | 30 | M | " | 11/1/1882 | St. Louis, Mo. |  |
| 13 | Yerby  | William James   | 44 | M | " | 11/1/1868 | St. Louis, Mo. |  |

|    |        |                |    |   |   |           |                                    |                      |
|----|--------|----------------|----|---|---|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 15 | Sander | Arthur William | 23 | M | " | 11/1/1889 | Chicago                            |                      |
| 16 | "      | Hilda          | 48 | F | " | 11/1/1864 | Wife of J. W. Sander only child    |                      |
| 17 | Faatz  | Kathleen       | 40 | F | " | 11/1/1872 | Wife of M. S. Faatz born in U.S.A. | Box 295. Afton, N.Y. |
| 18 | "      | Hugh Lea       | 10 | M | " | 11/1/1902 | Landover, N.Y.                     |                      |

15



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 108

S. S. "Olympic"

sailing from Queerstown, July 18, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

July 19, 1912

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE            | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|-------------|--|----------------|-----|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | Kirby                                  | Thomas (R.) 26 | M   | 1886   |   | Home 1707 Jones Road, Cleveland Ohio |
| 2           | Lakoff                                 | August 44      | M   | 1868   |   | Home 900 Draft Ave Centerville Iowa  |
| 3           | Heaton                                 | Edward F. 38   | M   | 1874   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 4           | Heaton                                 | Oliver 36      | F   | 1876   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 5           | Murphy                                 | Clarence 26    | M   | 1886   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 6           | Rowan                                  | William 25     | M   | 1887   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 7           | O'Dwyer                                | John 38        | M   | 1874   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 8           | Sheldon                                | Hudson 47      | M   | 1864   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 9           | Sheldon                                | Frank 47       | F   | 1864   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 10          | Slattery                               | Mary 50        | F   | 1862   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 11          | Slattery                               | John 25        | M   | 1887   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 12          | Slattery                               | Frank 17       | M   | 1895   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 13          | Kelly                                  | Walter 42      | M   | 1870   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 14          | Cata                                   | Elizabeth 24   | F   | 1888   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 15          | Waller                                 | William 48     | M   | 1864   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 16          |  | Mary 49        | F   | 1863   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |
| 17          |  | Emma 40        | F   | 1872   |   | Home 11 Fifth St                     |

17 ✓



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
109

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg on the 17<sup>th</sup> July 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 24 July 1912

| No.<br>OR<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                         |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|---|
| 1                 | Herns Theodore                         | 54               | M          | New York City - 1858  |   | New York - 60 Prospect Place                      |
| 2                 | Northcott Robert L.                    | 45               | M          |   |   | Jacksonville Fla. Royal Palm Bl.                  |
| 3                 | Cavallio Peter                         | 34               | M          | Edwardsville Co. Madison 3 Oct 1904   |   | Littlefield Ill. West Sergeant St                 |
| 4                 | do. Virginia                           | 27               | F          | Wife of above   |   | do.   |
| 5                 | St. John Joseph                        | 38               | M          | Entered U.S. as a minor (3 mos) (Father & mother U.S. citizens)                       |   | La Porte, Ind.                                    |
| 6                 | do. Corinna                            | 34               | F          | Marlboro Mass   |   | do.   |
| 7                 | Prescott John O.                       | 41               | M          | Rowell Mass 1871 2 July   |   | Summit New Jersey                                 |
| 8                 | Ryckell John Standard                  | 45               | M          | about 1891 Balsam Lk Wisconsin  |   | 1702 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. South Minneapolis Minn. |
| 9                 | Arigoni Charles                        | 40               | M          | Seal Montana 8 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1900   |   | 81 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.                         |
| 10                | Arigoni C3 Morris                      | 39               | M          | about 1890  |   | 444 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York City            |
| 11                | McFadden Joe. Augustine                | 31               | M          | about 1880s   |   | 8014 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio                   |
| 12                | Schmit Joseph James                    | 29               | M          | 124 Oct 1883  |   | 7211 Woodland Ave.                                |
| 13                | Mmolitti Charles                       | 59               | M          | 15 Sept 1883  |   | Hamilton Kansas                                   |
| 14                | Franklin Col O.T.                      | 46               | M          | about 1890  |   | Lincoln Nebraska                                  |
| 15                | Probst Emma Leon                       | 56               | F          |   |   |   |
| 16                | Stockham (A) Albert Henry              | 59               | M          | 19 Jan 1853   |   | Bellevue Colorado                                 |
| 17                | Van Leyen Albert J                     | 55               | M          | 25 Sept 1857  |   | 304 Kirby Ave W Detroit Mich                      |
| 18                | Minnie                                 | 53               | F          | 23 Dec 1859   |   |   |
| 19                | Harold                                 | 19               | M          | 25 Nov 1893   |   |   |
| 20                | Loyda                                  | 17               | F          | 21 Jan 1895   |   |   |
| 21                | Felita                                 | 16               | F          | 21 Apr 1896   |   |   |
| 22                | Weil Sam                               | 39               | M          |   |   |   |
| 23                | Julia                                  | 9                | F          |   |   |   |
| 24                | Burd Elizabeth                         | 54               | F          |   |   |   |
| 25                | Holt Maymie Ruth                       | 28               | F          |   |   |   |
| 26                | Ralston John                           | 47               | M          |   |   |   |
| 27                | Ralston John                           | 45               | M          |   |   |   |
| 28                | Kelly Alice                            | 30               | F          |   |   |   |
| 29                | Ralston Mattie                         | 30               | F          |   |   |   |

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of July, 1917

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLYDE sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUL 17 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.               | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>*(Temporary address permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                 | Country.                   | City or Town.  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1            | Baker         | Robert             | 44        | M                      | Teacher                  | Yes  | Yes             | British                    | England  | London  | New York      |
| 2            | Ball          | Alice Louise       | 28        | F                      | Domestic                 | Yes  | Yes             | British                    | England  | New York  | New York      |
| 3            | Burder        | William            | 33        | M                      | Infanter                 |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 4            |               | Ketles             | 30        | F                      | Wife                     |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 5            |               | Ketles             | 11        | M                      | Scholar                  |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 6            |               | Jeffrey            | 31        | M                      | Project                  |  |                 |                            | England  | London  | New York      |
| 7            | Crook         | Annie Elizabeth    | 18        | F                      | Sympat                   | Yes  | Yes             | British                    | England  | New York  | New York      |
| 8            |               | Ketles             | 30        | F                      | Wife                     |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 9            |               | Hugh               | 9         | M                      | Scholar                  |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 10           | Lolland       | Edwin              | 22        | M                      | Inf.                     | Yes  | Yes             | British                    | England  | New York  | New York      |
| 11           | Hutchinson    | Joseph             | 62        | M                      | Graves                   |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 12           |               | Joseph             | 42        | M                      | Graves                   |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 13           | Hughes        | Agnes Elizabeth    | 55        | F                      | Wife                     | Yes  | Yes             | British                    | England  | New York  | New York      |
| 14           |               | Frank              | 26        | M                      | Scholar                  |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 15           |               | John               | 48        | M                      | Graves                   |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 16           | McMillan      | Alexander Benjamin | 65        | M                      | Inf.                     | Yes  | Yes             | British                    | England  | New York  | New York      |
| 17           |               | Inf.               | 26        | F                      | Domestic                 |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 18           | Otter         | Clifford           | 18        | M                      | Graves                   |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 19           | Richardson    | James              | 34        | M                      | Merchant                 |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 20           |               | Inf.               | 17        | F                      | Wife                     |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 21           | Rufus         | Ernest Alfred      | 35        | M                      | Graves                   |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 22           | Westwood      | Harry              | 36        | M                      | Inf.                     | Yes  | Yes             | British                    | England  | New York  | New York      |
| 23           |               | Harry              | 36        | M                      | Inf.                     |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 24           | Stewerburg    | Ernest John        | 18        | M                      | Scholar                  |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 25           | Stone         | Charles            | 27        | M                      | Scholar                  |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 26           | Whitman       | Thomas             | 48        | M                      | Graves                   |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 27           | Blythe        | George Henry       | 29        | M                      | Graves                   | Yes  | Yes             | British                    | England  | New York  | New York      |
| 28           |               | Elizabeth          | 25        | F                      | Wife                     |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 29           | Francis       | Flora              | 31        | F                      | Wife                     |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |
| 30           | Janson        | Ernest             | 23        | M                      | Scholar                  |  |                 |                            | U.S.A. Hoboken   | New York  | New York      |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 July, 1911

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |   |          |    |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24          | 25                       | 26                       | 27  | 28       | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |          |    |
| 1   | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | Jamaica                                   | Kingston |    |
| 2   | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 101 St. Louis St. San Francisco  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 3   | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 4   | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 5   | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 6   | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 7   | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 8   | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 9   | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 10  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 11  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 12  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 13  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 14  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 15  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 16  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 17  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 18  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 19  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 20  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 21  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 22  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 23  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 24  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 25  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 26  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 27  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 28  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 29  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |
| 30  | Yes  | Self   | Yes   | Yes  | Home, 321 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark                     | Nil                      | England                                   | Leeds    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, J. H. Haddock, Master*, of the **OLYMPIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Haddock*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *July*, 191*2*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of July, 1912

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

2



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUL 17 1912, 19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended place of permanent<br>residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---|
| 1                  | Halm Viktor                               | 28                | M                          | Conductor                    | Yes                      | Swedish   | Swedish           | Sweden   | Father Erik Halm   | Sweden  |
| 2                  | " Anna                                    | 26                | F                          | Wife                         |                          | Swedish   | Swedish           | Sweden   | Father Erik Halm   | Sweden  |
| 3                  | " Victor                                  | 4                 | M                          | Infant                       |                          | Swedish   | Swedish           | Sweden   | Father Erik Halm   | Sweden  |
| 4                  | Khan Dumbali Chelch                       | 14                | M                          | Student                      |                          | Russian   | Russian           | Russia   | Father St. Kiziam  | Russia  |
| 5                  | Hiscocks Henry Griffin                    | 23                | M                          | Engineer                     |                          | British   | English           | U.S.A. New York                                      | Town in England  | England   |
| 6                  | Glynn John                                | 36                | M                          | Teacher                      |                          | British   | English           | England  | London   | London  |
| 7                  | " Annie                                   | 34                | F                          | Wife                         |                          | British   | English           | England  | London   | London  |
| 8                  | Glanceford David                          | 27                | M                          | U.S. Agent                   |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |
| 9                  | Smith Albert Henry                        | 19                | M                          | Infant                       |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |
| 10                 | Lager Kate                                | 24                | F                          | S. Maid                      |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |
| 11                 | Dauntton Gertrude                         | 34                | F                          | Wife                         |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |
| 12                 | " Kathleen                                | 24                | F                          | Wife                         |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |
| 13                 | Haughton William John                     | 40                | M                          | Agent                        |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |
| 14                 | Heeler David                              | 23                | M                          | Agent                        |                          | Russian   | Hebrew            | Africa   | Pretoria   | Pretoria  |
| 15                 | " Anne Moffley                            | 23                | F                          | Wife                         |                          | Russian   | Hebrew            | Africa   | Pretoria   | Pretoria  |
| 16                 | Homfrey Gladys                            | 23                | F                          | Wife                         |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |
| 17                 | Harrison Reginald                         | 19                | M                          | S. Clerk                     |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |
| 18                 | Lusher Leel                               | 38                | M                          | Merchant                     |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |
| 19                 | Rowbotham Reginald Hastings               | 63                | M                          | Accountant                   |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |
| 20                 | Wolcott Aloisia                           | 36                | F                          | Wife                         |                          | Austrian  | Czech             | Czechia  | Prague   | Prague  |
| 21                 | " Emma                                    | 10                | F                          | Child                        |                          | Austrian  | Czech             | Czechia  | Prague   | Prague  |
| 22                 | Corn Charles                              | 20                | M                          | Traveler                     |                          | Turkey  | Syrian            | Syria  | Beirut   | Beirut  |
| 23                 | James Dorothy                             | 20                | F                          | Wife                         |                          | British   | English           | London   | London   | London  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 1911

| 13          | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23                                   | 24                       | 25                                     | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |     |     |     |     |
| 1           | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 2           | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 3           | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 4           | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 5           | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 6           | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 7           | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 8           | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 9           | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 10          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 11          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 12          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 13          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 14          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 15          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 16          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 17          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 18          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 19          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 20          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 21          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 22          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 23          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 24          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 25          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 26          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 27          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 28          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 29          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| 30          | Yes  | Self  | 190   | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190                                       | 190  | 190                   | 190                                  | 190                      | 190                                    | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |

H. E. Orrison, Inspector.



2

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. J. Burdick* of the **OLYMPIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. Burdick*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **July**, 19**12**,  
at **NEW YORK**

*J. E. Burdick*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of 8 in number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 12  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



6

Form 500 A  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IN TRANSIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CITY* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*

JUL 17 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Beck</i>     | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i>        | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>British</i>   | <i>English</i>  | <i>England London</i>                                | <i>Brother (brother) Mr. Stanley Hillas, Penner, B. York</i>                              | <i>York</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Harrison</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Architect</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>        | <i>Canada Victoria</i>                               | <i>Mr. Harrison (father) 24 Robt. Rd. Bedford St. Victoria</i>                            | <i>Victoria</i>  |
| 3            | <i>Inay</i>     | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Builder</i>         | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>English</i>  | <i>Canada Vancouver</i>                              | <i>Mother Mrs. May 600 Main St. Vancouver</i>   | <i>Vancouver</i>   |
| 4            | <i>McLaren</i>  | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Buyer</i>           | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>Scotch</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Brother Mr. J. F. McKenna 10 Park Ave. Dundee, Scot.</i>                               | <i>"</i>   |
| 5            | <i>Manser</i>   | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Artist</i>          | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>English</i>  | <i>B.C. Victoria</i>                                 | <i>Mother Mrs. Clara Webb 75 Grosvenor Rd. Timbuck, W.I.</i>                              | <i>Victoria</i>  |
| 6            | <i>Brandon</i>  | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i>        | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>Spanish</i>  | <i>Jamaica Kingston</i>                              | <i>Friend Mr. David R. Balogh 149 Strand London</i>                                       | <i>Jamaica Kingston</i>  |
| 7            | <i>Cooley</i>   | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Priest</i>          | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>English</i>  | <i>W.I. Bermuda</i>                                  | <i>Brother Mr. W. B. Cooley Vernon Lodge, Sumbria, W.I.</i>                               | <i>W.I. Bermuda</i>  |
| 8            | <i>Harvey</i>   | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Dayman</i>          | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>        | <i>England London</i>                                | <i>Brother Mr. W. B. Cooley 26 Clapham Rd. Bedford</i>                                    | <i>England London</i>  |
| 9            | <i>Inglis</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Clerk</i>        | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Canadian</i>  | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>Canada London</i>                                 | <i>Friend Charles Laiti Garrison House London</i>   | <i>US New York</i>   |

9 8 1

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 July, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25          | 26                    | 27                       | 28                                     | 29     |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to perform any service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |        |
| 1            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Friend H. Richardson. 1000 1st St. New York.   |                       |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 4           | Light                 | Blue                     | England                                | London |
| 2            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Friend H. Richardson. 1000 1st St. New York.   |                       |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 4           | Light                 | Blue                     | England                                | London |
| 3            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Friend H. Richardson. 1000 1st St. New York.   |                       |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 4           | Light                 | Blue                     | England                                | London |
| 4            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Friend H. Richardson. 1000 1st St. New York.   |                       |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 4           | Light                 | Blue                     | England                                | London |
| 5            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Friend H. Richardson. 1000 1st St. New York.   |                       |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 4           | Light                 | Blue                     | England                                | London |
| 6            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Friend H. Richardson. 1000 1st St. New York.   |                       |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 4           | Light                 | Blue                     | England                                | London |
| 7            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Friend H. Richardson. 1000 1st St. New York.   |                       |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 4           | Light                 | Blue                     | England                                | London |
| 8            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Friend H. Richardson. 1000 1st St. New York.   |                       |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 4           | Light                 | Blue                     | England                                | London |
| 9            | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Friend H. Richardson. 1000 1st St. New York.   |                       |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 4           | Light                 | Blue                     | England                                | London |

H. E. Bradley, Inspector



72

1872 & 1874  
Commodore Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

## 11-2114

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

*permanent residence.* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) = Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

3 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, *J. B. A. Hammond*, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC**, *residing hereat*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cumbridge University*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *July*, 19*12*  
 at *New York*  
*H. E. [Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



C2 In Transit

Form 500-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OLYMPIC.** sailing from **Cherbourg** 17<sup>th</sup> July, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1            | Patrick Elizabeth                         | 20                | ✓ f                        | Student                | ✓                        | Russian  | Russian         | Nicholaiff   | Father Israel Patrickofsky<br>Nicholaiff. Karloitzky. N.Y.                                   | Man Can Winnipeg ✓  |
| 2            | George                                    | 11                | ✓ m                        | Child                  | ✓                        | Russian  | Russian         | Nicholaiff   |  |   |
| 3            | Moineau Telephore                         | 44                | ✓ m                        | Hotel keeper           | ✓                        | (Canadian) French                                      | Can.            | Montreal   | Towning St. Brigid<br>France   | Can. Montreal ✓   |
| 4            | Dropeau Adrien                            | 24                | ✓ m                        | S. traveler            | ✓                        | French   | Can.            | Montreal   | Gregoire & dequillon<br>13 Haymarket Paris   | Can. Montreal ✓   |
| 5            | Bobot Francois                            | 36                | ✓ m                        | nil                    | ✓                        | France   | French          | Alais (Gard)   | Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Marie Bobot<br>Malbouche pa. Bonchamp                                 | Can. Montreal ✓   |
| 6            | Prot Etienne Leon                         | 56                | ✓ M                        | nil                    | ✓                        | Canada   | Canada          | Ottawa   | Brother Joseph Dupuy, 96 rue Comte<br>Paris  | Can. Montreal ✓   |
| 7            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 8            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 9            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 10           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 11           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 12           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 13           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 14           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 15           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 16           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 17           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 18           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 19           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 20           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 21           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 22           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 23           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 24           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 25           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 26           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 27           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 28           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 29           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 30           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |   |

70

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July*, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15                            | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23            | 24                 | 25          | 26                       | 27              | 28                | 29            |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?     | Whether in possession of money, and if less than \$5.00, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—          | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country.          | City or Town. |
|              |  |                               | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                           |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.              | Eyes.       |                          |                 |                   |               |
| 1            | <i>Self</i>  | <i>Brother Michel Patrick</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>Brother Michel Patrick<br/>535 Main St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>  | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>             | <i>5 5</i>    | <i>dark brown</i>  | <i>fair</i> | <i>none</i>              | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Nizhny</i>     |               |
| 2            | <i>Self</i>  | <i>Brother Michel Patrick</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>do</i>  | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>             | <i>5 5</i>    | <i>dark brown</i>  | <i>fair</i> | <i>none</i>              | <i>U.S.A.</i>   | <i>Silberkirk</i> |               |
| 3            | <i>Self</i>  | <i>Self</i>                   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>Residence 96 Agnes St. Montreal</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>             | <i>5 5</i>    | <i>dark brown</i>  | <i>fair</i> | <i>none</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Montreal</i>   |               |
| 4            | <i>Self</i>  | <i>Self</i>                   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>Home 915 St. Hubert Montreal</i>  | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>             | <i>5 5</i>    | <i>dark brown</i>  | <i>fair</i> | <i>none</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Montreal</i>   |               |
| 5            | <i>Self</i>  | <i>Self</i>                   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>Home 415 St. Hubert Montreal</i>  | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>             | <i>5 4</i>    | <i>fair blonde</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i>              | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Olga</i>       |               |
| 6            | <i>Self</i>  | <i>Self</i>                   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>Home 77 Clarence St. Ottawa</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>             | <i>5 10</i>   | <i>gray</i>        | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i>              | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Dampier</i>    |               |



SOUTHAMPTON

I, J. J. Maddox, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Maddox  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

C3

118

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



C3

Form 500 A  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg on the 17th July, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age            | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence<br>Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination<br>(If known) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
|             | Family Name  | Given Name     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single     |                        |   |                  |  |  | State City or Town              |
| 1           | Patrick      | Elizabeth      | 20        | Y.S.                  | Student                | Fr. Fr.   | Russian          | France Paris                                       | Nickolaev-Herron   | Ca. Winnipeg                    |
| 2           | Quarant      | Marie          | 11        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 3           | Quarant      | Marie          | 11        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 4           | de Jesus     | Jose           | 24        | Y.S.                  | none                   | French  | French           | France St. Pierre                                  | St. Pierre   | St. Pierre                      |
| 5           | Charles      | Pier           | 50        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 6           | Provenca     | Telephore      | 44        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 7           | Provenca     | Agnes          | 24        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 8           | Edelstein    | Henrich        | 17        | Y.S.                  | Student                | Fr. Fr.   | Russian          | France Paris                                       | St. Pierre   | St. Pierre                      |
| 9           | Schaefer     | Herman         | 38        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 10          | Schaefer     | Jules          | 26        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 11          | do           | Madeline       | 23        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 12          | Stola        | Lavio          | 20        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 13          | Goldini      | Alessandro     | 42        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 14          | Mari         | Giuseppe       | 42        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 15          | Bolot        | Louise         | 36        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 16          | Rafanelli    | Jacopo Antonio | 53        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 17          | Blanchi      | Massimo        | 32        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 18          | do           | Luigi          | 46        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 19          | Bondietti    | Maria          | 20        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 20          | do           | Margherita     | 13        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 21          | do           | Rosa           | 10        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 22          | do           | Emilia         | 24        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 23          | do           | Glenn          | 10        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |
| 24          | Weinberg     | Mosiz          | 29        | Y.S.                  | none                   | do  | do               | do   | do   | do                              |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of

New York, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | 13   | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23                    | 24          | 25                       | 26                                     | 27     | 28    | 29 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-------|----|
|     | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |        |       |    |
| 1   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |        |       |    |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |        |       |    |
| 3   | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 2                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             | none                     | France                                 | Ypres  |       |    |
| 4   | do   | do                        | do  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 3                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 5   | do   | do                        | do  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 3                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 6   | do   | do                        | do  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 5                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 7   | do   | do                        | do  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 6                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 8   | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 6                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 9   | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 4                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 10  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 7                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 11  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 6                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 12  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 7                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 13  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 7                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 14  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 6                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 15  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 3                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 16  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 7                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 17  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 9                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 18  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 3                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 19  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 3                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 20  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 4                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 21  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 4                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 22  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 4                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 23  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 5                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 24  | yes  | self                      | 100%  | 1904 New York  | Home - 143 Main St. New York   |                       |                       | 5 5                                       | fair med blue  |                       |                       |             |                          | do                                     | France | Ypres |    |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |        |       |    |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |        |       |    |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |        |       |    |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |        |       |    |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |        |       |    |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |        |       |    |

H. E. Bridger, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Hudson*, Master, of the **OLYMPIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 19*12*,  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

C4

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Edinburgh do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

24 day of July, 1912

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

C4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *27th July*, 19*17*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  |              | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Rundick</i> | <i>Saula</i> | <i>4</i>  | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-114062</i>       | <i>10-25-35</i>          | <i>German</i>  | <i>German</i>   | <i>Germany</i>                                       | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 2            | <i>Wesner</i>  | <i>John</i>  | <i>17</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-114062</i>       | <i>10-25-35</i>          | <i>German</i>  | <i>German</i>   | <i>Germany</i>                                       | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |
| 3            | <i>Wesner</i>  | <i>John</i>  | <i>17</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-114062</i>       | <i>10-25-35</i>          | <i>German</i>  | <i>German</i>   | <i>Germany</i>                                       | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>Germany</i>   |







C 4

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Nadelock, Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Nadelock  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK.**

not day of July, 1917

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (S) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Ohio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

1912

at

New York

H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Q2  
12  
122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from *Lucenstown*

*18<sup>th</sup> July*, 19*11*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>*(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1            | 2                | 3         | 4                  | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11  |
| 12           | 13               | 14        | 15                 | 16                     | 17                       | 18   | 19                | 20  | 21  | 22  |
| Family Name. | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation.            | Read. Write.             | (Country of which citizen or subject.)                 | † Race or People. | Country. City or Town.                                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town.  |
| 1/           | <i>Jallagher</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Merchant</i>        | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>British</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>America New York</i>                               | <i>Elizabeth Jallagher</i>  | <i>New York</i>   |
| 2/           | <i>Jallagher</i> | <i>91</i> | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Child</i>           | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>Connelly New York</i>  | <i>New York</i>   |
| 3/           | <i>Dempsey</i>   | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i>           | <i>Merchant</i>        | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                       | <i>Mother Ann D. Dempsey</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>   |
| 4            |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 5            |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 6            |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 7            |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 8            |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 9            |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 10           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 11           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 12           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 13           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 14           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 15           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 16           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 17           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 18           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 19           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 20           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 21           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 22           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 23           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 24           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 25           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 26           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 27           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 28           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 29           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 30           |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |

73

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 123

Arriving at Port of New York

24 July, 1912

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912.  
at NEW YORK.  
H. J. Haddock  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

124

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                    |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 471               | 1. <i>Loyola Mike</i>                  | 15               |                             |   | <i>Arrived at 10 Sep 1886</i>   | <i>Public Ad. Santa for etc</i>             |
| 472               | 2. <i>John</i>                         | 9                |                             |   | <i>Born in U.S.</i>   |   |
| 473               | 3. <i>Mike Louis</i>                   | 22               |                             |   |   | <i>Home</i>                                 |
| 474               | 4. <i>Alma</i>                         | 2                |                             |   | <i>Baunty Court</i>   | <i>Public Ad. Santa for etc</i>             |
| 475               | 5. <i>Louis</i>                        | 3                |                             | <i>Born Sept 1902 Redville Col.</i>   |   |   |
| 476               | 6. <i>Edward</i>                       | 11               |                             | <i>Born April 16 1907 Redville Col.</i>   |   |   |
| 477               | 7. <i>William Henry</i>                | 44               |                             | <i>Born June 22 1911 Trinidad Cal.</i>  |   |   |
| 478               | 8. <i>John Heinrich</i>                | 18               |                             | <i>Born June 13 1868. New York Mass.</i>  |   | <i>Oakland</i>                              |
| 479               | 9. <i>John</i>                         | 53               |                             | <i>Born June 13 1868. New York Mass.</i>  |   | <i>648 East 11th St. E. Oakland, Calif.</i> |
| 480               | 10. <i>Brooklyn</i>                    | 40               |                             | <i>Have never been in</i>   | <i>Wife of Vincent Brockway</i>   | <i>1100 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.</i>         |
| 481               | 11. <i>Stefan</i>                      | 11               |                             | <i>U.S.A. before</i>  | <i>Husband, Father</i>  | <i>1100 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.</i>         |
| 482               | 12. <i>Stefan</i>                      | 10               |                             | <i>Born in U.S.A.</i>   | <i>May 24 1864. in Brooklyn N.Y.</i>  |   |
| 483               | 13. <i>Sam</i>                         | 26               |                             | <i>Born June 18 1884. Portsville Kent.</i>  |   | <i>Home</i>                                 |
| 484               | 14. <i>Andrew</i>                      | 45               |                             | <i>Born in U.S.A.</i>   | <i>Wife of Brockway</i>   | <i>1100 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.</i>         |
| 485               | 15. <i>Jean</i>                        | 34               |                             | <i>Born in U.S.A.</i>   | <i>Wife of Brockway</i>   | <i>1100 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.</i>         |
| 486               | 16. <i>Winnifred</i>                   | 7                |                             | <i>Born in U.S.A.</i>   |   |   |
| 487               | 17. <i>Ruth</i>                        | 5                |                             | <i>Born in U.S.A.</i>   |   |   |
| 488               | 18. <i>Margaret</i>                    | 3                |                             | <i>Born in U.S.A.</i>   |   |   |
| 489               | 19. <i>Alexander</i>                   | 4                |                             | <i>Born in U.S.A.</i>   |   |   |
| 490               | 20. <i>Henry</i>                       | 40               |                             | <i>Born in U.S.A.</i>   |   |   |

160

3 15 7. 9. 11. 12 13

20

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125  
Number  
S  
19

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Loughborough*, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | AGE                    | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                          |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|---|--|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME        | Yrs.                   | Mos.      |   |  |   |
| 1           | <i>Kederholm</i>  | <i>Andrew</i>          | <i>37</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 4<sup>th</sup> September, 1888</i> |
| 2           | <i>Andersson</i>  | <i>Edward</i>          | <i>38</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 24<sup>th</sup> February, 1912</i> |
| 3           | <i>Engstrom</i>   | <i>Alfred</i>          | <i>39</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 6<sup>th</sup> July, 1908</i>      |
| 4           | <i>Andersson</i>  | <i>Gustaf</i>          | <i>57</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 29<sup>th</sup> December, 1886</i> |
| 5           | <i>Swanson</i>    | <i>Swan August</i>     | <i>57</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 30<sup>th</sup> December, 1886</i> |
| 6           | <i>Verdjan</i>    | <i>Andrew</i>          | <i>39</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 10<sup>th</sup> May, 1893</i>      |
| 7           | <i>Kirch</i>      | <i>Andrew</i>          | <i>40</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 1894</i>      |
| 8           | <i>Vesterlund</i> | <i>Victor</i>          | <i>43</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept. 1896</i>      |
| 9           | <i>Carlsson</i>   | <i>Victor</i>          | <i>44</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 26<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1906</i>     |
| 10          | <i>Rose</i>       | <i>Guise</i>           | <i>32</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 11          |                   | <i>Anna</i>            | <i>28</i> | <i>F.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 12          | <i>Mitchell</i>   | <i>George</i>          | <i>61</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 13          | <i>Mattson</i>    | <i>Ernest</i>          | <i>24</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 14          |                   | <i>Ernest</i>          | <i>2</i>  | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 15          | <i>Denier</i>     | <i>John E.</i>         | <i>59</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 16          | <i>Gray</i>       | <i>Alfred William</i>  | <i>46</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 17          | <i>Rose</i>       | <i>Henry</i>           | <i>35</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 18          |                   | <i>Hanna</i>           | <i>33</i> | <i>F.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 19          |                   | <i>Alfred</i>          | <i>9</i>  | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 20          |                   | <i>Alfred</i>          | <i>8</i>  | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 21          | <i>Peterson</i>   | <i>John</i>            | <i>31</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 22          | <i>Peterson</i>   | <i>John</i>            | <i>42</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 23          | <i>Johnson</i>    | <i>John</i>            | <i>44</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 24          | <i>Thurnbeek</i>  | <i>Alfred</i>          | <i>22</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 25          | <i>Nelson</i>     | <i>Gust</i>            | <i>46</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 26          | <i>Diarmann</i>   | <i>Joseph</i>          | <i>40</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 27          |                   | <i>Lennie</i>          | <i>22</i> | <i>F.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 28          | <i>Shinn</i>      | <i>John Jay</i>        | <i>34</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |
| 29          | <i>Hampbell</i>   | <i>Frank Cornelius</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M.</i>   |  | <i>Proga, N.Y. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1911</i>      |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Whitburgh University  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 28 in number, are, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912  
 at New York  
J. P. Bricker  
 Immigration Officer.

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Manifestations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Olympic sailing from Southampton, 17th July, 1912

| NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.       | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |         | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Family Name.  | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos.  | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  | State.  | City or Town.  |
| 35201         | Karlson      | Carl       | 28                 | M. L. Carpenter        | Yes                      | Sweden   | Swedish           | Sweden                      | Dieburg  | Sweden  | Frederick  |
| 4522          | Larson       | Emma       | 28                 | F. L. Housewife        | Yes                      | Sweden   | Swedish           | Sweden                      | Västerås   | Sweden  | Wife of Fred   |
| 1033          | Larson       | Wendel     | 23                 | M. L. Housewife        | Yes                      | Sweden   | Swedish           | Sweden                      | Västerås   | Sweden  | Wife of Fred   |
| 1054          | Olsson       | Anders     | 20                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Sweden   | Swedish           | Sweden                      | Västerås   | Sweden  | Wife of Fred   |
| 1055          | Johansson    | Emil       | 41                 | M. L. Laborer          | Yes                      | Sweden   | Swedish           | Sweden                      | Örebro   | Sweden  | Wife of Fred   |
| 4778          | Larson       | Josef      | 20                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Sweden   | Swedish           | Sweden                      | Örebro   | Sweden  | Wife of Fred   |
| 5114          | Prout        | James      | 32                 | M. L. Laborer          | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 8             | Prout        | Chary Jane | 31                 | F. Wife                | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 3131          | Solomon      | Samuel     | 32                 | M. L. Laborer          | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 10            | Solomon      | Samuel     | 32                 | M. L. Laborer          | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 11            | Solomon      | Samuel     | 32                 | M. L. Laborer          | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 12            | Goldberg     | Joe        | 22                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 13            | Baum         | Wolf       | 22                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 14            | Soloman      | John       | 22                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 15            | Senda        | Philip     | 20                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 16            | Barnes       | Frank      | 29                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 17            | Richardson   | James      | 44                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 18            | Humphreys    | Alfred     | 22                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                     | London   | England | Wife of Fred   |
| 19            | Christiansen | Harald     | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 20            | Christiansen | Harald     | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 21            | Christiansen | Harald     | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 22            | Christiansen | Harald     | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 23            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 24            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 25            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 26            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 27            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 28            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 29            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 30            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 31            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 32            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 33            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 34            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 35            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 36            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 37            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 38            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 39            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 40            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 41            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 42            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 43            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 44            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 45            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 46            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 47            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 48            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 49            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 50            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 51            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 52            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 53            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 54            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 55            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 56            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 57            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 58            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 59            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 60            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 61            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 62            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 63            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 64            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 65            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 66            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 67            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 68            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 69            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 70            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 71            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 72            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 73            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 74            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 75            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 76            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 77            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 78            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 79            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 80            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 81            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 82            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 83            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 84            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 85            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 86            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 87            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 88            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 89            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 90            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 91            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 92            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 93            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 94            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 95            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 96            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 97            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 98            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 99            | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |
| 100           | Helstad      | Olaf       | 27                 | M. L. Tailor           | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Oslo   | Norway  | Wife of Fred   |



2

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |             |           |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 1            | Yes  | Self                      | \$8.50  | No   | Uncle, Hans Erikson, Fredrick, 1000 1st St. N. Minneapolis, Minn.  | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | fair brown blue       | None        | Sweden                   | Lyngby                                 |             |           |
| 2            | No   | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, Charles E. Addell, 225 1st St. N. Minneapolis, Minn.  | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | fair brown blue       | None        | "                        | Gärabod                                |             |           |
| 3            | No   | Self                      | \$9.50  | No   | "  | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | fair blond blue       | None        | "                        | "                                      |             |           |
| 4            | No   | Self                      | \$8.50  | No   | Uncle, Carl Lege, 225 1st St. N. Minneapolis, Minn.  | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | fair brown blue       | None        | "                        | Vänersborg                             |             |           |
| 5            | No   | Self                      | \$8.50  | No   | Brother, John Anderson, 225 1st St. N. Minneapolis, Minn.  | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | fair brown blue       | None        | "                        | Långsö                                 |             |           |
| 6            | Yes  | Mother                    | \$8.50  | No   | Mother, Emma Sandstrom, 225 1st St. N. Minneapolis, Minn.  | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | fair brown blue       | None        | "                        | Hallingsborg                           |             |           |
| 7            | Yes  | Self                      | \$5.00  | No   | Brother, Mr. Hill, 154 Franklin Place, Milwaukee, Wis.   | "   | "  | 5 5                   | dark gr               | "           | "                        | England                                | Exeter      |           |
| 8            | Yes  | Husband                   | "   | No   | "  | "   | "  | 4 5                   | dark gr               | "           | "                        | "                                      | Gornsted    |           |
| 9            | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother Louis Solomon, 45 Green St. Broadway, New York   | "   | "  | 5 2                   | dark gr               | "           | "                        | Rumania                                | Tien        |           |
| 10           | Yes  | "                         | "   | No   | "  | "   | "  | 5 2                   | "                     | "           | "                        | England                                | London      |           |
| 11           | Yes  | Father                    | "   | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      | "           |           |
| 12           | Yes  | Self                      | \$12.50   | No   | Mother, Mrs. Glatzer, 97 Worcester St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 8                   | dark gr               | "           | "                        | Russia                                 | Warsaw      |           |
| 13           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, B. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 8                   | dark bl               | "           | "                        | "                                      | Portz       |           |
| 14           | Yes  | Self                      | \$12.50   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 5                   | fair br               | None        | "                        | England                                | London      |           |
| 15           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 8                   | dark gr               | "           | "                        | Russia                                 | Leningrad   |           |
| 16           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 7                   | "                     | "           | "                        | England                                | Nottingham  |           |
| 17           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 7                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      | Leicester   |           |
| 18           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 10                  | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      | Nottingham  |           |
| 19           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 8                   | dark gr               | "           | "                        | "                                      | England     | Leicester |
| 20           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 10                  | fair br               | None        | "                        | Norway                                 | Christiania |           |
| 21           | Yes  | Husband                   | "   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 4                   | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      | Leicester   |           |
| 22           | Yes  | Father                    | "   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      | "           |           |
| 23           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 8                   | dark gr               | "           | "                        | "                                      | Sweden      |           |
| 24           | Yes  | Husband                   | "   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 7                   | dark gr               | "           | "                        | "                                      | "           |           |
| 25           | Yes  | Self                      | \$5.00  | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | "                     | "           | "                        | Denmark                                | Lyngby      |           |
| 26           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 10                  | "                     | "           | "                        | "                                      | Sweden      |           |
| 27           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 8                   | dark bl               | "           | "                        | "                                      | Sweden      |           |
| 28           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 5                   | dark gr               | "           | "                        | England                                | Leicester   |           |
| 29           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 6                   | dark bl               | "           | "                        | "                                      | "           |           |
| 30           | Yes  | Self                      | \$10.00   | No   | Brother, J. Glatzer, 42 12th St. New York, N.Y.  | "   | "  | 5 6                   | dark bl               | "           | "                        | "                                      | "           |           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1912,  
at New York,  
H. H. Haddock  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin University  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912  
 at New York  
J. E. Burden  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Freetown, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1            | Foreman, Sofia     | 30   | F    | Laborer                | yes                      | Swedish  | Swedish         | U.S. Park City, Utah                                 | Mother, Lisa Johnson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 2            | " Karl             | 4    | M    | Child                  | none                     | Swedish  | Swedish         | U.S. Park City, Utah                                 | Mother, Lisa Johnson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 3            | " Anna             | 3    | F    | Child                  | none                     | Swedish  | Swedish         | U.S. Park City, Utah                                 | Mother, Lisa Johnson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 4            | Gustafson, Hilal   | 25   | M    | Laborer                | yes                      | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 5            | Jakobson, Maria    | 19   | F    | Servant                | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 6            | Gustafson, Tilda   | 55   | F    | do                     | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 7            | " Maria            | 26   | F    | do                     | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 8            | Lasander, Vendla   | 24   | F    | do                     | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 9            | Lundman, Johanna   | 43   | F    | do                     | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 10           | Bertell, Johanna   | 17   | F    | do                     | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 11           | Heikkilä, Hilda    | 33   | F    | do                     | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 12           | Puomila, Anders    | 19   | M    | Laborer                | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 13           | Rahkola, Severin   | 13   | M    | do                     | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 14           | Back, Elias        | 19   | M    | do                     | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 15           | Kallman, Anna      | 35   | F    | Wife                   | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 16           | " Arthur           | 11   | M    | Child                  | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 17           | " Lennart          | 8    | M    | Child                  | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 18           | Lindroos, Amanda   | 34   | F    | Servant                | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 19           | Carver, Margaret   | 40   | F    | Wife                   | do                       | English  | English         | England, London                                      | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 20           | " Violet           | 12   | F    | Child                  | do                       | English  | English         | England, London                                      | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 21           | " Georgina         | 5    | F    | Child                  | do                       | English  | English         | England, London                                      | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 22           | Hartman, Frederick | 21   | M    | Servant                | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 23           | " Matthew          | 55   | M    | Servant                | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 24           | Porting, Henry     | 49   | M    | Housekeeper            | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 25           | Stokes, Herbert    | 22   | M    | Servant                | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 26           | Hoar, Richard      | 36   | M    | Miner                  | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 27           | " John             | 24   | M    | do                     | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 28           | Knight, Hattie     | 28   | F    | Wife                   | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 29           | " Dorothy          | 7    | F    | Child                  | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |
| 30           | Gould, Sidney      | 20   | M    | Servant                | do                       | Swedish  | Swedish         | Sweden, Stockholm                                    | Mother, Lisa Gustafson, 700 Hill, Park City, Utah  | Utah Park City   |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-112



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4233  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 11 1944  
Date

James Haring  
Camera Operator

JAN 11 1944  
Date

Robert H. Haring Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4233  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 11 1944  
Date

James Flaming  
Camera Operator

JAN 11 1944  
Date

Robert A. ... Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# S3

129

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York City, July 1912

1912

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$3.00, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | yes  | Self                      | 825   | 1907 Park St. New York City  | John Foreman 557 Park St. New York City  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8                   | light brown          | blue                 | None                     | Ireland Portlaoise                     |
| 2            | do   | Mother                    | -   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                        | USA Portlaoise                         |
| 3            | do   | do                        | -   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                        | " "                                    |
| 4            | do   | Self                      | 825   | 1806 4th St. New York City   | Herbert Herman Tullyman 604 4th St. New York City  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 11                  | light brown          | blue                 | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 5            | yes  | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 4 1/2               | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 6            | yes  | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 4 1/2               | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 7            | no   | Mother                    | No  | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 1                   | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 8            | do   | Self                      | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 7 1/2               | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 9            | yes  | do                        | 825   | 1907 4th St. New York City   | Herbert Herman Tullyman 604 4th St. New York City  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 10           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | do                   | light                | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 11           | no   | do                        | 825   | 1907 4th St. New York City   | Herbert Herman Tullyman 604 4th St. New York City  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 13 1/4              | do                   | dark grey            | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 12           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 11 3/4              | do                   | brown                | blue                     | " " "                                  |
| 13           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 7 1/2               | do                   | do                   | blue                     | " " "                                  |
| 14           | do   | Self                      | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 7 1/4               | do                   | light grey           | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 15           | yes  | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 5 1/2               | do                   | do                   | blue                     | " " "                                  |
| 16           | do   | Mother                    | -   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                        | " " "                                  |
| 17           | do   | do                        | -   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                        | " " "                                  |
| 18           | do   | Self                      | 825   | 1907 4th St. New York City   | Herbert Herman Tullyman 604 4th St. New York City  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | light                | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 19           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | do                   | do                   | do                       | Scotland Portlaoise                    |
| 20           | do   | Mother                    | -   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                        | Wales Aber                             |
| 21           | do   | do                        | -   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                        | " " "                                  |
| 22           | do   | Self                      | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 23           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 6 1/2               | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 24           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 11                  | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 25           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 26           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 27           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 10                  | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 28           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 7 1/2               | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |
| 29           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | -                     | -                    | -                    | -                        | " " "                                  |
| 30           | do   | do                        | 825   | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | good                                      | no   | 5 10                  | do                   | do                   | do                       | " " "                                  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Heston, Master, of the OLYMPIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,  
at New York,  
T. J. Heston  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and baggage clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and baggage clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., persons of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended from persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect derived from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., persons of Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from persons residing in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and one or more of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, not-naturalized, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence should be shown as destination. As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, the entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Giving names relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1918  
at New York  
J. B. H. Beaumont  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by descent from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original book or sheet shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The holder's name is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bahamian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Malay.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French.          | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



45

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton July 17<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended place of permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |    |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|----|
| 1            | 2             | 3    | 4    | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9  | 10   | 11   | 12 |
| 1            | John P. Kohn  | 34   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 2            | John P. Kohn  | 32   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 3            | John P. Kohn  | 30   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 4            | John P. Kohn  | 28   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 5            | John P. Kohn  | 26   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 6            | John P. Kohn  | 24   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 7            | John P. Kohn  | 22   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 8            | John P. Kohn  | 20   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 9            | John P. Kohn  | 18   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 10           | John P. Kohn  | 16   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 11           | John P. Kohn  | 14   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 12           | John P. Kohn  | 12   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 13           | John P. Kohn  | 10   | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 14           | John P. Kohn  | 8    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 15           | John P. Kohn  | 6    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 16           | John P. Kohn  | 4    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 17           | John P. Kohn  | 2    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 18           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 19           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 20           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 21           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 22           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 23           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 24           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 25           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 26           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 27           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 28           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 29           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |
| 30           | John P. Kohn  | 0    | M    | no                     | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew          | Galicia Lemberg                                      | John P. Kohn, 100 E. 10th St., New York  | New York   |    |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



4

131

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List   | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | yo self                   | \$23.00   |  | Amos Burr Halpern<br>364 E 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | fair                  | bs                       | Austria Moravia                        |
| 2   | S                         | \$25.00   |  | Dr. in the Hospital, Hungary<br>1212 45 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                   |                       |                          | Hungary Borne                          |
| 3   |                           | \$20.00   |  | San Mateo, Cal.<br>2221 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 4   |                           | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 5   | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 6   | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 7   | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 8   | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 9   | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 10  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 11  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 12  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 13  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 14  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 15  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 16  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 17  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 18  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 19  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 20  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 21  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 22  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 23  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 24  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 25  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 26  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 27  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 28  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 29  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |
| 30  | yo self                   | \$20.00   |  | Friend of Mrs. G. H. Smith<br>412 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 8                   |                       |                          | Austria Borne                          |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912.

at

*Immigration Officer*

11-1114

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age)* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Married or single)* --The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column 6: Calling occupation)* - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8, Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Korean" is not a race.

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (HABER).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, of course, inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennine mountains, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian south."

*Permanent residence.* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit or visits there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (nativity, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Example 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to centre administration centre). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 17 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should I be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912  
at Seattle

H. E. Becker  
Immigration Officer.

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Norwegian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aquapac* sailing from *Southampton* *17th July* 19*18*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |  |
| 1            | Towal         | Therese     | 37        | F                  | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Poland   | Father Jerzy Towal  | Newington  |
| 2            | Foscha        | Joseph      | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Poland   | Wife Katarzyna Foscha   | Newington  |
| 3            | Kesza         | Helena      | 25        | F                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Wife Maria Kesza  | Newington  |
| 4            | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 5            | Kalafatic     | Joseph      | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 6            | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 7            | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 8            | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 9            | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 10           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 11           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 12           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 13           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 14           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 15           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 16           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 17           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 18           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 19           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 20           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 21           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 22           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 23           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 24           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 25           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 26           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 27           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 28           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 29           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |
| 30           | Kalafatic     | Janke       | 30        | M                  | laborer                | yes                  | Rumanian  | Rumanian        | U.S.A.   | Father Janke Kalafatic  | Newington  |



\$5

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 14th 1912.

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25          | 26                       | 27       | 28            | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |    |
| 1            | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 11"                | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 2            | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 3"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 3            | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 4            | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 5"                 | White                 | Gray        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 5            | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 5"                 | White                 | Gray        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 6            | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 7            | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 8            | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 9            | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 10           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 11           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 12           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 13           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 5"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 14           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 9"                 | White                 | Gray        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 15           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 16           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 5"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 17           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 18           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 19           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 20           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 21           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 22           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 23           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 24           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 25           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 26           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 27           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 28           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 8"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 29           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 8"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |
| 30           | yes self   | no   | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 8"                 | White                 | Blue        | no                       | Poland   | Warsaw        |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Helbert, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 12  
at New York  
H. J. Helbert  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also, in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Balkanian.       | Malayan.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiad).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton* July 17<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Indicate if permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Justin        | John        | 23   | M    | laborer                      |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 2                  | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 3                  | Grabowski     | Joseph      | 17   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 4                  | Hybel         | John        | 15   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 5                  | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 6                  | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 7                  | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 8                  | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 9                  | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 10                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 11                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 12                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 13                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 14                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 15                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 16                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 17                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 18                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 19                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 20                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 21                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 22                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 23                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 24                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 25                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 26                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 27                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 28                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 29                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |
| 30                 | Kinski        | John        | 23   | M    |                              |                          | Croatia   | Croatian          | Croatia                     | Slavonski Brod | John Justin  |   |               |



**\$6**

135

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 20, 1912

| 13          | 14                        | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18                    | 19      | 20        | 21          | 22                       | 23              | 24         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |  |  | 29 |  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|----|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country.   | City or Town.   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 1           | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 2           | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 4     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 3           | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 2     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 4           | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 2     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 5           | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 6     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 6           | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 4     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 7           | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 4     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 8           | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 6     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 9           | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 10          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 11          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 12          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 13          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 14          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 15          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 16          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 17          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 18          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 19          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 20          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 21          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 22          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 23          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 24          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 25          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 26          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 27          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 0     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 28          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 7     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 29          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 9     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |
| 30          | Self                      | no   | Brother in law, London, Eng.   | Good                                      |                       | 5 7     | White     | Blue        | no                       | Germany         | Westphalia |   |  |  |  |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Heddock, Master of the "Olympic", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Heddock  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
S. E. Sweeney  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, (and engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, steam packer, steel packer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, packer, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (No country). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (List of names). See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the name of each person as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy (Switzerland, Austria-Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended permanent residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and give as much of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that starting companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States citizens, and permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and family address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to seek and find destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom and passing party). The entry in column 16 should show destination by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of five and 1/2 lbs. of cash). The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what address). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, ailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stanford University  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
J. B. H. Beaumont  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The two factors are to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Balkanian.       | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



7

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cyprie* sailing from *San Francisco* *17 July* 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 2            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 3            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 4            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 5            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 6            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 7            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 8            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 9            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 10           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 11           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 12           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 13           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 14           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 15           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 16           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 17           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 18           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 19           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 20           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 21           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 22           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 23           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 24           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 25           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 26           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 27           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 28           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 29           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 30           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |

see continuation on p. 4

*Wld*

*Wld*

*15*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 24, 1912

137

7

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |                        |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.        |  |  |  |
|   |                           | Yes or No.   |  |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. |                          | Country. City or Town. |  |  |  |
| 1   | Self                      | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 2   | "                         | no   | Easter County, Nova Scotia   | Good                                      | no                    | 5 2           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 3   | "                         | no   | Poston - do -  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 3           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 4   | Self                      | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 5           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 5   | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 6   | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 7   | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 8   | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 9   | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 10  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 11  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 12  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 13  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 14  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 15  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 16  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 17  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 18  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 19  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 20  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 21  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 22  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 23  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 24  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 25  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 26  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 27  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 28  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 29  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |
| 30  | "                         | no   | My daughter: Mrs. P. L. Lauer  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6           | White       | none                     | Switzerland            |  |  |  |

1817 15 years home 44 June 11

Sept 1/12

Cont. with from for

Switzerland

3/19/10

5/31/07

respectively

New Castle

Switzerland

Switzerland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1912,  
at New York,  
J. E. Haddock  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (List of names on back of that manifest).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given, in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy, to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and other mountainous regions, including Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classified as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and other mountainous regions, including Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classified as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of less than one year shall be considered a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that statistics be maintained accurately about country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence should be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, and country of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether coming to join or visit a relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (to join) or No (to visit).

Column 12 (By whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of fire and to how, how long).—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether coming to join or visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

17 JUL 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

133

19

| No.<br>ONE<br>LAST | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |  |  |                          |

|   |       |           |    |      |  |  |
|---|-------|-----------|----|------|--|--|
| 1 | Foran | Domenico  | 25 | 1/16 |  |  |
| 2 | "     | Catherine | 25 | 1/16 |  |  |

Card delivered by *Lynn*  
*William Henry Lee* to *September* *Shelton* *Atty Gen* *From*  
*William H. Lee* *1906* *Box 92* *Atty Gen*  
*W. H. Lee*

*Lat*

82

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Empire Sailing Vessel  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh  
University and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
J. H. Beaumont  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Moldavian.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Mongolian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Portuguese (Brazilian).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Serbian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



C32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIA sailing from CHERBOURG 17 JUL 1912, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1           | Sampson Kashigian Sarkis                  | 40                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | Armenian   |                 | his brother in law: Stephan Kashigian                | Mass Boston  |  |
| 2           | W. J. Sarkis                              | 30                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 3           | Mirjamian, Aramian                        | 20                | M                          | Teacher                |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 4           | Porter, Hadjadjour                        | 38                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 5           | Sade, Kalil                               | 37                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 6           | Am, R.                                    | 60                | M                          | Child                  |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 7           | Am, Philip                                | 57                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 8           | Joseph, Faya                              | 18                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 9           | Mosher, Nazibez                           | 18                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 10          | Balloun, Farisay                          | 18                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 11          | Cher, B.                                  | 30                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 12          | Belais, Kheloun                           | 30                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 13          | Belais, Bousros                           | 27                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 14          | Howari, Housier                           | 26                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 15          | Cher, Mitchell                            | 32                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 16          | Howari, Housier                           | 26                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 17          | George, G.                                | 9                 | M                          | Child                  |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 18          | Mahoun, Abila                             | 20                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 19          | Nassar, Agizey                            | 10                | M                          | Child                  |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 20          | Joseph, Khalil                            | 22                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 21          | Joseph, Khalil                            | 22                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 22          | Gerios, Khalil                            | 32                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 23          | Nassar, Agizey                            | 20                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 24          | Morjian, Agop                             | 20                | M                          | Merchant               |                          | "  |                 | his father: Miryan                                   | "  |  |
| 25          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 26          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 27          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 28          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 29          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 30          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Haddock Master of the "Olympic", from to her hour of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in Column 2 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

6.  $\infty$  The entry in column 1 should be either  $M$  or  $\infty$  or  $1/\theta$ .

S. *single* . . . Wd. *widowed* . . . or D. *divorced*.

*Example 2: Calling for interpretation.* The entry in volume 14, 50-51, describes, as accurately as possible, the description, trade, or profession of each player present, for example, "Cook, cook, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, dining engineer, house painter, wood painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc." and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *terminals* and *term taking*, regardless of the set of money shown, as follows:

*Family farm owner* who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Family farm worker* who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steaming companies should mark their destination on the manifests and correct it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

Column 7 (Yes, to read and write) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-I can read and write, No-I can neither read nor write, or Yes-I can read but not write.

*Colours* & *Non-colours* = *Colours* & should be understood to mean the number of which is marginal to a colour or colour.

1000-59-9) *See* *see* *see*. See list of races on back of this manifest. The notes in column 4 should show the race or position given in said test.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *know* and *understand*, and *knows* should be correctly reversed to *understands* and *understand* should in this regard be

instance, I French appearing in a French dish is not necessarily mean 'French' in any particular sense, and, I French appearing in a French dish does not necessarily mean 'French' in any sense. An offer who is 100% coverage in French dish may, though properly, come under the heading of French, but so may any other country be nationally. In this case, then, the following distinction should be especially observed:

## 1998

The term "Colony" refers to those urban people that Negroes.

## WEST DULIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

## 81 ANTILLO-MEXICO 55

<sup>1</sup> 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## M. C. H. VAN DER A. K.

\*American (broad) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

This group is the first stage of the series of the *Itane* fossils, which have been reported from the Lower Cambrian of the *Itane* formation, and is the first stage of the series of the *Itane* fossils, which have been reported from the Lower Cambrian of the *Itane* formation, and is the first stage of the series of the *Itane* fossils, which have been reported from the Lower Cambrian of the *Itane* formation.

## FALLS 1999

The people who are native to that portion of high south of the bay of the River E. i. e. neighbourhood of Lumb, Lumb, the Marath Lumb, Rani, the Varni and Mar, Chupari, Auri, Thimari, Chupari, Sauri and Sauri, and their families should be called in. (Lumb, south.)

performance on one task. The last scenario, in which ability resulted from the combination of a specific type of long-term memory and the task performance conditions regardless of length of the retention interval. The second scenario, in which memory performance was a result of the performance conditions. It is important that stimulus and performance time intervals be considered as a function of the performance conditions independent of memory or processing conditions. The authors (p. 106) state:

Amounts also are reported separately in the United States and for entering trade in goods and services in accordance with the International Trade in Goods and Services (ITGS) Manual, which is published by the United States for compliance of last paragraph.

There are a number of issues which should be addressed in the context of the above. The first is whether it should be a priority to develop a new system, or to use an existing system, such as the existing system used by the local authority.

concerns to *Plasmodium* transmission. Insecticide-treated permanent residential lines in the lowlands of the United States and Brazil have not shown significant permanent reductions. The major challenge to malaria control is the development of a new strategy to control *Anopheles* populations and reduce the transmission of parasites to humans in rural and urban areas.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined using a Shimadzu UV-1601 spectrophotometer. The concentrations of chlorophylls were calculated using the following equations (Arar and Parsons, 1995):

or when no more were pulled in at  $10^{-1}$  hour.<sup>2</sup> Therefore, in this case, relatively long and straight polymers were obtained.

It should go without saying, and it is a basic tenet of accountancy, that money cannot be created by the fiat of a central bank, but only by the general issuance of the currency.

Choosing  $\mathcal{C} = H^1(\Omega)$  and  $\mathcal{D} = L^2(\Omega)$ , we obtain the following theorem. The restriction to a single  $L^2$ -class function with finite support  $\chi$  in  $\mathcal{D}$  is denoted  $\chi_\chi$ . Setting  $\chi_\chi = \chi$  and  $\chi_\chi = 0$  for  $\chi$  not in  $\mathcal{D}$ , we obtain the following theorem.

Although the evidence is not consistent, it seems likely that the relative importance of the two main types of factors in explaining the observed differences between the two countries is a function of the level of the country's economic development. The relative importance of the two main types of factors in explaining the observed differences between the two countries is a function of the level of the country's economic development.

Therefore, the spectrum of  $T$  is contained in  $\{0, 1\}$ . The spectrum of  $T$  is not equal to  $\{0, 1\}$  if and only if  $T$  is the identity operator.  $\square$



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht,  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh  
University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of July, 1917

at

New York  
B. E. Smith  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* : *17/7* of *July*, 191*2*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination.                     |   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|---|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People.           | In country whence alien came.                               | (Intended future permanent residence.) |   |
|              |               |             |           |                        |              |  | Country.                   | City or Town.   | State. City or Town.                   |   |
| 1911-1       | Cattaneo      | Giuseppe    | 20        | M                      | Cultivat     | Yes                                    | Italian                    | Milano  | Samarate                               | His father Cattaneo Gintuni Col. Chicago            |
| 1912-2       | Cabagna       | Natalena    | 24        | F                      | S. J. J. J.  | "                                      | "                          | Corino  | Muriaglio                              | His brother Cabagna Pichio at Chicago Col. Rockvale |
| 1913-3       | Conicello     | Maria       | 31        | F                      | "            | "                                      | "                          | "   | Gravere                                | His father Conicello Gio. Ball. NY New York         |
| 1914-4       | Marcello      | Maria       | 24        | F                      | "            | "                                      | "                          | "   | Gravere                                | His mother Brada Bruno Regina                       |
| 1915-5       | Botti         | Domenico    | 24        | M                      | C. W. W. W.  | "                                      | "                          | Milano  | Samarate                               | His father Botti Mabone                             |
| 1916-6       | Tornelli      | Bartolomeo  | 20        | M                      | M. M. M. M.  | "                                      | "                          | Corino  | Monastero                              | His wife Tornelli                                   |
| 1917-7       | Tantoni       | Giacina     | 30        | F                      | M. M. M. M.  | "                                      | "                          | Milano  | Comma                                  | His father Croce. Lodi                              |
| 1918-8       | Rossi         | Arnica      | 24        | F                      | C. C. C. C.  | None                                   | "                          | "   | "                                      | "   |
| 1919-9       | Baldi         | Giuseppe    | 24        | M                      | M. M. M. M.  | Yes                                    | "                          | Corino  | Marbana                                | His wife Fortunato - Marbana                        |
| 1920-10      | Baldi         | Fiamminio   | 24        | M                      | "            | "                                      | "                          | "   | "                                      | His father Agostino - Marbana                       |
| 1921-11      | Conicelli     | Virginia    | 26        | F                      | M. M. M. M.  | "                                      | "                          | Milano  | Samarate                               | His mother Conicelli Maria                          |
| 1922-12      | "             | Luigina     | 24        | F                      | C. C. C. C.  | None                                   | "                          | "   | "                                      | "   |
| 1923-13      | Cigliaghi     | Angelo      | 22        | M                      | M. M. M. M.  | Yes                                    | "                          | "   | "                                      | "   |
| 1924-14      | "             | Virginia    | 24        | F                      | M. M. M. M.  | "                                      | "                          | "   | "                                      | "   |
| 1925-15      | Fiori         | Benot       | 23        | M                      | C. W. W. W.  | Yes                                    | Italian                    | France  | Lyon                                   | His father Fiori - Samarate                         |
| 1926-16      | Arrestini     | Enigilio    | 29        | M                      | C. W. W. W.  | "                                      | "                          | Italy   | Roma                                   | His father Arrestini - Antonio                      |
| 1927-17      | Consalvi      | Alfredo     | 22        | M                      | M. M. M. M.  | "                                      | "                          | "   | "                                      | His father Consalvi - Consalvino                    |
| 1928-18      | "             | Barbina     | 24        | F                      | M. M. M. M.  | "                                      | "                          | "   | "                                      | "   |
| 1929-19      | Quimino       | Antonio     | 28        | M                      | M. M. M. M.  | "                                      | "                          | "   | "                                      | "   |
| 1930-20      | Cicelli       | Michela     | 22        | F                      | M. M. M. M.  | No                                     | "                          | Chiovari  | Milano                                 | His mother Paola Cicelli                            |
| 1931-21      | Licchi        | Cyrilio     | 25        | M                      | C. W. W. W.  | Yes                                    | "                          | "   | "                                      | "   |
| 1932-22      | Cur           | Anton       | 19        | M                      | C. W. W. W.  | "                                      | German                     | France  | Paris                                  | His friend Macgley George                           |
| 1933-23      | Calma         | Ciro        | 30        | M                      | C. W. W. W.  | "                                      | Italian                    | "   | "                                      | His wife Maria Calma                                |
| 1934-24      | Licbig        | Herman      | 51        | M                      | M. M. M. M.  | "                                      | "                          | "   | "                                      | His uncle Robert Calma                              |
| 1935-25      |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                            |   |  |   |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 3

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York July 24<sup>th</sup>

1912

112

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |          |                |    |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----|
| 13  | 14                        | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                       | 25          | 26                       | 27       | 28             | 29 |
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town.  |    |
| 1   | Yes himself               | No   | No   | No   | His brother Callano Guiso  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Red                      | Sub         | None                     | Milano   | Panarale       |    |
| 2   | Yes self                  | No   | No   | No   | His uncle Valeriano Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 3                   | "                        | "           | "                        | Corino   | Munaglio       |    |
| 3   | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Olivero Cesare   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 3                   | "                        | "           | "                        | "        | Gravere        |    |
| 4   | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 3                   | "                        | "           | "                        | "        | "              |    |
| 5   | Yes himself               | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 3                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Milano         |    |
| 6   | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 3                   | "                        | "           | "                        | Corino   | Coallo         |    |
| 7   | Yes self                  | No   | No   | No   | His sister Lilli Guiso   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | Milano   | Donna Lombardo |    |
| 8   | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 9   | Yes self                  | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 10  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 11  | Yes self                  | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | Milano   | Panarale       |    |
| 12  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | "        | "              |    |
| 13  | Yes self                  | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | "        | "              |    |
| 14  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | "        | "              |    |
| 15  | Yes self                  | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 16  | Yes self                  | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 17  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 18  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 19  | Yes self                  | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 20  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 21  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 22  | Yes self                  | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 23  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 24  | Yes self                  | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 25  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 26  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 27  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 28  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 29  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |
| 30  | "                         | No   | No   | No   | His brother Novello Guiso  | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6                   | "                        | "           | "                        | State    | Donna          |    |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. H. J. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make <sup>physical</sup> ~~g~~ physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Lloyd Garrison  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*day of*

10/9

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 4 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

\* *Imp.* = *Imported or foreign*. The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (imported) or "F" (foreign).

S = single, Wd = widowed, or D = divorced.

*Comment: Is the job one-part or many?* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, hotel engineer, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, particular moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *firm literates* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself.  
1 *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Statistical companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (4b, 6, read and write) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 6) Name of people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people's group in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality and respondents should be specially revised by inspectors and country desks in this regard. 4.2.

distinction, "Fremde" appearing on a married does not necessarily mean "I belong to this nation, people, and similarity," "Fremde" appearing on a married does not necessarily mean "I belong to nationality." An alien who is born German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be especially observed:

1195

The term "Caban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WELLS, INGLIS

<sup>10</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Mexico.

817 AUSTIN, H. AMER. J. ZOO.

<sup>10</sup>Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

METHODS AND MATERIALS

"*African Black*," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

The people who live native in the parts of the River Plate, including Paraguay, are composed of European, Indian, Spanish, and Negro, and their descendants, a people resulting from the Spaniards, Indians, Negroes, or even other countries, should be classed as "Latin American." Most of these people speak a Graeco-Roman of the Indian language.

© 1997 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 241: 179–185

The people who are native to that portion of Italy consist of the Romans, the Etruscans, the Latins, the Marsians, the Campanians, the Abrians, and the Sicilians. As to those who are considered Greek, and Syrian, and those who are styled Gauls, and the Gauls themselves.

*Permanent and independent residence.* A further key variable of one's past and current permanent residence. The first country in which a person resided with the intention of becoming a long-term resident will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in that residence country. The second country is recorded when the country and its duration of last permanent residence. It is important for the second country to be identified by country as a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and country of stay.

Also, when you permanently residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, you'll be regarded as residents as United States citizen and not permanent residents.

[illegible]

Table 1. *Phylogenetic relationships*—Estimated within-population nucleotide substitution rates for the two distributions: (a) increased nucleotide substitution rates and (b) constant nucleotide substitution rates. The entry 1.0 indicates a value of 1.0 as determined by the gamma test of a set of estimated nucleotide substitution rates of 0.05 in the United States (entry 1) and 0.01 in the United States (entry 2).

chemical  $\gamma_{\text{chem}} = 0.9$  and a chemical shift  $\delta_{\text{chem}} = 0$  ppm (see [Table 1](#)). The chemical shift  $\delta_{\text{chem}}$  is calculated by the chemical shift  $\delta_{\text{chem}}^{\text{calc}}$  and the experimental chemical shift  $\delta_{\text{chem}}^{\text{exp}}$  of the reference compound.

the same  $\sim 10^{-12}$  s<sup>-2</sup> has previous papers. The energy content of the same 1 pc<sup>3</sup> of strong  $\sim 1.5$  kG air passage was found to be bounded by the following relation:  $\sim 10^{40}$  ergs and  $\sim 10^{41}$  ergs for the same  $\sim 10^{-12}$  s<sup>-2</sup>.

Moreover, the HPA is a *quasi*-metric, i.e.  $d(x, y) \leq d(y, x) + c$  for some  $c \geq 0$ . The entries in column 16 (school) give in each case (individual or family) the exact number of correct answers. Moreover, the last two lines of the last 16 columns can be checked using the second half of the last 16.

Column 1: Whether you belong in the United States (and if so, when and where) = 11 entries in column 11 show I don't whether you are Yes or No in the United States Index and I see the year of arrival of you and citizenship status (documented).

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father's relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Table 14.13* The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of plants.

11 11 2



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh  
University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
H. E. Brice  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *11 July*, 19*11*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence: |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |               | Final Destination.<br>(If intended to remain permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.     |           |          |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                 | Country.                   | City or Town. |  |               | State.  | City or Town. |
| 391                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Blago</i>    | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i>               |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>father Joseph Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 392                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Antonina</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 393                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 394                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 395                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 396                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 397                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 398                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 399                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 400                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 401                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 402                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 403                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 404                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 405                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 406                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 407                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 408                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 409                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 410                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 411                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 412                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 413                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 414                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 415                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 416                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 417                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 418                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 419                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 420                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 421                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 422                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 423                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 424                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 425                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 426                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 427                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 428                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 429                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |
| 430                | <i>Polak</i>  | <i>Anna</i>     | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> |                              |          |        | <i>Polish</i>   |                 | <i>Poland</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>mother Anna Polak</i>   | <i>Poland</i> |   |               |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1912

144

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |  |
| 1   | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 2   | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 3   | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 4   | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 5   | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 6   | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 7   | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 8   | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 9   | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 10  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 11  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 12  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 13  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 14  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 15  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 16  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 17  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 18  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 19  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 20  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 21  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 22  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 23  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 24  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 25  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 26  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 27  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 28  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 29  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |
| 30  | Self                      | 24.00   | Yes  | Family name Smith  | Good                                      |  | 5 5                   | White                             |                          | Sweden                                 |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912.  
at New York N.Y.  
H. J. Binder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). If divorced, or if widowed.

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamping the parties should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Race). The entry in column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (one race and white), No, No (one neither race nor white), or Yes (No race and not white).

Column 6 (Native-born or foreign-born). The entry in column 6 should be either N (native-born) or F (foreign-born).

Column 7 (Place of birth). The entry in column 7 should be the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 8 (Place of previous residence). The entry in column 8 should show the place of residence given in and last.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. A "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and those descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in southern Italy, are the inhabitants of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Intended destination). Intended means permanent residence, not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to enter the United States). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom entry money paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether or not previously in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether or not previously in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether or not previously in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether or not previously in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Empire, Sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh  
University, and that I have 3 made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this my day of July, 1912  
at New York  
D. S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| American (Ind.). | Korean.  |
| American.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.  |
| Belgian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Belgian.         | Moldavian.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Mongolian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Portuguese.                                    |
| Cuban.           | Romanian.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Russian.                                       |
| Dutch.           | Russian (Russoid).                             |
| East Indian.     | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| English.         | Scotch.  |
| Finnish.         | Serbian.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Slovak.  |
| French.          | Slovenian.                                     |
| German.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Greek.           | Spanish American.                              |
| Hebrew.          | Syrian.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Turkish.                                       |
| Irish.           | Welsh.   |
| Italian (North). | West Indian.                                   |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHEPOURG 17 MAR 1911, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended or permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1            | Mancanaw                                  | 1                 | Male                       | Labourer               | Yes                      | Canada   | Hal             | Halifax  | his father. Saneanaw Angelo  | Halifax  |
| 2            | Mayers                                    | 1                 | Male                       | cult.                  | Yes                      | Hal  | Hal             | Halifax  | his father. Saneanaw Angelo  | Halifax  |
| 3            | Liders                                    | 1                 | Male                       |                        | Yes                      | Hal  | Hal             | Halifax  | his father. Saneanaw Angelo  | Halifax  |
| 4            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 5            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 6            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 7            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 8            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 9            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 10           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 11           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 12           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 13           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 14           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 15           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 16           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 17           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 18           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 19           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 20           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 21           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 22           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 23           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 24           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 25           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 26           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 27           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 28           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 29           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 30           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suphd. & Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912  
at New York.  
H. E. Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (a).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4: Married or single.** The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D (divorced).

*Column 4: Calling occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, compasser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct-  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ex-  
amination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7: Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—You can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which respondent is a citizen or subject.

column 5 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instances should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COPY.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

<sup>a</sup>“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX (III, 40K),

\* "African" "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

The possibility of participation by the forces of the Islamic Revolution in the construction of the new institutions of the Islamic Republic is a possibility that is being considered by the leadership of the Islamic Republic. The Islamic Republic is a country that is being built by the Islamic Revolution, and the Islamic Revolution is a movement that is being led by the Islamic Republic. The Islamic Republic is a country that is being built by the Islamic Revolution, and the Islamic Revolution is a movement that is being led by the Islamic Republic.

[illegible]

Country of origin: United Kingdom (1990). All potential respondents were given a written questionnaire. The host country was chosen to avoid potential difficulties with the return of questionnaires. It was felt that the host third party had a good understanding of the range of types of people who might be contacted. The questionnaire was distributed to 100 potential respondents. It was thought that about half of these might respond, giving a sample of 50. In fact, 49 people responded, giving a response rate of 49%.

Others who are permanent residents of the United States, and are receiving financial support, should be considered as permanent residents of the United States for purposes of the proposed bill.

Lemma 1.3. *Let  $N$  be a normal subgroup of  $G$  and let  $\pi$  be a prime divisor of  $|G/N|$ . If the matrix  $A$  is invertible, it should give rise to a  $\pi$ -adic algebraic representation. The same reasoning holds for  $\pi$ -adic representations of  $G/N$ .*

Intention: An intended position of one's own mind, a conscious, purposeful movement. The action is conscious, it should follow definitely the purpose of the actor, and it is directed towards the final condition of getting the United States, for example, to actually treat Israel as a

Exercise 14. If  $\text{list}([x, y, z])$  is  $[x, y, z]$  back then  $\text{list}([x, y, z])$  is  $\text{list}([x, y, z])$  is computed as should be correct. Yes (marked 1) or No (no mark).

Category 2 (14) and 3 (1) persons, parties. The only individuals identified themselves as having been paid in said financial institution, brother, or other relative, or other stream for currency, etc.

16. *Yellow-bellied Warbler* (no previous record) and *Red-eyed Vireo* (one record) — The latter is estimated 16 should grow up much more plentiful in future. The second example is previous absence. Money taken by the hand of a female should not be included among the recorded irregularities of the January.

*Volume 11*—Hundred-year tables in the United States, 1900-1999, and Mexico, 1900-1999. The entries in volume 11 show, among other things, whether a state, Year, or Sex in the United States, Mexico, and also, the year for period of years, and place in 1900-99. Philadelphia.

Consider the following game: Player 1 chooses  $\alpha$  and Player 2 chooses  $\beta$ . The entry probabilities should show what the game is like in terms of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . If the game is a coordination game, with various equilibria, it is a coordination game.

Galaxies at  $z \sim 0.5$ . The situation in these compact atmospheres is expected to be quite different from in the extragalactic clouds.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

Number

S. S.

*Olympic*

sailing from

*Queensdown*

*July 15, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York*

*July 24, 1912*

*1912*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                    |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|--|
| 1           | <i>Kelly John</i>                      | <i>34</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>See 1st 2/23</i>   | <i>Dist. Ct. Common Pleas</i>   | <i>Home 15 West 12th St. New York City</i>   |
| 2           | <i>Kelly Michael Patrick</i>           | <i>32</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>See 1st 2/23</i>   | <i>Suffolk Court 11th February 1911</i>   | <i>Home 15 West 12th St. New York City</i>   |
| 3           | <i>Doherty William</i>                 | <i>34</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>See 1st 2/23</i>   | <i>22nd January 1912 Supreme Court</i>  | <i>Home 15 West 12th St. New York City</i>   |
| 4           | <i>Doherty Catherine</i>               | <i>34</i>        | <i>F</i>   | <i>See 1st 2/23</i>   | <i>wife of above</i>  | <i>do do</i>                                 |
| 5           | <i>Doherty Mary</i>                    | <i>5</i>         | <i>F</i>   | <i>30th May 1907 New York</i>   |   | <i>do do</i>                                 |
| 6           | <i>Doherty Cornelius</i>               | <i>2</i>         | <i>M</i>   | <i>19th March 1910 New York</i>   |   | <i>do do</i>                                 |
| 7           | <i>Doherty Stanislaus</i>              | <i>10</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>Infant in charge of Mother</i>   |   | <i>do do</i>                                 |
| 8           | <i>Kelly Thomas</i>                    | <i>32</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>See 1st 2/23</i>   | <i>Southern District Court of New York</i>  | <i>Home 29 West 12th St. New York City</i>   |
| 9           | <i>McCormell Delia</i>                 | <i>25</i>        | <i>F</i>   | <i>See 1st 2/23</i>   | <i>23rd September 1901</i>  | <i>Home 106 East 109th St. New York City</i> |
| 10          | <i>Lynch James</i>                     | <i>39</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>See 1st 2/23</i>   | <i>18th March 1901 City of New York Court</i>   | <i>Home 106 East 109th St. New York City</i> |
| 11          | <i>Lynch Mary</i>                      | <i>39</i>        | <i>F</i>   | <i>See 1st 2/23</i>   | <i>Supreme Court New York 9th Dec 1901</i>  | <i>Home 106 East 109th St. New York City</i> |
| 12          |  |                  |            |   | <i>wife of above</i>  | <i>do do</i>                                 |

*Out*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH Deumig, Surgeon of the Olympic, do hereby certify that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York. I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912  
at New York

JCH Deumig  
Immigration Officer

July 24  
1912

Actual  
223  
59 Cut  
296 Tot  
751  
10 in  
1.766

Revised  
223  
59 Cut  
282 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flomish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown 18<sup>th</sup> July, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 331/151     | Egan Rose                                 | 23                | ✓    | ✓       | Servant                | Yes                      | Irish  | Irish           | Philadelphia  | John Egan   | Long Island   |
| 331/152     | Egan Budget                               | 20                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/153     | Egan Bartholomew                          | 24                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/154     | Egan Kate                                 | 19                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/155     | Quinlan James                             | 21                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | British  | Irish           | Philadelphia  | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/156     | Daly John                                 | 15                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/157     | Dookhan Budget                            | 24                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/158     | Quinlan Budget                            | 22                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/159     | Fitzgerald Mary                           | 20                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/160     | Connell Margaret                          | 21                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/161     | Connell Michael                           | 24                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/162     | McNeill Thomas                            | 25                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | British  | Irish           | Philadelphia  | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/163     | McNeill Katherine                         | 17                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/164     | McNeill Budget                            | 23                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/165     | Graynor John                              | 21                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/166     | Byrne Michael                             | 18                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/167     | Connors Helena                            | 19                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/168     | Gleeson John                              | 21                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/169     | Gleeson Hannah                            | 23                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/170     | Haurahan Joseph                           | 26                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/171     | Callagy Denis                             | 32                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |
| 331/172     | O'Mara Thomas                             | 32                | ✓    | ✓       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | John Egan   | "   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

149

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |
| 1   | Sister 20 <sup>th</sup>   | -  | Sister Mrs. Mary McDermott, Broomfield Home, Smithville, Long Island   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Fair Dark Blue        | None                     | Ireland Philadelphia                   |  |
| 2   | " " 21 <sup>st</sup>      | -  | do do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 9                   | Fair Dark Blue        | "                        | " do                                   |  |
| 3   | Uncle 21 <sup>st</sup>    | -  | Uncle Thomas Dunn, 212 West 125 <sup>th</sup> St. New York   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8                   | Dark Dark Blue        | "                        | " Croghan                              |  |
| 4   | Sister 21 <sup>st</sup>   | -  | Sister Mary, 435 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | Fair Brown Blue       | "                        | " Virginia                             |  |
| 5   | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | do do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 11                  | Fair Dark Blue        | "                        | " do                                   |  |
| 6   | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 361 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 11                  | Fair Black Grey       | None                     | Ireland Kildare                        |  |
| 7   | Sister 21 <sup>st</sup>   | -  | Sister Daniel, 361 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | Dark Black Blue       | "                        | " Cork                                 |  |
| 8   | Sister 21 <sup>st</sup>   | -  | Sister Mary, 361 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 6                   | Fair Fair Blue        | "                        | " Longview                             |  |
| 9   | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | do do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 3                   | Fair Fair Blue        | "                        | " do                                   |  |
| 10  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 33 W. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 4                   | Fair Fair Blue        | "                        | " Hales                                |  |
| 11  | Sister 21 <sup>st</sup>   | -  | Sister Mary, 33 W. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8                   | Fair Fair Blue        | "                        | " andrews                              |  |
| 12  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | do do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 10                  | Fair Fair Blue        | "                        | " do                                   |  |
| 13  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 33 W. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 9                   | Dark Dark Blue        | "                        | " do                                   |  |
| 14  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 108 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | -                     | Fair Brown Blue       | None                     | Ireland Croghan                        |  |
| 15  | Sister 21 <sup>st</sup>   | -  | Sister Mary, 108 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 10                  | Fair Fair Blue        | "                        | " Croghan                              |  |
| 16  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 425 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 5                   | Fair Dark Blue        | "                        | " do                                   |  |
| 17  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 435 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 9                   | Fair Brown Blue       | "                        | " Virginia                             |  |
| 18  | Sister 21 <sup>st</sup>   | -  | Sister Mary, 108 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 6                   | Dark Dark Blue        | "                        | " Hallow                               |  |
| 19  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 425 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 6                   | Dark Dark Brown       | "                        | " do                                   |  |
| 20  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 29 High St. Corona, Long Island   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8                   | Fair Brown Blue       | "                        | " Longview                             |  |
| 21  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 31 W. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | Fair Fair Blue        | "                        | " Dublin                               |  |
| 22  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 122 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8                   | Fair Dark Blue        | "                        | " Tillman                              |  |
| 23  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 62 W. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8                   | Fair Dark Blue        | "                        | " Tillman                              |  |
| 24  | Self 21 <sup>st</sup>     | -  | Sister Mary, 108 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8                   | Fair Brown Blue       | "                        | " do                                   |  |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master of the Olympic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1912,  
at New York  
H. E. Linder  
Immigration Officer.

H. Haddock Master  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States far country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

"OLYMPIC" W.S.

arrived July 24, 1912.

, 191 ,

*M.*

, from

150

[illegible]



JULY 24



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Benjamin Hayward, Surgeon of the SS Christopher, 25 July 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
W. J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusland).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Christopher* sailing from *Staroatearu* *5-12* *July 7th* 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |    | Final Destination.<br>*(Indicate if permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----|---|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   |    | State. City or Town.                                      |
| 1            | Richardson    | John          | 28        | M                  | Railroad Conductor     | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 2            | Garnett       | D. A.         | 26        | M                  | Doctor                 | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 3            | Cowles        | L. W.         | 42        | M                  | Railroad Conductor     | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 4            | Storn         | John W.       | 39        | M                  | Builder                | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 5            | King          | Edmund Arthur | 45        | M                  | Railroad Conductor     | Yes                      | Yes  | English           | English                     | Patrol  | NY | NY  |
| 6            | Myler         | John Ogden    | 33        | M                  | Engineer               | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 7            | Campbell      | Donald        | 31        | M                  | Number                 | Yes                      | Yes  | Scottish          | Scottish                    | Patrol  | NY | NY  |
| 8            | McQuarg       | Archie        | 48        | M                  | Railroad Conductor     | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 9            | Scudler       | James J.      | 35        | M                  | do                     | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 10           | Douglas       | John S.       | 55        | M                  | Bricklayer             | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 11           | Scudder       | Ernest        | 31        | M                  | Clark                  | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 12           | Burdett       | Schuyler B.   | 27        | M                  | Marine                 | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 13           | Swetson       | Bertrude      | 33        | F                  | Nurse                  | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 14           | Jackson       | Edward P.     | 22        | M                  | Seaman                 | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.              | Patrol                      | Madison   | NY | NY  |
| 15           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 16           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 17           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 18           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 19           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 20           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 21           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 22           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 23           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 24           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 25           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 26           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 27           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 28           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 29           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |
| 30           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |    |   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 24*, 19*22*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |                    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26          | 27                       | 28                                     | 29                 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                    |
| 1   | No   | Self                      | 100   | Belizen  | Parent) J. W. Richardson<br>Springfield, Pa.   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | La                                     | Springfield        |
| 2   | No   | "                         | 100   | Belizen  | Parent) J. T. Garnett<br>King George County, Va.   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | Va                                     | King George County |
| 3   | No   | "                         | 100   | Belizen  | Friend) J. P. Finley 1741 East<br>Main Columbus Ohio   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | Ohio                                   | Hartford           |
| 4   | No   | "                         | 100   | Belizen  | Wife) Clara Storm<br>Jeffersonville 2055 Harrison St   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | Kentucky                               | Jeffersonville     |
| 5   | Yes  | "                         | 250   | 1899<br>1911   | Niece) Mrs E. L. King<br>202 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    | 5' 9"                 | White       | Blue                     | Engl                                   | Bristol            |
| 6   | Yes  | "                         | 100   | Belizen  | Wife) Mrs O. T. Taylor<br>29 W. 94 St New York   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | Pa                                     | Pittsburg          |
| 7   | No   | "                         | 500   | 1907<br>1911   | Father) J. Campbell<br>Easton Alb Canada   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    | 6' 0"                 | White       | Blue                     | Scotland                               | Nairn              |
| 8   | Yes  | "                         | 100   | Belizen  | Broadway Central Hotel<br>Broadway N. Y.   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | Canada                                 | Montreal           |
| 9   | No   | "                         | 100   | Belizen  | Wife) Mrs Scullen<br>R.F.D. 7a Williams Fla  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | Pa                                     | Philadelphia       |
| 10  | Yes  | "                         | 100   | "  | Wife) Mrs J. S. Douglas<br>155, 5th St Brooklyn NY   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | N.Y.                                   | Brooklyn           |
| 11  | Yes  | "                         | 150   | "  | Mrs E. J. Snader (sister)<br>324 W. 5th Street NY  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | N.Y.                                   | New York           |
| 12  | No   | "                         | 100   | "  | Home<br>Englewood N York   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | N.Y.                                   | Englewood          |
| 13  | No   | "                         | 100   | "  | Mrs E. Mason (Friend)<br>420 N. Mary St Lancaster Pa   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | Pa                                     | Lancaster          |
| 14  | No   | "                         | 100   | "  | Parents) Mr & Mrs Jackson<br>4400 Morgan St St Louis   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    |                       |             |                          | Mo                                     | St Louis           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies, of the S/S Christopher, from Munao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 202 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davies  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of a foreign immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants in places residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect, and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien arrived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and if alien has had permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address of blood.

**Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (Whether fare paid in full).** The entry in column 12 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

**Column 15 (Giving to and relative to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Remarks).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Benjamin F. Hayward, Surgeon of the St. Christopher, Pauline Clement, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleme  
Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Christopher* sailing from *Manaos* *July 7*, 19*02*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  | Age.                    | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Estimated—permanent residence.) |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
|              | Family Name.   | Given Name.             | Yrs. Mos. |                        |                          |  |                 | Country. City or Town.     |   | State. City or Town.                                   |
| 1            | <i>Salazar</i> | <i>Telescu</i>          | 32        | ✓ M B Merchant         | ✓                        | Peruvian   | Spanish         | <i>Manaos</i>              | <i>Theresa Levy Camilla</i>   | <i>Manaos</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Eudocia</i> | <i>Blanca</i>           | 5         | ✓ F S                  | —                        | do   | "               | do                         | do  | do   |
| 3            | <i>Jana</i>    | <i>Benjamin</i>         | 24        | ✓ M Merchant           | ✓                        | Brazilian  | Portuguese      | do                         | do  | do   |
| 4            | <i>Jana</i>    | <i>Adelia Soares de</i> | 18        | ✓ F M                  | —                        | Brazilian  | "               | do                         | do  | do   |
| 5            | <i>Barba</i>   | <i>Pido Telmo</i>       | 28        | ✓ M S Dentist          | ✓                        | Brazilian  | "               | do                         | do  | do   |







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies, of the S/S Christopher, from Manaos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davies  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1175



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Benjamin F. Maynard, Surgeon of the SS. Christopher, Sailing Cheruth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rus-siak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Christopher* sailing from *Para*, *July 12<sup>th</sup>*, 191*1*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.        |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended place of permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | Family Name.         | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | <i>Dr. Corqueira</i> | <i>Carlos</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>Dr.</i>             |                          | <i>Portuguese</i>                                      |                   | <i>Para</i>   | <i>Travessa 7 de Setembro 363</i>   | <i>Indefinite</i>  |
| 2            |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 3            |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 4            |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 5            |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 6            |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 7            |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 8            |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 9            |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 10           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 11           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 12           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           |                      |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |



## 157

Arriving at Port of c New York

July 24, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies, of the U.S. Steamer "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davies  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1910

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the United States, the city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, as found in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Given to you relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Benjamin H. Heyward, Surgeon of the S.S. Christopher, sailing there on the 25 day of July, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleme Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1912, at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

July 24/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Sarvian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHRISTOPHER

sailing from Barbados 5-9 July 16 1912

| 1            | 2             | 3                | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9                 | 10                         | 11  | 12  |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |   |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Single or Married. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country. City or Town.     | State. City or Town.  | Final Destination.<br>(Intention of permanent residence.) |
| 1            | Rogers        | Wilda            | 18        | 2                  | S. Seaman              | Yes                      | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                   | Father) Mr Joseph Rogers<br>Clifton Hall St John Barbados                                 | N.Y. New York   |
| 2            | Roach         | Clifford         | 34        | M                  | M. Bookkeeper          | Yes                      | American   | West Indian       | New York                   | On a Visit  | N.Y. Brooklyn   |
| 3            | Healin        | Emily Arnold     | 38        | 2                  | S. Lady                | Yes                      | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                   | Sister) Mrs. W. Spencer<br>118 W. 11th St. New York                                       | N.Y. New York   |
| 4            | Lace          | Bertrand         | 35        | M                  | M. Accountant          | Yes                      | American   | West Indian       | New York                   | Sister) Mr. Chas. W. Jones<br>118 W. 11th St. New York                                    | N.Y. New York   |
| 5            | Houston       | Agatha Robertson | 27        | S                  | S. Lady                | Yes                      | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                   | Sister) Mr. W. C. Cuffee<br>118 W. 11th St. New York                                      | N.Y. Brooklyn   |
| 6            | Evelyn        | Meseline         | 28        | S                  | S. Maid                | Yes                      | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                   | Sister) Mr. W. C. Cuffee<br>118 W. 11th St. New York                                      | N.Y. New York   |
| 7            | Drinick       | Susan            | 52        | 2                  | M. Lady                | Yes                      | British  | West Indian       | Liverpool                  | On a Visit  | Eng Liverpool   |
| 8            | More          | Richard D.       | 57        | M                  | M. Const               | Yes                      | American   | West Indian       | New York                   | On a Visit  | N.Y. Brooklyn   |
| 9            | More          | Mary Louise      | 61        | 2                  | M. Lady                | Yes                      | American   | West Indian       | New York                   | On a Visit  | N.Y. Brooklyn   |
| 10           | Greenidge     | Annette          | 25        | S                  | S. W. T.               | Yes                      | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                   | Father) Mr. W. S. Greenidge<br>Greenwich St James Barbados                                | N.Y. Brooklyn   |
| 11           | da Silva      | Millicent        | 10        | 2                  | S. Child               | Yes                      | British  | West Indian       | Barbados                   | Uncle) Mr. Benj. Cokerline<br>White Hall St John Barbados                                 | N.Y. New York   |
| 12           | Forrest       | Martin           | 49        | M                  | M. Master              | Yes                      | England  | English           | England                    | Do boats & Co Barbados  | N.Y. New York   |
| 13           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 14           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 15           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 16           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 17           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 18           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 19           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 20           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 21           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 22           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 23           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 24           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 25           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 26           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 27           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 28           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 29           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |
| 30           |               |                  |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                            |   |   |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 24, 1912

159

| July 24, 1912 |         |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906. |         |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |  |  |
|---------------|---------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|--|
| No.           | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.   | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |  |  |
| 25            | 26      | 27   | 28                        | 29  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   | Feet.   | Inches.   | Hair.       | Eyes.                   |                 |          |               |  |  |
| 1             | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 2             | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 7         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 3             | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 4             | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 5             | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 6             | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 7             | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 8             | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 9             | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 10            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 11            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 12            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 13            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 14            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 15            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 16            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 17            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 18            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 19            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 20            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 21            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 22            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 23            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 24            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 25            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 4         | White       | Blue                    | Barbados        |          |               |  |  |
| 26            | Yes     | Self   | 10                        | No  | 1908   | 17. 32nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.   | No                    | No                    |   |   |         |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davis, of the SS. Christopher, from Manoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davis  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1917

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).** The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, and regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if at sea, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, if or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Benjamin Hayward, Surgeon of the U.S. Christopher, Swelling Unreath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleme Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Christopher* sailing from *Bridgetown Barbados* July 16<sup>th</sup> 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.            | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(If intended permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1           | Lashley Rosella Ethel    | 30   | ✓    | Maiden                 | Yes                      | British  | African         | Barbados   | Mother Mrs. Louis Lashley<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | NY Brooklyn  |
| 2           | Jackman Louisa Christine | 34   | ✓    | Domestic               | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. W. Lashley<br>Shannon Hill Barbados  | "  |
| 3           | Cullymore Marie          | 25   | ✓    | F S do                 | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 4           | Dell-Hutson              | 17   | ✓    | S Engineer             | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 5           | Woodroffe Jeremiah       | 40   | ✓    | M. A. Postman          | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 6           | Scott Cecal              | 45   | ✓    | M. A. Painter          | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 7           | Scott Louise             | 24   | ✓    | F A Seamstress         | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 8           | Holder Namloff Ernest    | 20   | ✓    | N S Shoemaker          | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 9           | Crawford Lucretia        | 24   | ✓    | F S Domestic           | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 10          | Clarke Aubrey            | 21   | ✓    | M S Apprentice         | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 11          | Brathwaite Adeline       | 34   | ✓    | F W. Miller            | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 12          | Chase Lillian            | 44   | ✓    | F N. Maiden            | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 13          | Morris Editha            | 24   | ✓    | F S Domestic           | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 14          | Smith Clarissa           | 16   | ✓    | F S do                 | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 15          | Gamble James U.          | 21   | ✓    | M S Laborer            | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 16          | Elcock Ida Maugham       | 23   | ✓    | F S Domestic           | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 17          | Linton Sarah Eufreda     | 21   | ✓    | F S Maid               | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 18          | Alleyne Lucy             | 23   | ✓    | F S Maid               | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 19          | Scott Ethel              | 53   | ✓    | M M Merchant           | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 20          | Lorde Ethel              | 27   | ✓    | F S Domestic           | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 21          | Bourne Constance         | 22   | ✓    | F S do                 | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 22          | Rich Sarah Ann           | 46   | ✓    | F N. Maiden            | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 23          | Freeman Yedro            | 11   | ✓    | M S School Boy         | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 24          | Stewart Simon            | 20   | ✓    | M S Baker              | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 25          | Whitcomb James           | 34   | ✓    | M M Carpenter          | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 26          | Weeks Elvira             | 26   | ✓    | F S Domestic           | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 27          | Jones Irene Agatha       | 21   | ✓    | F S Maid               | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 28          | Ward Editha              | 31   | ✓    | F S do                 | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 29          | Thompson Estelle         | 30   | ✓    | F S do                 | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |
| 30          | Martindale Jane Crawford | 40   | ✓    | F M do                 | Yes                      | "  | "               | "  | Mother Mrs. James Small<br>Shannon Hill Barbados   | "  |

93 Louis Hillman

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly

1912

161

| 13           | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                   | 22             | 23             | 24              | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |               |     |     |          | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|---------------|-----|-----|----------|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country.  | City or Town. |     |     |          |    |
| 1            | Self                      | 30  | No   |  | Brother) 125 West 1st St. New York        | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 2            | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 3            | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 4            | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 5            | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 6            | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 7            | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 8            | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 9            | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 10           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 11           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 12           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 13           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 14           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 15           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 16           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 17           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 18           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 19           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 20           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 21           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 22           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 23           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 24           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 25           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 26           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 27           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 28           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 29           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |
| 30           | "                         | 30  | No   |  | Sister) 125 West 1st St. New York         | No   | No                    | No                   | No             | Good           | No              | 5   | 3             | Blk | Blk | Barbadoe |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davies, of the S. S. Christopher, from Manao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race—people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and at a time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in home country, if any).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, stated by the alien's destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to his final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Benjamin F. Hayward, Surgeon of the SS. Christopher, sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912  
at New York  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Christopher* sailing from *Barbados* 59

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(If intended to remain permanently resident.) |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                   | City or Town.  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1            | Callender     | Veronica    | 20        | F                      | do                       | British  |                 | Barbados                   | Father) J. H. Williams Callender<br>Near Woodbourne Barbados                                 | NY  | New York      |
| 2            | Bennett       | Enitha      | 20        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Forde  | "   | "             |
| 3            | Rayne         | Norma       | 18        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | Surgente Village Barbados  | "   | "             |
| 4            | Rudd          | Enry        | 25        | M                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | Surgente Village Barbados  | "   | "             |
| 5            | Johnson       | Enry        | 20        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | Husband) J. H. Phillips Rudd<br>Buttens Hill Barbados  | NY  | New York      |
| 6            | Olwell        | Editha      | 16        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | Father) J. Samuel Johnson<br>Buttens Hill Barbados   | NY  | "             |
| 7            | Rowland       | Theodora    | 21        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | Sister) Mrs. George Olwell<br>St. Michael Barbados   | "   | "             |
| 8            | Broome        | Thoda       | 20        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Broome<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                  | "   | "             |
| 9            | Harris        | Hollan      | 21        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Harris<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                  | "   | "             |
| 10           | Blackman      | Isabella    | 24        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Blackman<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                | NJ  | Newark        |
| 11           | Robinson      | Louise      | 29        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Robinson<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                | NY  | Brooklyn      |
| 12           | Alleyne       | Esther      | 24        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Alleyne<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                 | "   | "             |
| 13           | Boyd          | Charlotte   | 33        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Boyd<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                    | NY  | New York      |
| 14           | Boyd          | Edna        | 5         | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Boyd<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                    | "   | "             |
| 15           | Boyd          | Edna        | 3         | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Boyd<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                    | "   | "             |
| 16           | Boyd          | Edna        | 1         | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Boyd<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                    | "   | "             |
| 17           | Headly        | Fanny       | 20        | F                      | do                       | British  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Headly<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                  | "   | "             |
| 18           | Murray        | Agatha      | 29        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Murray<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                  | "   | "             |
| 19           | Graham        | Pence       | 45        | M                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Graham<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                  | NJ  | Camden        |
| 20           | Graham        | Ellen       | 40        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Graham<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                  | NY  | Brooklyn      |
| 21           | Graham        | William     | 39        | M                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Graham<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                  | "   | "             |
| 22           | Marshall      | Lara        | 33        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Marshall<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                | "   | "             |
| 23           | Hinds         | Frederick   | 36        | M                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Hinds<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                   | "   | "             |
| 24           | Hinds         | Beatrice    | 29        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Hinds<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                   | "   | "             |
| 25           | Drakes        | Mellicent   | 15        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Drakes<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                  | "   | "             |
| 26           | Grandison     | Graham      | 24        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Grandison<br>Surgente Village Barbados                               | "   | "             |
| 27           | Holzer        | Editha      | 22        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Holzer<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                  | NY  | New York      |
| 28           | Green         | Maud        | 20        | F                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Green<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                   | "   | "             |
| 29           | Cragwell      | Alfred      | 48        | M                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Cragwell<br>Surgente Village Barbados                                | NJ  | Montclair     |
| 30           | Griffiths     | Harris      | 20        | M                      | do                       | "  |                 | "                          | (Mother) J. H. Williams Griffiths<br>Surgente Village Barbados                               | NY  | New York      |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 24, 1912

163

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21                    | 22                               | 23                                     | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |    |      |      |     | 29       |  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|----|---|----|------|------|-----|----------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | 25 | 26  | 27 | 28   | 29   | 30  | 31       |  |
| 1            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 5  | Fair | Fair | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 2            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Martha Blackman<br>142 E. 4th St. Cambridge Mass  | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 5  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 3            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Martha Blackman<br>142 E. 4th St. Cambridge Mass  | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 4  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 4            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Mary Hubbard<br>164 E. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.  | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 6   | 8  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 5            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 10 | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 6            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 4  | Fair | Fair | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 7            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 8            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 3  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 9            | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 7  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 10           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 11           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 12           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 13           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 14           | Yes  | Brother                   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 15           | Yes  | Brother                   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 16           | Yes  | Brother                   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 17           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 18           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 19           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 20           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 21           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 22           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 23           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 24           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 25           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 26           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 27           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 28           | No   | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 29           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |
| 30           | Yes  | Self                      | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Anne Clarke<br>1635 E. 4th St. New York   | No  | No   | No                    | No                               | Good                                   | No | 5   | 1  | Blk  | Blk  | Blk | Barbados |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Davies, of the Christophus, from Manao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davies  
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912  
at Manao  
E. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin F. Hayward, Surgeon of the S.S. Christopher, sailing here with 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1912  
at NY  
Edmund  
Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boanian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Christopher sailing from Barbados 54, July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1912

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |                    | Age | Sex | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to |        | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination<br>(Intended (non-permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|---------|--------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
|                   | Family Name. | Given Name.        |     |     |                             | Read.   | Write. |  |                | Country.                 | City or Town. |  | State.   | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Russell      | Samuel             | 25  | M   | S. Boatman                  | Yes     | Yes    | British  | African        | Barbados                 | Bridgetown    | Cousin John Russell  | NY   | Brooklyn      |
| 2                 | Gumes        | Elizabeth          | 44  | F   | M. Seamstress               | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | Barbados                 | Bridgetown    | Aunt Mary Matthews   | "  | New York      |
| 3                 | Bowen        | Rathina            | 28  | F   | S. 2-888711                 | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | Brother Mary R. Matthews   | "  | "             |
| 4                 | Leach        | Lionel             | 19  | M   | S. Tinsmith                 | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 5                 | Bushell      | A. Justina         | 28  | F   | M. Housewife                | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | Parents James & Sarah  | "  | "             |
| 6                 | Norville     | Louise Constantine | 21  | F   | S. Teacher                  | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | Mount Pleasant Barbados  | "  | "             |
| 7                 | Goddard      | Dudley             | 19  | M   | S. Clerk                    | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 8                 | Mayhew       | William Henry      | 41  | M   | M. Clerk                    | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 9                 | Mayhew       | David              | 25  | M   | M. Clerk                    | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 10                | Mayhew       | David              | 19  | M   | S. Planter                  | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 11                | Leach        | Edoard             | 30  | M   | M. Mechanic                 | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 12                | Lumberbatch  | Louise             | 21  | F   | S. Seamstress               | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 13                | Blackman     | James              | 28  | M   | S. Clerk                    | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 14                | Blackman     | Marion             | 36  | F   | M. Seamstress               | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 15                | de Souza     | Vincent            | 35  | M   | M. Surgeon                  | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 16                | de Souza     | Vincent            | 30  | M   | M. Mechanic                 | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 17                | de Souza     | Sebastian          | 8   | M   | Child                       | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 18                | de Souza     | Samard             | 5   | M   | Child                       | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 19                | de Souza     | Victor             | 2   | M   | Child                       | No      | No     | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 20                | de Souza     | Salvatore          | 1   | M   | Child                       | No      | No     | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 21                | Brooker      | Clement St. Aubyn  | 19  | M   | S. Overseer                 | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |
| 22                | Bruwer       | Bonnyon            | 25  | M   | S. Carpenter                | Yes     | Yes    | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John Hill Spickard Barb  | "  | "             |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly, 1912

165

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |  |  |  | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be of any race or nationality other than that of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes.                                      | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country.<br>City or Town. |  |  |    |    |
| 1            | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Friend) Mr. E. Johnson<br>288 Riving St. Brooklyn NY   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 9   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 2            | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Catherine Jones<br>540 99 St. New York City   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 5   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 3            | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Friend) Mrs. Caroline Lister<br>123 N. 134 St. New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 4                     | 7   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 4            | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Friend) Mrs. Marie Bell<br>184 Bond St. Brooklyn NY  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 9   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 5            | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Husband) Mr. E. C. Bushell<br>180 Suffolk St. Brooklyn NY  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 6   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 6            | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Friend) Mrs. Constantine Blanche<br>251 Gold St. Brooklyn NY   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 6   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 7            | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. R. M. Goddard<br>58 Grove St. New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 11  | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 8            | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 9            | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 3   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 10           | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 6   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 11           | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 11  | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 12           | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 5   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 13           | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 6   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 14           | Yes  | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 3   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 15           | No   | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 16           | No   | Husband  | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 17           | No   | Father   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 18           | No   | "  | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 19           | No   | "  | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 20           | No   | "  | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 21           | No   | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 22           | No   | Self   | 30  | No   | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 23           |  |  |   |  | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 24           |  |  |   |  | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 25           |  |  |   |  | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 26           |  |  |   |  | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 27           |  |  |   |  | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 28           |  |  |   |  | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 29           |  |  |   |  | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |
| 30           |  |  |   |  | Sister) Mrs. Charles A. Banfield<br>26 N. 134 St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 8   | Blk Blk Blk              | Barbados                                     |  |  |    |    |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Davies, of the ss Christoph, from Manass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davies  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1911  
at my  
Chambers  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if, on basis of last permanent residence, it is constant for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative at last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be in, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

**Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Benjamin Hayward, Surgeon of the S.S. Christopher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number 85, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

my

Immigration Office

July 24  
1912

actual

85 aliens

9 St.

3 Tr

4.62

Revised

81 aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Christopher* sailing from *Para 5<sup>th</sup> Knagel* *July 12*, 19*12*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. |                         | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>*(Intended permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.     |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                   | City or Town.           |  | State.   | City or Town. |
| 1                  | <i>Felice</i> | <i>Frank</i>    | <i>29</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Engineer</i>              | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Spanish</i>  | <i>Spanish</i>  | <i>Para</i>                | <i>Electric Railway</i> | <i>New York City</i>   |  |               |
| 2                  | <i>Felice</i> | <i>Florence</i> | <i>27</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>-</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>German</i>   | <i>German</i>   | <i>Para</i>                | <i>Sted. Para</i>       | <i>Sted. Para</i>  |  |               |
| 3                  | <i>Felice</i> | <i>Mary</i>     | <i>25</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>-</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Spanish</i>  | <i>Spanish</i>  | <i>Para</i>                | <i>Sted. Para</i>       | <i>Sted. Para</i>  |  |               |
| 4                  |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 5                  |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 6                  |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 7                  |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 8                  |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 9                  |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 10                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 11                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 12                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 13                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 14                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 15                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 16                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 17                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 18                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 19                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 20                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 21                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 22                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 23                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 24                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 25                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 26                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 27                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 28                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 29                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |
| 30                 |               |                 |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                            |                         |  |  |               |







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Davies, of the Christopher, from Manao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davies  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912  
at My  
E. J. Denny  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be reached in event of emergency).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and, if lost, how paid).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (to be so).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



M., 1, from

169

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHRISTOPHER (Booth Line) arrived July 24, 1912, from 169

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN             | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                 | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                           | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |                             | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Johnson, Jane             | 1        | 5      | 1                 | 20                  | cousin             | 12:-- Vanderhilt Ave, Bklyn |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 2   | De Silva, Millicent       | 1        | 11     | 1                 | "                   | father             | 44 West 64 St. NYC          |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 3   | De Senzer, Vin. wf & 3 ch | 3        | 15/20  | 5                 | "                   | child in Hosp.     | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 4   | Forwill, Louise C         | 3        | 6      | 1                 | "                   | friend             | 23 West 115 St. NYC         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 5   | Gumberbatch, Louise       | 3        | 12     | 1                 | "                   | friend             | 23 West 115 St. NYC         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 6   | Callender, Verona         | 2        | 1      | 1                 | "                   | sister             | 3 Ave. NYC                  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 7   | Johnson, Wesc and         |          |        |                   |                     |                    | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 8   | Under, Ines               | 2        | 5      | 2                 | "                   | sister             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 9   | Bowen, Bathena            | 3        | 3      | 1                 | "                   | friend             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 10  | Bushnell, Jus A           | 3        | 5      | 1                 | "                   | husband            | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 11  | Brown, Theadora & sister  | 2        | 7/5    | 2                 | "                   | sister             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 12  | Grimes, Elis              | 3        | 2      | 1                 | "                   | sister             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 13  | Crawford, Lucrezia        | 1        | 5      | 1                 | "                   | cousin             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 14  | Gallimore, Maria          | 1        | 3      | 1                 | "                   | cousin             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 15  | Jackman, Louise C         | 1        | 2      | 1                 | "                   | s-i-l              | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 16  | Grandison, Selisia and    |          |        |                   |                     |                    | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 17  | Holder, Helena            | 2        | 26/9   | 2                 | "                   | sister             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 18  | Chase, Lillian and        |          |        |                   |                     |                    | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 19  | Bradthwaite, Evaline      | 1        | 11/12  | 2                 | "                   | niece              | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 20  | Morrison, Eldeca and      |          |        |                   |                     |                    | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 21  | Smith Clarissa            | 1        | 13/4   | 2                 | "                   | cousin             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 22  | Bourne, Constance         | 1        | 21     |                   | "                   | cousin             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 23  | Loock, Ida M              | 1        | 16     | 1                 | "                   | friend             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 24  | Forde, Violet             | 1        | 2      | 1                 | "                   | friend             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 25  | Linton Sarah E            | 1        | 17     | 1                 | "                   | friend             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 26  | Weeks, Elvira             | 1        | 26     | 1                 | "                   | cousin             | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 27  | Artindale, Jane C         | 1        | 30     | 1                 | "                   | s-i-l              | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 28  | Lashley, Roselle E        | 1        | 1      | 1                 | "                   | husband            | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 29  | Jones, Irene Agatha       | 1        | 27     | 1                 | "                   | aunt               | 100 West 115 St. NYC        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 30  |                           |          |        |                   |                     |                    |                             |              |      |      |           |        |        |

CHRISTOPHER

JULY 24



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY  
17 STATE STREET  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO  
FILE NO. 25-5/50.

July 25, 1912.

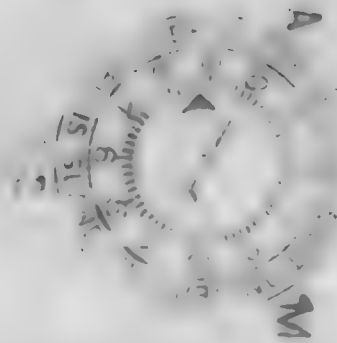
Commissioner of Immigration,  
Ellis Island, N. Y. C.

Sir:-

It is to advise that the privilege of transit  
through the United States was granted today to the one Chinese  
who arrived on S. S. "Maracas" on the 24th instant.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.



RECEIVED

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Chinese.     | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.    | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.       | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.   | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.       | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian. | Russian.                                      |
| English.     | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.     | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.     | Scotch.                                       |
| French.      | Servian.                                      |
| German.      | Slovak.                                       |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, Joseph A. Terez, Surgeon of the S. S. Emerald, Employed by owner, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of  
Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Salvador Perez

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maracas"

sailing from *Guantanamo, Guantamo*

*July 16<sup>th</sup>*

1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.     | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended or permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | Flanigan      | Clifton  | 56   | ✓                      | ✓                        | Irish  | Irish           | Irish  | Irish   | England London   |
| 2            | Gray          | William  | 47   | ✓                      | ✓                        | Irish  | Scottish        | Irish  | Irish   | Yona Scotia  |
| 3            | Gray          | Willa    | 25   | ✓                      | ✓                        | Irish  | French          | Irish  | Irish   | Yona Scotia  |
| 4            | Smith         | James B. | 61   | ✓                      | ✓                        | Irish  | English         | Irish  | Irish   | Yona Scotia  |
| 5            | Harraway      | Percy    | 27   | ✓                      | ✓                        | Irish  | English         | Irish  | Irish   | Yona Scotia  |
| 6            | Doe           | Yee Tse  | 28   | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese         | China  | China   | Yona Scotia  |
| 7            |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 8            |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 9            |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 10           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 11           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 12           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 13           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 14           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 15           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 16           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 17           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 18           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 19           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 20           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 21           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 22           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 23           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 24           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 25           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 26           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 27           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 28           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 29           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 30           |               |          |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |

*John Vanphare*  
*Master*

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1912

172

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                 |             |              |                          |                                 |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on List.   | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.         | Color of—   | Complexion.  | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.                 |
|  |                           | Yes or No.   |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Feet. Inches.   | Hair.       | Eyes.        |                          | Country. City or Town.          |
| 1  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>Wife</i>           | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 9</i>      | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Fair</i>  | <i>No</i>                | <i>Madrid, Spain</i>            |
| 2  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>Sister</i>         | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 11 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Fair</i>  | <i>No</i>                | <i>Demerara, Georgetown</i>     |
| 3  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>Sister</i>         | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 6</i>      | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Fair</i>  | <i>No</i>                | <i>Demerara, Georgetown</i>     |
| 4  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>Sister</i>         | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 11</i>     | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Fair</i>  | <i>No</i>                | <i>Yona Scotia, Skinnington</i> |
| 5  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>Sister</i>         | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>             | <i>6 1/2</i>    | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i>  | <i>No</i>                | <i>St. Lucia, Castries</i>      |
| 6  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>Sister</i>         | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 6</i>      | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>No</i>                | <i>Canton, China</i>            |



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*July 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1912

172

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                 |             |             |                          |                            |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.         | Color of—   | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.            |
|   |                           | Yes No   |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Feet. Inches.   | Hair.       | Eyes.       |                          | Country. City or Town.     |
| 1   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>None</i>           | <i>No</i>             | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 9</i>      | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Grey</i> |                          | <i>Monmouth, N.J.</i>      |
| 2   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>None</i>           | <i>No</i>             | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 11 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Grey</i> |                          | <i>Demerara Georgetown</i> |
| 3   | <i>Husband</i>            | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>None</i>           | <i>No</i>             | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 6</i>      | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Grey</i> |                          | <i>Demerara Georgetown</i> |
| 4   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>None</i>           | <i>No</i>             | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 11</i>     | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Grey</i> |                          | <i>Demerara Georgetown</i> |
| 5   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>None</i>           | <i>No</i>             | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 11</i>     | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Grey</i> |                          | <i>Demerara Georgetown</i> |
| 6   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>None</i>           | <i>No</i>             | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>             | <i>6 4 1/2</i>  | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> |                          | <i>St. Lucia Castries</i>  |
| 7   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Never</i>   | <i>None</i>           | <i>No</i>             | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 6</i>      | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Dark</i> |                          | <i>Canton China</i>        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ino. Vaughan, Master of the S.S. "Harcourt", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ino. Vaughan  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1912,  
at New York  
Geo. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the departments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Two people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the departments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).**—An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning to it as his permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also, if possible, the name of the place of residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ship's companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of permanent residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and home address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).**—An intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether business, trade, or profession pursued).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (followed by "No" if no trade).

**Column 12 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 15 (Country to go to when released from custody, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to see other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15  
I, Wm. G. Galt, Medical Practitioner, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical  
Council of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Maracas

Immigration Officer.

July 24/12

12-12-9

actual received

12 - 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maraca* sailing from *St. Helena P.M.T.* *July*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   |                | Age.      | Sex.      | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write.  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Estimated time of arrival.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Mitchell</i> | <i>Isabel</i>  | <i>28</i> | <i>W.</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Housewife</i>       | <i>Can read and write</i> | <i>British</i>   | <i>White</i>    | <i>Canada, Longueville</i>                           | <i>John Mitchell, 101 St. George St., Montreal, P.Q.</i>                                  | <i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Reed</i>     | <i>Charles</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Can read and write</i> | <i>British</i>   | <i>White</i>    | <i>Canada, Longueville</i>                           | <i>John Mitchell, 101 St. George St., Montreal, P.Q.</i>                                  | <i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>  |
| 3            | <i>Reed</i>     | <i>George</i>  | <i>23</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Can read and write</i> | <i>British</i>   | <i>White</i>    | <i>Canada, Longueville</i>                           | <i>John Mitchell, 101 St. George St., Montreal, P.Q.</i>                                  | <i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>  |
| 4            | <i>Reed</i>     | <i>Frank</i>   | <i>23</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Can read and write</i> | <i>British</i>   | <i>White</i>    | <i>Canada, Longueville</i>                           | <i>John Mitchell, 101 St. George St., Montreal, P.Q.</i>                                  | <i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>  |
| 5            | <i>Reed</i>     | <i>Robert</i>  | <i>22</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Can read and write</i> | <i>British</i>   | <i>White</i>    | <i>Canada, Longueville</i>                           | <i>John Mitchell, 101 St. George St., Montreal, P.Q.</i>                                  | <i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>  |
| 6            | <i>Reed</i>     | <i>Louise</i>  | <i>22</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Can read and write</i> | <i>British</i>   | <i>White</i>    | <i>Canada, Longueville</i>                           | <i>John Mitchell, 101 St. George St., Montreal, P.Q.</i>                                  | <i>Montreal, P.Q.</i>  |

*3-609308 12-5-39-505*

*See H. Mitchell's report*

*6*

*98*

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this list.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 22, 1901*

174

| 11-1115      |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900. |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23                                 | 24      | 25        | 26  | 27    | 28    | 29                       |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion.   | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |  |  |  |
| 1            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>cc</i>  | <i>Friend's Father Prior</i>   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 2            | <i>✓</i>   |                           | <i>100</i>  | <i>cc</i>  | <i>Convent Washington D.C.</i>   | <i>100</i>            | <i>70</i>             | <i>40</i>                                 | <i>16</i>             | <i>Good</i>                        |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 3            | <i>✓</i>   |                           | <i>100</i>  | <i>cc</i>  | <i>Friend's Father Prior</i>   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 4            | <i>✓</i>   |                           | <i>100</i>  | <i>cc</i>  | <i>Friend's Father Prior</i>   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 5            | <i>✓</i>   |                           | <i>100</i>  | <i>cc</i>  | <i>Friend's Father Prior</i>   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 6            | <i>✓</i>   |                           | <i>100</i>  | <i>cc</i>  | <i>Friend's Father Prior</i>   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 7            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 8            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 9            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 10           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 11           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 12           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 13           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 14           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 15           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 16           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 17           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 18           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 19           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 20           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 21           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 22           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 23           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 24           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 25           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 26           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 27           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 28           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 29           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 30           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |   |       |       |                          |                 |          |               |  |  |  |

*John Laughlin made*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Master, of the SS "Yankee", from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1902  
at New York  
Geek Moon  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4233  
July 24 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4233  
July 24 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



5117